Internet Obedience School: Teach Your Net Apps New Tricks, page 72

Macanon of the state of the sta

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE
www.macworld.com

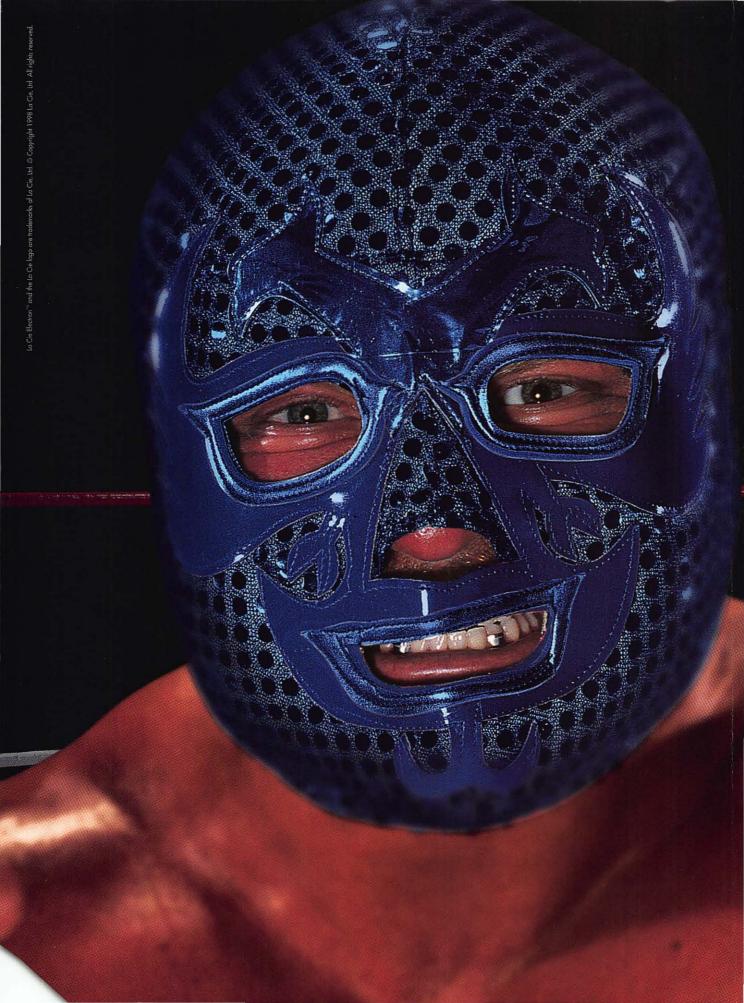
Desktop Invaders

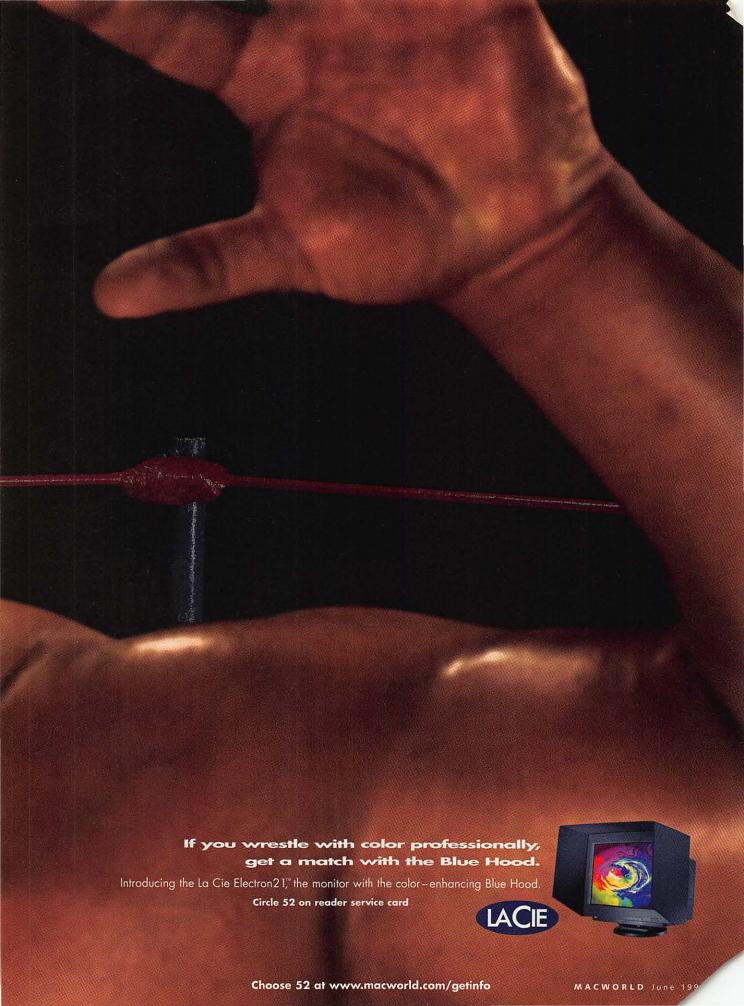
New PowerBook G3: Sleek, Fast, and Priced to Dominate

#BNBKLJW****CAR-RT SDRT**C063 #RBI2003S094 7#302556 2H B66-10

LLDYD A ROBINSON BALB 2003 SUNNYVIEN LA #1321 MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94040-3839

Ilabada III aan la III aan Ilabada Ilabada Ilaad





JUNE 1 9 9 8

Incorporating MacUser

Features

Cover Story LAB TEST

60

Desktop Invaders

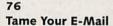
BY HENRY BORTMAN Apple's new fleet of robust, affordable PowerBook G3's threatens to render desktop Macs obsolete.





Supercharge Your Browser

BY CAMERON CROTTY Become an ace Web whiz: unleash the hidden powers of Navigator and Internet Explorer with nine timesaving techniques.



BY ADAM C. ENGST Is your e-mail in-box growing bigger than an overfed gorilla? Master your mammoth mailbox with our expert advice.

Easy Listening

BY STEPHEN BEALE Go high fidelity. Boost your sonic pleasure with new, less-expensive multimedia speakers.



The new guard of PowerBook G3's has come to conquer, page 60.

Create

101 **Get Prepress-Ready PDFs** from QuarkXPress

BY STEPHEN BEALE Teach your old PDFs new tricks, and limber them up for prepress.

Print

105

The Power of ColorSync Color Matching

BY BRUCE FRASER Can the ColorSync profiler cure your not-quite-right blues?

Web

109 Make FileMaker Work the Web

BY JASON SNELL Publish your database on the Web without breaking a sweat: let FileMaker shoulder the heavy labor.



Reaffirming the Mac's graceful nature, page 164.



Don't let a huge e-mail in-box ruin your day, page 76.

News

Jobs Wows Publishers with 25 **New Hardware**

Apple parades new offerings for graphics professionals at Seybold New York.

Prepress Vendors Flock 26 to Acrobat

Adobe's Portable Document Format gains momentum for print production.

26 **New Printers Boost Photo Quality**

Epson unveils additions to its popular Stylus Color 800 and Stylus Photo lines.

New Software Heats Up 27 **Web Animation**

Adobe, Extensis, and Macromedia square off with new Web animation tools.

28 Nikon Cameras Challenge Olympus

Nikon's new CoolPix 900 offers more pixels for the buck.

Opinion Letters

15

The Vision Thing 21

BY ANDREW GORE Can a consumer-level Mac rejuvenate Apple's market share?

The Desktop Critic 164

BY DAVID POGUE Tastetesting Windows confirms the elegant flavor of a Mac.

10 How to Contact Macworld



A million pixels for under \$1,000, page 28.

Secrets

95 The Heartbreak of MIME **Attachments**

BY JOSEPH SCHORR End the anguish caused by nonsensical e-mail attachments.

97

Quick Tips

BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

ON THE COVER Photograph by Mark Johann



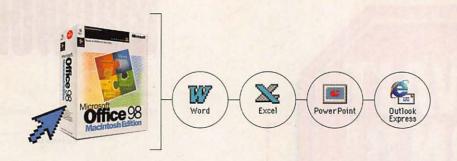
Medicate your blues with ColorSync, page 105.

Reviews

- *** FreeHand 8 Illustration software
- *** Microsoft Office 98 Productivity suite
- \$\$\$ SoftWindows 95 5.0; Virtual PC 2.0 Windows emulators compared
- **** DayStar Millennium G3/307 Pro-level system
- *** MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5 Accounting suite
- #### MacDrive 98 2.0 Cross-platform file utility
- **** Cinema 4D XL 3-D animation and modeling software
- ****1/2 InterMapper 2.0 Network-management tool
- ### Eudora Pro 4.0 Internet mail client
- Storage-management utility
- 11/2 PageStream 3.3 Page-layout program
- World Wide Web Weaver 3.0 Web authoring software
- 50 *** LightningDraw/Web 1.1.1 Web illustration software
- DenebaCAD 1.5 Architectural CAD software
- 52 **** GearBox 1.5 Internet connection tool
- *** Artlantis Render 3.0.1 3-D CAD rendering tool
- \$\$ SpeedShare 1.02 File-transfer utility
- ** Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain Strategy game



©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The Apple logo, Macintosh, and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.



Introducing Microsoft Office 98 **Macintosh Edition.** Work different.

From: New Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition

Sent: Tuesday, 5:15 p.m. To: PowerMac users Subject: It's finally here.

We started from scratch. We threw away all the old stuff. We created an entire division dedicated to the Macintosh and assigned them to build a totally new Microsoft Office for the Macintosh. One that takes full advantage of the Mac OS. One that looks and acts the way you expect it to. So you can move from application to application-from e-mail, to word processing, to the spreadsheet and so on-without ever feeling like you've suddenly entered some kind of bizarre foreign territory. In other words, you're working your Mac like a Mac. You work the way you want to work. And that makes all the difference. New Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition-check it out at www.microsoft.com/macoffice/now/.



Mac OS 8.1 uses the first new file system since 1986. HFS+ is faster, dramatically expands your hard disk space, and increases the efficiency and reliability of your entire system.

But you can't update a hard disk to HFS+ without a backup. Use our award-winning backup software, Retrospect, so you can confidently erase your hard disk, reformat it with HFS+, and restore all your files. Same as it was, but better.

To upgrade to Mac OS 8.1, follow these steps:

- 1) Get Mac OS 8.1. Go to http://support.info.apple.com/ftp/8.lus.html or get the Mac OS 8.1 CD.
- 2) Get backup software you can trust. Retrospect 4.0 is the most recommended backup software available. DantzLab has verified its full compatibility with Mac OS 8.1.
- 3) Before installing Mac OS 8.1, back up your hard disk.

Retrospect will back up your hard disk to whatever storage device you have-Zip, Jaz, SyQuest, CD-R, tape, even another hard disk. If you don't have a backup drive, get one, not just for Mac OS 8.1, but to protect all your files, every day, from disk crashes, viruses, fire, theft, even operator error.

- 4) Update your hard disk drivers. Use Apple's or contact the manufacturer of your hard disk driver software for the latest version.
- 5) Install Mac OS 8.1.
- 6) Restore your files. With Retrospect, just click "Restore" and that's it!

To order Retrospect, call:

MacConnection-1.800.800.2222 MacWarehouse-1.800.255.6227 MacZone-1.800.248.0800 MacMall-1.800.222.2808





To go forward, you must backup.®

© 1938: Retrospect is a registered trademark of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders: Phone: 925.253.3000. Internet: www.dantz.com.

Choose 26 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macwar

EDITOR IN CHIEF

Andrew Gore

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

Patricia Carberry-Harris

EDITORIAL

SENIOR EDITOR/NEWS

Stephen Beale

SENIOR EDITOR/REVIEWS

Anita Epler

SENIOR EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS

Nancy Peterson Cathy E. Abes,

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Linda Comer,

Jason Snell,

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Katherine L. Ulrich

Allyson Bates,

Scholle Sawyer, Brooke C. Wheeler

EDITORIAL LAB COORDINATOR

Shawn S. I. Sadler

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

David Biedny, Henry Bortman, Christopher Breen, Bruce Fraser, Ted Landau, Deke McClelland, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Joseph Schorr, Franklin N. Tessler

LAB DIRECTOR

Jeff S. Pittelkau

ASSISTANT LAB DIRECTOR

Susan Silvius

SENIOR LAB ANALYSTS

Jeffy K. Milstead, Kevin Mitchell

ASSOCIATE LAR ANALYST

Gil Lovola

COPY FOIT

MANAGING EDITOR

Claire H. Breen

COPY CHIEF

Paul-Michael King

SENIOR COPY EDITORS

Elissa Rabellino.

Ion Zobenica

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR

Eleanor Leishman

ART DIRECTOR

Sylvia Chevrier Martha Katt.

ASSOCIATE DESIGNERS

Michael Rattary

DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Jackie Goodman,

Jonathan Woolson

ONLINE

MANAGING EDITOR

James S. Bradbury

ONLINE EDITOR

Philip W. Dyer

CONTENT ENGINEER

Jeff Cheney

ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEER

Jessica Graves











Work different. (By this time tomorrow.)

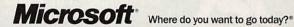
Get your copy of Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition delivered overnight.

Upgrade for just \$449.98* for new users) Call The MacZone at (800) 706-9884 Dept. MOPUB.

Or visit www.zones.com/office98/

Orders received before 12:00 midnight EST any weekday (holidays excluded) can be delivered the next business day. So get your copy of Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition now.





An Apple Power Macintosh computer is required to run Office 98 Macintosh Edition, ©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Macintosh and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. *Shipping and handling charges will apply, Reseller prices may vary—estimated retail price is \$299 for upgraders and \$499 for new users. The listed price is \$269.98 and \$449.98 are valid only from The MacZone. To qualify for the upgrade price, you must be a registered user of Microsoft Office or one of the component applications. Offer valid only in the U.S. and Canada.

AnthroCarts!

Configure them the way you want!











Lifetime Warranty • Dozens of Shapes and Sizes Over 75 Accessories • Tough as Nails • Order Direct!



Call for a free Catalog: 800-325-3841 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F



Anthro Corporation® Technology Furniture® Tualatin, OR 97062 Fax: 800-325-0045 Japan: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735 www.anthro.com



Since 1984. Prices from \$299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

Macworld

Colin Crawford PRESIDENT AND CEO Sharon Sanderson ASSISTANT TO THE CEO CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Stephen Daniels Eos de Feminis ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR Shelly Ginenthal VICE PRESIDENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER

Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, SALES, & PUBLISHER Steve Plevin (415/243-3509) NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR SALES/MARKETING COORDINATOR Nancy Galanty (415/243-3585) Karl Elken (415/243-2515) WESTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Christine Wong (415/243-3576) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Liz Pabón (415/243-3584) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Jessica Ross (415/243-3583) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Jesse Wadhams (415/243-3577) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Sara Culley (970/327-4499) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Margaret Level Green (415/243-3582) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Cynthia Ramsey (973/243-1197) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Paul Bonarrigo (508/533-4020) Io Zottarelli (516/277-4134) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

RESEARCH

SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST

Phillip Hibbert

Ronda Bittner

Marisa Chow

Matt Sweeney

MARKETING

VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING SENIOR TRADE SHOW AND EVENTS MANAGER CREATIVE SERVICES MANAGER

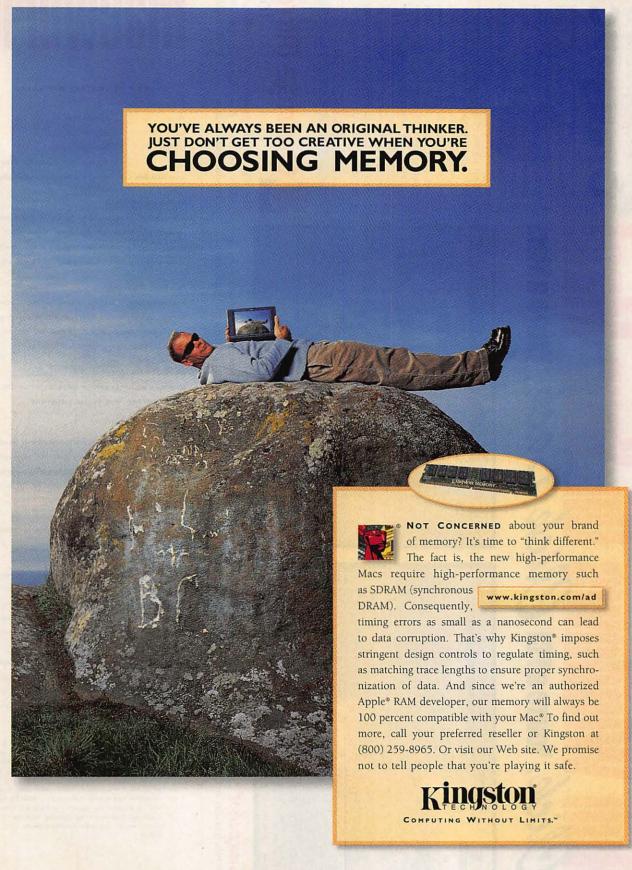
Vickie Welch Anna Noetzel Kelvin Gee

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING Anne Foley Cynthia Neustadt David W. McAferty ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Clayton Haberman MANUFACTURING TECHNICAL DIRECTOR Brian Mullin, Mark Van Slyke Rick Sandoval AD SALES COORDINATOR

ONLINE

Jeff Julian PUBLISHER Ed Ramirez NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Nicholas Harvey ACCOUNTS MANAGER Jamila Johnson MEDIA COORDINATOR





is a premium quality, high performance OrangePC can run up to 15.9* times Windows Compatibility Card for all PCI Macintoshes[®]. When armed with the AMD-K6TM or Intel® Pentium 233 MMXTM

software. The unique Snapshot^{5M} feature cards with user-upgradable processors pipeline burst L2 cache and 32-bit driver inversely, the PC environ-Mac users frequently need to run PC programs. OrangePC offers dual processing. aneously and independently of your Mac. RAM to 256MB, 512K displays the Mac environment in a PC which allows PC programs to run simulor 7" PCI OrangePC is available in 12" faster than Virtual PC® and expandable window, and

'Macworld Lab; Macworld Magazine, April 1998, p. 73.

It's like "picture

in picture" on your TV! Priced from \$759.

ment in a Mac window.



"18 Years of Innovation and Excellence" 400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807 (714)779-2772

www.orangemicro.com

, an OrangePC exclusive, automatically sends updated "snapshots" of the background system environment at continuous ntervals. Just click in the Snapshot window and you instantly switch to the opposite system environment as shown in the screen shots above. Macwni

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Phone

303/665-8930

Fax

303/604-7455 Subscription Services

U.S. Mail

P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322

World Wide Web

www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/macworld/service

Reprints and Permissions

You must have permission before reproducing any material from Macworld. Write to Macworld, Reprints and Permissions, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage, call 800/825-4237.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues (subject to availability) are \$7 per issue for U.S. delivery (\$12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Send check or money order to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

The editors of Macworld welcome your tips, compliments, or complaints. We are unfortunately unable to look up stories from past issues; recommend products; or diagnose your Macintosh problems by phone, e-mail, or fax. Contact Apple toll-free at 800/538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area

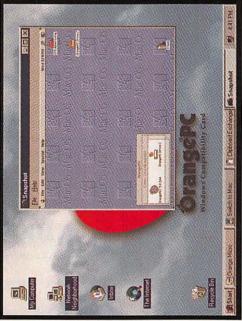
Our offices are located at 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in Macworld or Macworld Online become the property of Macworld

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of Macworld, Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; fax 415/442-0766; e-mail quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

> Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld, MacUser, MacWeek, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper, and Conspicuous Consumer are registered trademarks of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, and Macintosh are registered trademarks, and MacLetter and PowerBook are trademarks, of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright @ 1998 Mac Publishing, L.L.C. All rights reserved.





Choose 33 at www.macworld.com/getinfo





Unleash Your Creative Power With Inspire 3D

s a graphics professional, you are expected to create dynamic print ads, multimedia productions, and stunning visuals for the web. Faking it in a 2D package falls short of what you want to deliver. It's time to take the 3D plunge, but you've only found under-powered toys that fall short of getting the job done right.

Finally, you have a choice. NewTek, the company that took Hollywood by storm with LightWave 3D®, has just released Inspire 3D™. It's a powerful, yet easy to learn 3D program designed specifically for the needs of the professional graphic artist. It comes with an interactive tutorial that gets you up and running in no time. Before you know it, you'll be creating stunning graphics that satisfy even the most demanding clients.

NewTek designed Inspire 3D based on its experience with LightWave, the choice of Hollywood animation studios such as Dreamworks and Digital Domain. We have worked hand-in-hand with graphic artists to develop powerful, creative tools for more than a decade.

Best of all, you'll find Inspire 3D works well with Adobe Photoshop®, Quark XPress®, Macromedia FreeHand®, and Macromedia Director®, as well as dozens of other programs that professionals use every day. As your imagination and creative needs grow, you'll find

that Inspire 3D has the power to make all your artistic creations come to life.

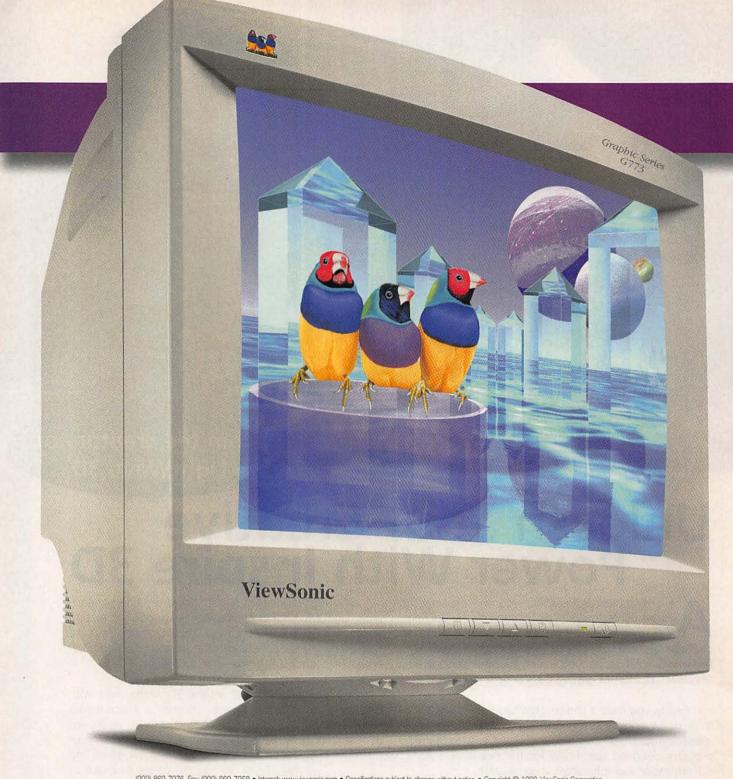
Call NewTek today at 1-800-862-7837 for more information

http://www.newtek.com

Outside the USA call 1-210-370-8000 • FAX: 1-210-370-8002 Anonymous FTP site: ftp.newtek.com Windows NT or 95 • Power Macintosh

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. © NewTek 1998





(909) 869-7976 Fax; (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation All rights reserved • Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.

ntroducing SuperClear.™

A monitor with an image so clear we had to trademark it.

SuperClear.™ It's the latest advancement in screen performance and, not surprisingly, it comes from ViewSonic,® the biggest company in Display Technology™ and the leader in the 17" (various viewable) market.

The focus is on clarity.

The .26mm dot pitch G773 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor sets new standards for image clarity. The reason is our SuperClear Screen—ViewSonic's latest engineering breakthrough. It combines the exceptional focus found in high contrast conventional CRTs and the superior colors found in aperture grille CRT monitors. The result: Absolutely the clearest, brightest images and most vivid colors available on a 17" (various viewable) monitor. At any price. Period.

Easy on the eyes. Easy on the environment.

The G773, with $1,024 \times 768$ resolution at 87Hz, is the perfect choice for home office, students and surfing the Internet. And, in keeping with ViewSonic's commitment to environmental concerns, the G773 meets strict TCO '95 standards which reduce heat emmissions, lower power consumption and mandate the use of recyclable parts. Compliance to this TCO certification insures that ViewSonic monitors are environmentally and ecologically friendly as well as user friendly.

To fully appreciate the clear advantages of the G773 though, you really need to see it in person.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 ask for agent 81256, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

Model	G773		
CRT Screen Size	17" (16.0" viewable)		
Dot Pitch	0.26mm		
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024		
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz		











See The Difference that earned over 300 awards worldwide.



Available at these (and other) fine retailers.





Trys

COMPLET



Home Photo and Business Presentation Player

- Creates great slide shows fast!
 - Adds instant special effect transitions!
 - Works great with digital cameras & scanners!



800.846.0111 Rept.598 WWW.metacreations.com

61998 MetaCreations Corp. All rights reserved. Rais Fower SHOW, MetaCreations and the MetaCreations kopp are trademarks of MetaCreations Corp.

Choose 5 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

On Microsoft's Repentance

T HERE HAS BEEN A LOT OF EXCITE-ment about the new Microsoft Office 98, but I don't know how many people are aware of the "small print" ("Microsoft Repents," March 1998). The system requirements for Office 98 are a 120MHz or better PowerPC CPU. A 120MHz PowerPC chip for a word processor? I think that is ridiculous.

The life cycle of a computer in a design firm is such that the newer machines are for graphics use and the older ones are left for administrative work. Now it seems that the better machines will be needed for a word processor and the slower ones will be left for Adobe Photoshop.

> CESAR BUENROSTRO-MORENO Mexico City, Mexico

ENJOYED YOUR ARTICLE ON OFFICE 98, but I must point out a mistake about Outlook Express. Author David Pogue stated that Outlook Express does not let users create folders. This is not true; I currently have five folders and multiple subfolders.

> JOEL DONALDSON Killeen, Texas

Sure enough, Microsoft added user folders in the release version. And while I'm making corrections: an editing slipup turned "most HTML e-mail is junk mail" into "most e-mail is junk mail." I'm really not a sociopath! -David Pogue

Quark UnImpress 4.0

ASED ON YOUR REVIEW OF QUARK-XPress 4.0 and your recommendation that it was a "no-brainer upgrade for current users," I confidently plunked down



\$400-plus and placed my order (Reviews, March 1998). I've been a happy XPress camper for nearly ten years and was looking forward to improvements to an already terrific product.

While I understand that your reviewers can't spend months working with a new version of a program, I think it would be wise to withhold your mouse ratings until some of us down here in the trenches have sent you on-the-job feedback. QuarkXPress 4.0 is riddled with bugs. Speed problems. Printing problems. Display problems. Font problems. The Quark Tech Forum is piled high with complaints from users who depend on XPress for their livelihood. And their complaints share a common theme: Why was this product released with so many glitches?

If your reviewer had put XPress 4.0 through even a few hours of normal use (printing separations, importing EPS files, running it on different systems) he would no doubt have discovered XPress 4.0's weaknesses. And then he would have done the responsible thing: written a review that alerted readers to the potential hazards of upgrading to what is, in reality, a beta version of QuarkXPress.

> MIKE PRENTISS Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

FTER INSTALLING QUARKXPRESS A 4.0 with some difficulty, I discovered that my XTensions didn't work-including those that came as part of the 3.32 package. My subsequent conversation with tech support was almost laughable-I was told to get in touch with the XTensions developers to obtain updates.

There's no argument that Quark-XPress 3.3 is the de facto standard for desktop publishing. Version 4.0 is quite another matter; it can hardly be considered stable or reliable enough to use for production. My requirements for a viable piece of software are that it install easily and perform as it has been advertised to; XPress 4.0 sadly fails to meet those requirements.

> CHUCK MCKINNEY via Macworld Online

From various postings we've seen, it's clear that service bureaus and QuarkXPress 4.0 end users are having issues such as those you describe. We recommend that you go to www.quark.com to download the 4.02r1 updater, which should solve some problems. As for XTensions, each new QuarkXPress revision breaks XTensions for previous versions-but of the 50-odd pre-4.0 XTensions I tested on the Mac, the vast majority worked fine.—Galen Gruman

Higher-Ed Mac Flak

S A LONGTIME YALE FACULTY A member, I found David Pogue's assessment of the Apple situation at Yale continues

www.macworld.com

Register to WIN

When you visit Macworld Online, the Mac user's ultimate buver's guide, just register and become eligible to win FREE professional Mac graphics software from EXTENSIS. **MACROMEDIA**, and **METACREATIONS!**



Macromedia
Director 6
Multimedia Studio



CORRECTIONS

- The price of Kensington's Orbit Trackball is \$70, not \$39 ("The Mac's Brightest Stars," March 1998).
- In "The Modem Showdown" (April 1998), the photo on page 89 was taken by Giampiero Benvenuti and the photo on page 90 was taken by Suzanne Roady.

both accurate and prescient (The Desktop Critic, March 1998). I had a long discussion with Mr. Updegrove (director of information technology services [ITS]) last summer about his don't-buya-Mac letter to incoming freshmen. He stated his main motivation for writing it was fear that incoming students would buy Apple computers from ITS's store and then blame Yale if they had to buy another computer before graduating. The only reason I could see why they might have to buy another computer is if ITS itself made it impossible for undergraduates to access the Yale network from a Mac.

My initial reaction to ITS's pronouncement was horror. Then I realized we have not gotten much support from ITS anyway, so its withdrawal of support means little to my mostly Mac lab. We have even gotten opposition at times, and were forced to set up our own network and maintain our own Web site. Anyone facing a similar scenario should keep in mind that you're lucky to have a Mac, as they are easier to set up and maintain yourself—and Mac trouble-shooting courses can teach you to manage on your own.

JOHN FLORY, PH.D.

Department of Genetics, Yale University

New Haven, Connecticut

D AVID POGUE'S STATEMENT THAT Brown University is phasing out Macintoshes is not correct. The information Brown provided to students entering in fall 1997 neither recommended PCs nor discouraged Macs. The university continues to support both Macs and PCs.

We have seen a shift toward PC ownership among incoming students. Each year we distribute packets of information to incoming students who want to connect their computers to the campus network. In September 1997,

approximately 75 percent of the packets distributed were for computers running the Windows OS and 25 percent were for those running the Mac OS—leading us to estimate that 75 percent of first-year students who own computers have PCs and 25 percent have Macintoshes. Market forces—not university dictates—will determine Apple's presence on campuses.

MARY MCCLURE

Director of Academic & User Services,

Computer Information Services, Brown University

Providence, Rhode Island

OS Update Uncertainty

T N YOUR ARTICLE ON MAC OS 8.1 and HFS+ ("Mac OS Update Frees Your Hard Drive," News, March 1998), you state that people with Mac clones who want to upgrade their hard drives to HFS+ need two external hard drives (one to back up data and one to use as a start-up disk when installing OS 8.1) unless they purchase Alsoft's PlusMaker. Why can't we simply use a single highcapacity hard drive to install 8.1 and back up data, and also use that disk as a start-up disk from which to convert the original hard disk? Alternatively, why not install OS 8.1 on a Zip cartridge and boot from that?

> TOM NUGENT Cambridge, Massachusetts

Either scenario would work, although Zip cartridges have the limitation of relatively small capacity. But before you try either method, don't forget to back up your old System Folder in case something goes wrong.—Henry Bortman

N YOUR ARTICLE ABOUT UPDATing to Mac OS 8.1, you left out an important warning to your readers. Before updating, they must check with the developers of utilities they use. For example, neither Symantec's Norton Utilities nor Alsoft's DiskExpress Pro are HFS+-compatible. Symantec and Alsoft may take months to update their programs, and both say not to use their programs on a drive formatted with HFS+. Evidently, these developers had to wait until Apple released a final version of HFS+ before updating these applications. There may be other continues

NEW! Get up to speed fast with the

Canvas 5 Video Workshop Series

(\$59.95 SRP each). Discover the many

uses of Canvas 5 with guided,

in-depth instruction.

CANVAS 5, the only complete graphics and publishing solution.



TP in Photoshop"? Nope. Image editing in Illustrator"? Yeah, right. Industrial strength vector illustration in XPress® 47 In their dreams. Web publishing out-of-the-box in any of these? Not a chance.

It's simple; with Canvas 5, you get all the illustration, photo editing, page layout, and web publishing tools you need in one fully integrated, easy-to-use application.

Vector and raster art — create both in Canvas 5. Text editing, page layout, and graphics production - Canvas 5 can handle it. Scanning and photo editing? You can do that, too. And web work? Use Colada™, our Java™ - based publishing tool, to instantly convert any document to a web page or an entire web site.

So pack the essentials. Get your hands on a free, 30-day trial copy of Canvas 5. Call 800.622-6827 (305.596.5644) or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/macworld/ And if you're already convinced you can't survive without it, visit CompUSA or your favorite reseller today.

This ad was created using nothing but Canvas 5. Try that with any other single graphics program.

© Copyright 1998 Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time offer valid only in North America.















Whether you're a graphic designer or a business communicator, you'll thrive with Canvas 5!

Corporations love Canvas because it's powerful and easy

"My employees learn Canvas first because it does so many things - I don't have to train them to use a bunch of programs." -Alex Mann, multimedia producer, Mann Consulting

Illustrators and designers love Canvas for its precision and flexibility.

"Canvas is ideal for composing graphics, text and images in one program, especially for manipulating medical drawings and photographs."

Jamie Simon, senior illustrator, Salk Institute for Biological Studies

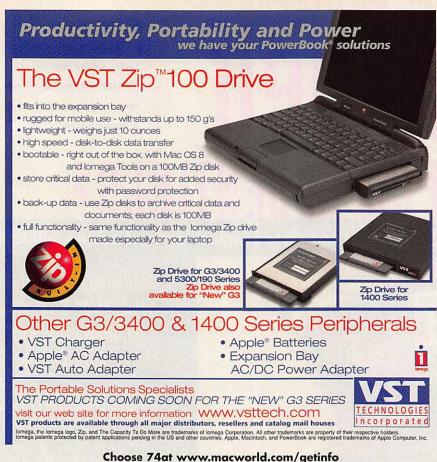
Small businesses love Canvas because it streamlines workflow and ramps up productivity.

"I used to work with four graphics programs. Now I use Canvas. It synthesizes everything in one package." -Bradley Touchstone, architect, Elliot, Marshall and Innes, Inc.

800.6CANVAS



Estimated Street Price \$399.9 Competitive Upgrade \$149.95



enoose / -ar www.macworia.com/ gemmo



programs with the same problem. Please, no matter how enthused you are about major operating-system updates, fully warn your readers of possible problems such as these.

JAMIE LOEB Montgomery, Alabama

As of early March, neither Norton Utilities for the Macintosh nor Alsoft's DiskExpress Pro supported HFS+, although both companies promise support for the new format in the near future.—Ed.

Jeers for the G3

ALEN GRUMAN'S REVIEW OF PowerPC 750 systems really hit the mark (March 1998). When a Power Computing PowerBase 180 owner can purchase a 250MHz G3 upgrade card from Power Logix that will enable this low-end Mac system to blow away the first Mac G3's, that says a lot about Apple's present state of innovation—that is, the lack thereof.

JOHN PROTOPAPAS

Huntington Station, New York

Portable Pleasure

NE FEATURE YOU OVERLOOKED in your review of portable projectors was dual voltage capabilities ("Prime-Time Projectors," March 1998). Making presentations overseas, as well as in the United States, led me to choose the CTX Opto EZ Pro 580 over your Editors' Choice Sharp XG-NV1U (and pocket the \$1,500 difference). I just got back from Europe, and the EZ Pro 580's no-switch voltage sensing, along with its retractable lens, light weight, and cable carrying case made this unit a welcome companion.

STEPHEN CONNORS

Cambridge, Massachusetts

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically via CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), AppleLink (Macworld1), or the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include a return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*.

Dream Machine.

Not The Bike. The Digital Color Copier.



A Digital Color Copier For Every Department. Every Company. \$14,895.

Digital Color + Productive B & W

Converts to network printer-scanner

Unique optional embedded Fiery

Prints up to 11 X 17 format





Brilliant color every office can afford. Spectacular presentations every time. Experience the productivity of easy, smart digital features for thousands less. Get a demo of your colorful future from the #1 maker of digital copiers in the USA. Call 800 63 RICOH. Online www.ricoh-usa.com

Image Communication
Choose 4 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo

Aficio Color 2003

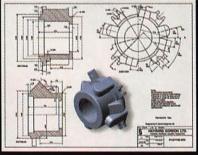
Mindows/Macintosh Windows/Macintosh

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective Way to Design

For more than a decade, professionals seeking an out-of-box CAD solution have selected the award-winning MiniCAD. This stand-alone program lets you create everything from precise working drawings to sophisticated

client presentations





to extensive materials lists and cost estimates.

As always, MiniCAD 7 offers the same core features that have made it the program of choice for design professionals in more than 80 coun-

tries—multidecimal accuracy for precise drafting, a builtin database/ spreadsheet to track costs and materials, extensive

library of industryspecific symbols, crossplatform compatibility (Mac and Windows), and a macro programming language for automating complex and routine tasks. Now this total CAD solution speeds your design process with these new features:

- True 3D Boolean Solid Modeling
- DWG and DXF Import/Export
- Dual-Unit Dimensioning
- Auto Wall Framing
- QuickDraw 3D Rendering
- Associative Hatching
- Automatic Wall Joining
- Next-Generation SmartCursor

• Precise Sun Positioning

- Expression Evaluation Inside Textboxes
- Automated Databases/ Spreadsheets
- Multi-Decimal Dimensioning
- Rotatable Grid and Customizable Coordinate System
- Plus Dozens of Performance and Interface Enhancements

To learn more about MiniCAD's extensive feature set and why the program has been called "the easiest, most cost-effective way to design," call 1-888-MINICAD or visit our Web site: www.diehlgraphsoft.com

MiniCAD 7, which retails for a suggested price of \$795, comes with 18 months of FREE Tech Support and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!



MiniCAD 7—The only thing small is the price.



The Vision Thing

by Andrew Gore

The Undiscovered Country

WALL STREET'S CONSUMER-LEVEL LUST COULD DRIVE THE MAC INTO NEW MARKETS

often associated with Apple these days. A constant stream of petty dramas combined with uncertainty about the Mac's future have conspired to seriously erode confidence in Apple and its products. To be a Mac user is usually to be dismissed as a fanatic, as if with a single word from our charismatic cult leader in Cupertino it'll be Jonestown cocktails all around.

So why is it that the acolytes of the Bottom Line are suddenly giddy about Apple and its fortunes? As of early April, Apple was the best-performing technology stock on Wall Street.

If you ask stock analysts about this sudden reversal of fortune, they'll give you a list of practical-sounding explanations: Apple stock is undervalued; Apple's new distribution strategies are enhancing margins; the company seems to be on the road to sustained profitability; the new G3 Power Macs are selling well.

But ply that same analyst with a few drinks, and you'll likely hear a different explanation: consumer Macs.

An All-Consuming Obsession

Despite every effort by what is arguably the greatest convergence of technological and marketing expertise in human history—the computer industry—there are still *a lot* of people in the world who can afford computers and don't have them.

Not even the breakthrough sub-\$1,000 PC systems introduced late last year were able to penetrate this wall. The fact is, there are millions of potential computer users out there for whom even the siren song of the Internet is not strong enough to balance out having to sit down and learn Windows.

That's why the rumors that Apple will introduce an under-\$1,000 G3 Mac sometime this year have pushed the company's stock up. After all, everyone knows

that what Apple does best is make computers that are easy to use. Combine that with the tremendous brand recognition of that rainbow-colored logo and you've got a product that must be able to break the entry-level logjam.

There's only one problem with this theory: not even the Mac is easy enough to use for technophobes to buy into the digital revolution.

Now don't get me wrong—I think an under-\$1,000 Mac is a great idea and could be a big success. There are a lot of Mac aficionados out there who haven't felt comfortable spending several thousand dollars for a Mac but will have a much easier time spending \$1,000 for one. An inex-

to execut

pensive, cool-looking G3 Mac could be just the incentive to get those users to join the PowerPC generation.

From Creator to Consumer

The real trick to reaching the least technically literate isn't to box up the same old computer and ship it with a three-digit price tag. It's to create a product that delivers the advantages of a computer without actually *resembling* one. And right on schedule, here's another juicy rumor for Wall Street: Apple is working on a "set-top media player,"

often referred to by the code name Columbus. I have no knowledge about whether Apple is working on such a device. But if it is, that makes a lot of sense.

Imagine a box that is a DVD player, capable of playing the ever-growing selection of movies available in that format. Add to that the ability to surf the Web. And top it off with the ability to send and receive e-mail (with an optional keyboard) and to play interactive games and educational CD-ROMs. If this little box could do all that—especially if it didn't cost much more than a regular DVD player—you could really have something.

Of course, Apple would be insane to try to execute such a strategy on its own. But if

> it could work in partnership with a major consumer-electronics company (and we aren't talking Bandai here), it could potentially be a huge winner.

> Why? Because hidden under all the cosmetics and marketing spin promoting that box as an "enhanced DVD player" there would beat the heart of a Mac. And the Mac is still the premier platform for creating the very content that this box's owner wants to consume: Web sites, movies, and interactive CD-ROMs.

For the first time, content developers would be able to draw a straight line from their

favorite platform for creating material to the preferred platform for playing back the fruits of their labor.

I just hope that amid all this consumer euphoria Apple doesn't forget its core audience: the people who create the content that would appear on that little box. They're the ones who will give Apple the edge it needs to break through to people who don't yet own a computer. **m**

Use a computer to send your comments to visionthing@macworld.com—although if you can do it without one, more power to you.



The Super-Fast, Extremely Vast Personal Storage Drive.



\$299 external drive

1 gig Jaz cartridges for as low as \$89.95*

Each cartridge has a huge one gigabyte capacity

1-Step[™] backup software protects as much as 2 gigs (compressed)

Access time

15.5ms read/17.5ms write

Average seek time

10ms read/12ms write

Maximum sustained transfer rate

6.62MB/sec. max

† Assuming 2:1 compression ratio. Actual compression will vary with file and hardware configuration.

†† Performance will vary when using 106 cartridges.
© 1998 Iomega Corporation, Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Jazare registered trademarks, and "The Super-Fast, Extremely Vast Personal Storage Drive." Because It's Your Stuff," and 1-Step are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. The views expressed herein are the views of the endorser and are not the views of, and do not constitute an endorsement by, any person or firm for whom the endorser has provided services. "When purchased in multi-pocks, Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary, 268 capacity where 108-1 billion bytes. The capacity reported by your operating system may diffe, depending on the operating system reporting utility.

"How I fit 5 Fortune 500 companies, a warehouse full of big ideas, and the entire kingdom of Valhalla into a

4 INCH SQUARE."

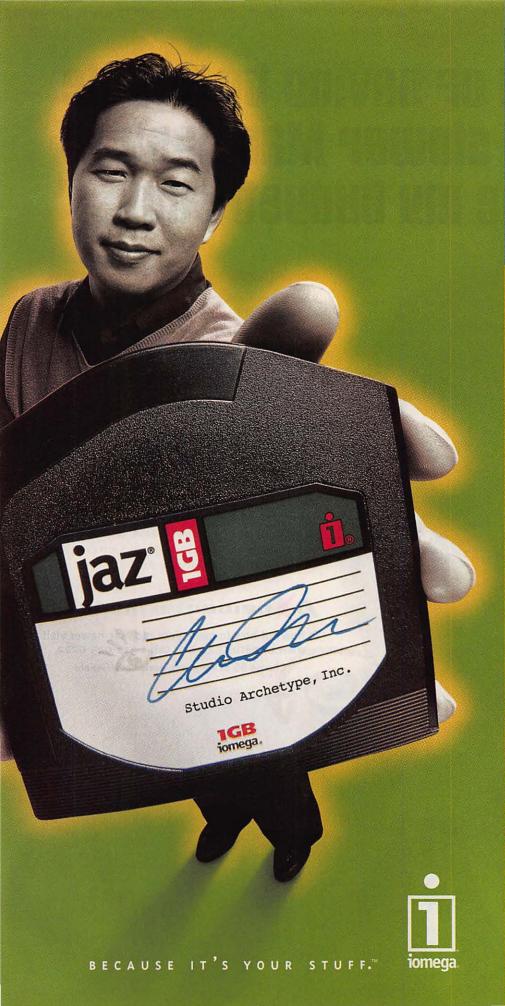
CLEMENT MOK

Information Architect Studio Archetype, Inc.

Clement Mok is an idea guy. As creator of award-winning corporate identities and design solutions for companies like Microsoft, Twentieth Century Fox, Herman Miller, as well as Apple Computer, ideas are the capital of his three companies. Whether he's creating a cyber themepark, compiling tons of stock photos, or designing the elaborate kingdom of Valhalla for the local opera, his ideas need space. Big space. Which is what he gets with the high-capacity Jaz® drive.

So while his office resides in San Francisco's warehouse district, his ideas reside on handy, removable Jaz disks. Check out more of Clement's story at www.4inchsquare.com/mwd.

The high-performance standard in removable storage with one million Jaz 1GB drives already out there.





Two times the capacity and over 30% faster than the 1 gig Jaz* drive.



\$649 external drive

2 gig Jaz cartridges for as low as \$149.95*

Each cartridge has two monster gigabytes of capacity

2GB is read/write compatible with 1GB#

1-Step™ backup software can protect up to 4 gigs (compressed!)

Access time

15.5ms read/17.5ms write

Average seek time

10ms read/12ms write

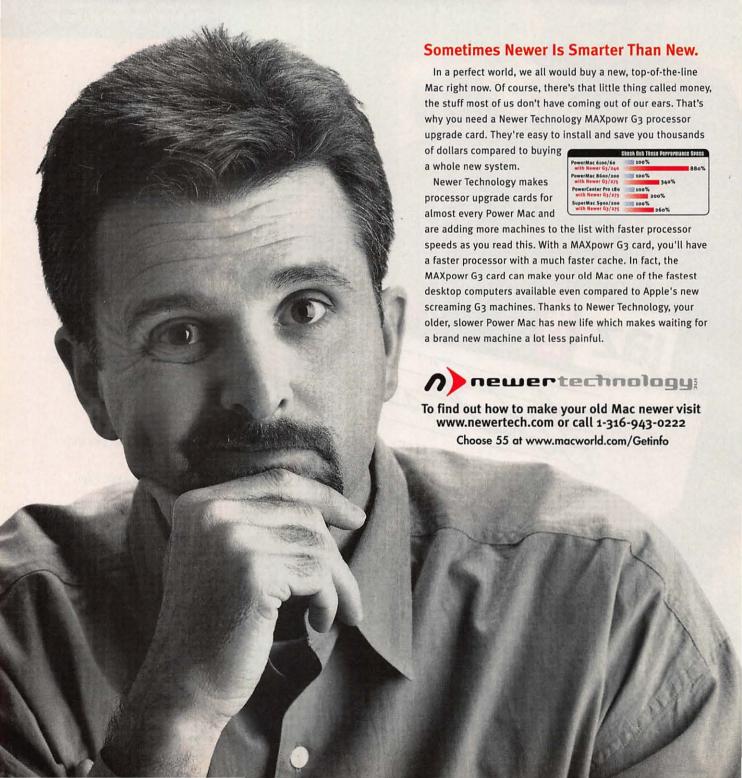
Maximum sustained transfer rate

8.7MB/sec. max

For information about connecting your Jaz drive to a Mac or PC, see your reseller or visit us at:

www.iomega.com

"I'm sick of having to settle for a slower Mac just because my budget sucks."



News

systems

Jobs Wows Publishers with New Hardware

COLORSYNC, NEW G3
CPUS HIGHLIGHT
SEYBOLD NY KEYNOTE

by Stephen Beale

ith Apple interim CEO Steve Jobs set to address attendees at the Seybold New York electronic publishing conference in March, many Applewatchers expected big news, such as the announcement of a permanent CEO. His keynote turned out to be much less dramatic, but he still managed to impress a large audience of publishing professionals—one of the last bastions of Macintosh loyalty -with demonstrations of fast new hardware, an LCD monitor, and an updated version of Apple's ColorSync colormanagement software. He also announced that Apple will make ColorSync available for Microsoft Windows.

Toasting Intel In keeping with Apple's latest advertising campaign, which touts the G3 CPU's performance against that of Intel's Pentium II, Jobs unveiled the 300MHz Power Macintosh G3 (see "The Build-to-Order Dilemma," May 1998) and promptly set it against a 333MHz Pentium II-based Windows



NT workstation from Compaq. The Power Mac appeared to be more than twice as fast as the Compaq workstation when performing a series of Adobe Photoshop operations. Then Jobs previewed a 400MHz G3 CPU that uses copper-wiring technology developed by IBM; it was about three times as fast as the 333MHz Pentium II.

The first Macs to include

the new CPUs should appear by early 1999, Jobs said, adding that even faster hardware is on the way.

Flat Mac Jobs used the keynote to unveil Apple's first nonportable LCD monitor, the 15.1-inch Apple Studio Display. The monitor supports resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768 pixels and offers all the advantages of LCDs: a small footprint, low power

consumption, no flicker, and minimal magnetic emissions. It is scheduled to ship in May, for \$1,999. This would have been considered aggressive pricing a few months ago, but given recently plummeting prices for LCD monitors, Apple's display should be in the middle of the pack.

New ColorSync Jobs also announced the availability of continues

ColorSync 2.5, an updated version of Apple's color-management technology, and said that Apple plans to make ColorSync available for Windows by the beginning of 1999.

Joining Jobs on stage, Adobe Systems' CEO John Warnock said that Adobe will support ColorSync in future Mac and Windows versions of Adobe Acrobat, Photoshop, Illustrator, and PageMaker; the Mac versions of Illustrator and PageMaker already support ColorSync.

Apple has long resisted making its core software technologies available for Windows, fearing that such moves will negate the Mac's remaining advantages over the Wintel platform. But Linotype, which developed the colormatching software that underlies ColorSync, has licensed the same technology to Microsoft for inclusion in Windows. Apple thus gains little by continuing to restrict ColorSync to the Mac. With a Windows version of Color-Sync, Apple makes it more likely that developers will support the color-management software in their crossplatform products.

However, the move is fraught with irony. In his keynote, Jobs pointed out that color management belongs not in applications but in the OS. But Microsoft-now supposedly on a friendlier basis with Apple-has its own colormanagement plans for Windows. Like a Trojan horse, ColorSync will likely infiltrate Windows through applications such as Photoshop and PageMaker; a Windows user installing a new Adobe graphics package will get ColorSync as part of the bargain.

Meanwhile, Macintosh users can download Color-Sync 2.5 free from Apple's Web site (http://colorsync .apple.com). New features

continues on page 28

publishing

Prepress Vendors Flock to Acrobat

NEW PRINT SOFTWARE
HANDLES PDF FILES

by Stephen Beale

repress-software developers are heeding the call of the Acrobat as Adobe Systems' Portable Document Format (PDF) gains favor among publishing professionals as an alternative to PostScript (see "Get Prepress-Ready PDFs"

from QuarkXPress," elsewhere in this issue). A year after Adobe introduced Acrobat 3.0—the first version of the portable-document technology suitable for commercial print production—vendors are rushing to market with PDF-savvy graphics software.

At the recent Seybold New York electronic-publishing conference, a long list of developers, including Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com), Intense Software (604/244-3501, www.intensesoftware.com), and Lantana Research (510/744-0282, www.lantanarips.com), introduced software with some form of PDF support.

Acrobat in Flight Extensis has added PDF output capa-

bilities to the latest versions of Preflight Pro and Preflight Designer, which are designed to inspect documents for conditions likely to cause trouble on high-end prepress or printing equipment.

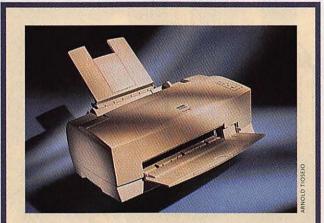
Originally limited to checking QuarkXPress files, the programs now support Adobe PageMaker, Illustrator, and Photoshop; Macromedia FreeHand; and Multi-Ad Creator as well. Once they've inspected a document, Preflight Pro 2.0 and Preflight Designer 2.0 can use links to Adobe Acrobat Distiller (part of Adobe Acrobat 3.0) to create print-ready PDF files.

Preflight Pro 2.0, priced at \$400, is aimed largely at service bureaus and their high-volume customers, while the \$130 Preflight Designer 2.0 is targeted at graphic designers. Both are scheduled to ship in June.

Enfocus (303/393-7282, www.enfocus.com) introduced its own PDF-based preflighting software, Enfocus CheckUp. The \$195 package works as plug-in for Acrobat Exchange or Acrobat Reader. In addition to inspecting PDF files destined for print, it can also ensure that files are optimized for online posting.

EnFocus PitStop is a \$295 Acrobat Exchange plug-in that lets you edit text and graphics in PDF files. You can create new graphic objects; cut and paste from other documents; or modify the color, shape, position, and rotation of existing objects.

Intense Software announced PDF Embedder, a \$350 plug-in for Adobe Acrobat Exchange (also part of Acrobat 3.0) that lets you embed the graphics, fonts, and page layouts used to create a PDF file within the file itself. If your service bureau has trouble printing the PDF file, it can use the vendor's



New Printers Boost Photo Quality

EPSON AMERICA (310/782-0770, WWW.EPSON.COM), which set the printer market on its ear in 1997 with a series of popular Stylus Pro ink-jet printers, is at it again, with two new photo printers and two additions to the Stylus Color 800 line. The \$300 Stylus Photo 700 offers features comparable to those of the \$500 Stylus Photo, which it replaces. Like its predecessor, it uses a six-color printing process, but it also boosts the original 720-by-720-dpi resolution to 1,440 by 720 dpi. Maximum size on banner paper is 8.5 by 44 inches. The \$500 Stylus Photo EX features a wider, 11.7-inch imaging area.

The Stylus Color 850, priced at \$400, features faster print speeds, smaller dots, and better-looking photos than the Stylus Color 800. The \$550 Stylus Color 850N adds a built-in Ethernet print server.—MACWORLD STAFF

free UnEmbed plug-in to extract the components in their native formats and fix the problem.

Lantana's CrackerJack Pilot is a \$995 batch-processing program for CrackerJack, an Acrobat Exchange plug-in that lets you control color separations, screening, and other prepress settings in a PDF file. CrackerJack Pilot lets you create a variety of hot folders in which PDF files are automatically processed by CrackerJack. Lantana, which plans to ship the add-on in the second quarter, will also offer a \$1,395 bundle that includes CrackerJack.

Acrobat Imposes Several vendors, including DK&A Prepress (619/488-8118, www.dka.com), Electronics for Imaging (EFI; 650/286-8600, www.efi.com), and Quite Software (www.quite.com), demonstrated PDF-based software for creating electronic impositions (forms in which pages are arranged for printing).

Quite's \$325 Quite Imposing and \$629 Quite Impos-

ing Plus are Acrobat Exchange plug-ins that let you arrange pages from one or more PDF files into relatively simple plate layouts. The Plus version adds step and repeat, bleed definition, page extraction, and other functions to the basic package.

EFI's new Doc-Builder Pro software, to be sold with its Fiery print servers, uses the PDF format to assemble pages for output on digital copiers.

In December, DK&A announced a PDF import option for InPosition 2.1, a \$3,000 stand-alone imposition program that also imports QuarkXPress, Page-Maker, EPS, TIFF, PICT, and PostScript files.

graphics

Mac Software Abounds at Seybold Show

MAC-ONLY PLUG-INS

by Macworld Staff

pple's market share may be hovering below 5 percent, but graphics-software developers still see gold among Mac users. At the recent Seybold New York electronic-publishing conference, a host of graphics vendors introduced new software for the Macintosh—some of it available only for the Mac.

New Fractals Many of the new Mac-only products are Adobe Photoshop plug-ins. Altamira Group (818/556-6099, www.altamira-group .com) announced an enhanced \$300 version of Gen-



uine Fractals, a Photoshop plug-in that compresses medium-resolution images—those scanned at 15MB to 25MB—into 3MB-to-5MB Fractal Image Format files that can then be decompressed to sizes much larger than the original.

Genuine Fractals Pro supports CMYK and other color spaces along with the original program's RGB. It's also faster and adds a lossless-compression option. The company will continue to offer the original Genuine Fractals package for \$160.

Silvertone is a \$350 Photoshop plug-in from Intense Software (604/244-3501, www.intensesoftware .com) that lets you create color separations with metallic inks. It joins the company's PowerTone, a \$250 Photoshop plug-in for generating duotones.

Monaco Systems (978/749-9944, www.monacosys.com) introduced a Mac-only color-management tool, MonacoProof, that lets you create industry-standard device profiles and Photoshop color-lookup tables for digital cameras, scanners, and monitors. The \$1,195 package also includes MonacoPreview, a Photoshop plug-in for proofing images on-screen.

Corel Tries Again Although there were plenty of Mac-only products at Seybold, most graphics-software vendors have committed to a cross-platform strategy.

Among them, Corel (613/ 728-0826, www.corel.com) previewed CorelDraw 8, a new version of its graphicssoftware suite. CorelDraw 6, the first release of the software for the Mac, drew lessthan-stellar reviews from graphics professionals. The new version includes such features as object transparency; a customizable interface; and support for drag and drop, AppleScript, and Photoshop plug-ins. Corel has also replaced Artisan, a weak image-editing program included in CorelDraw 6, with a new Mac version of Photo-Paint, which offers features more on a par with those in Adobe Photoshop.

Liberated Software Linotype CPS (516/434-2793, www.linocolor.com) announced that it will offer VisuaLab, its scanning software, as a stand-alone \$495 package called VisuaLab Elite 5.0. The software, which automatically optimizes scanned images, currently supports Umax flatbed scanners, but Linotype says that it is developing drivers for other scanners as well. Linotype will also offer a version of the software, VisuaLab DCam 5.1, for digital cameras.

Newtek (210/370-8000, www.newtek.com), developer of LightWave 3D, for professional 3-D animators, has rolled many of that program's modeling and rendering features into Inspire, a \$495 3-D package aimed at graphic designers and multimedia producers.

multimedia

New Software Heats Up Web Animation

VENDORS SQUARE OFF WITH NEW PROGRAMS

by Stephen Beale

iven the wide use of animation on the Web, it may be surprising that a shareware program-GIF-Builder-remains the most popular Web animation program for many designers. Sensing an opportunity, three graphics-software titans-Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, www.adobe.com), Extensis (503/274-2020, www .extensis.com), and Macromedia (415/252-2000, www .macromedia.com)-have introduced packages that make it easier to create GIF animations for the Web.

Adobe's ImageReady and Macromedia's FireWorks, each priced at \$300, are designed to provide complete environments for creating still and animated GIF images.

Both programs let you remove colors while using previews to show the impact on image quality. Adobe's software, scheduled to ship in the second quarter, borrows many features from Photoshop. For example, it uses layers to store animated objects; you can move an object and then invoke a "tweening" function to create intermediate frames.

Macromedia's software includes vector- and bitmappedgraphics tools along with a text window that offers kerning, scaling, and leading controls. FireWorks is scheduled to ship this summer; a public beta is currently available on Macromedia's Web site. Extensis's \$100 Photo-Animator lets you create timeline animations that can be exported as GIF files or Photoshop layers. You can also import Photoshop layers for conversion into animations. The software should be available by the time you read this; Extensis is offering it for \$70 until June 30.

Open Vectors Along with FireWorks, Macromedia has also announced Flash 3, a new version of its vector-animation software that supports object transparency, sound synchronization, and shape morphing between frames. The upgrade also lets you embed the Shockwave Flash Player inside Flash animations destined for CD-ROMs or diskettes; double-clicking on the Flash animation launches the player. The software, scheduled to ship in May, will sell for \$300 by itself or for \$500 as part of the Design in Motion suite, which also includes FreeHand 8.

Macromedia has long been seeking to establish Flash as a standard for vector animation on the Web. Now facing competition from Apple's QuickTime 3.0, which includes a new vector-animation track, Macromedia has decided to make the Flash file specification available to other software developers. At present, only Macromedia Director and Macromedia Flash can produce Flash animations; now other vendors will be able to incorporate Flash export capabilities into their products. Likely candidates include Lari Software's (919/968-0701, www .larisoftware.com) Electrifier Pro and PaceWorks' (650/ 578-6765, www.paceworks .com) ObjectDancer, which each support the QuickTime 3.0 vector track.

"JOBS WOWS PUBLISHERS WITH NEW HARDWARE"

continued from page 26

include AppleScript support, monitor-calibration software, and a plug-in architecture that will let you access other vendors' calibration software through the Mac OS Monitors & Sound control panel. Apple also provides Color-Sync Photoshop plug-ins and sample AppleScript scripts for automating common color-management tasks.

Adobe's Warnock had an announcement of his own, informing the Seybold audience that the next version of Illustrator would support AppleScript. An Adobe representative demonstrated an Illustrator plug-in written in AppleScript that generates updated city labels and temperatures on a weather map.

Uptick Jobs's keynote came at a heady time for Apple. As of mid-March, most Wall Street analysts were predicting that Apple would show a profit for its second fiscal quarter-achieving its first back-to-back profitable quarters in years. The Wall Street Journal, which in past months has taken a dim view of Apple's prospects, described it in March as the best-performing computer stock of the year. However, Apple still lacks a permanent CEO and much of its improved financial performance is due to cost cutting rather than rising Mac sales. In late March, Apple board member Edgar Woolard told the Dow Jones news service that the board would like to see Jobs continue as CEO, with or without interim in his job title.

Jobs promised that Apple would have a product for the consumer market by this fall. Apple is reportedly developing an under-\$1,000 Mac system, code-named Artemis, that includes a G3 CPU.

Nikon Cameras Challenge Olympus

WHEN YOU'RE KING OF THE HILL, EVERY-one's trying to take you down. As Olympus (516/844-5000, www.olympus.com) struggles to meet demand for its \$1,300, 1,280-by-960-pixel-resolution D-600L digital camera—Macworld's hardware product of the year (see "The Mac's Brightest Stars," March 1998)—Nikon (516/547-4200, www.nikon.com) has introduced the CoolPix 900, which offers the same megapixel resolution and 3× zoom capability, for an estimated street price of \$900. Scheduled to ship in May, the camera stores images in JPEG format on CompactFlash cards; you can choose from three levels of compression.

Nikon has also introduced the CoolPix 600, a \$600 digital camera that offers a maximum 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution. The price includes a docking station with video-out and serial ports plus a battery recharger.

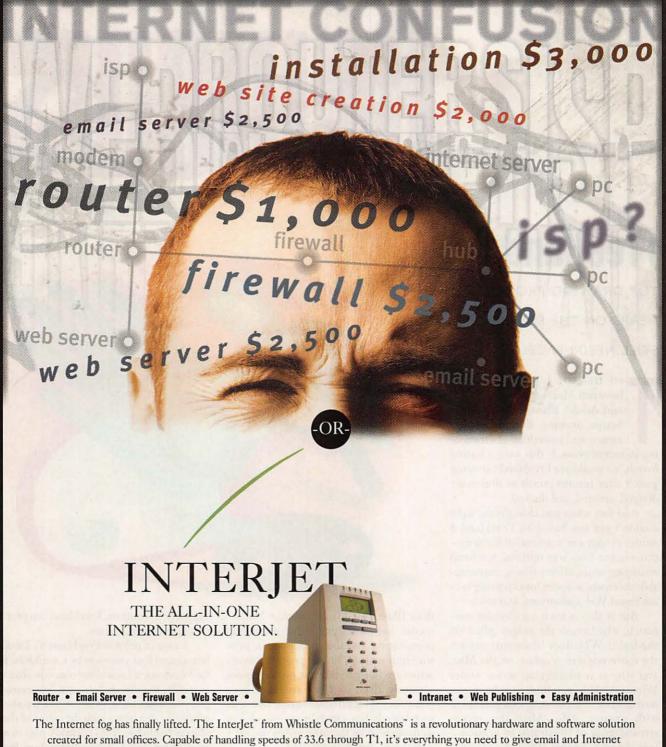
Olympus isn't sitting still. Its new

D-340L camera offers 1,280-by-960-pixel resolution, but no optical-zoom capability, for \$800. Similar in design to the D-320L, it stores images on a 4MB SmartMedia solid-



state floppy-disk card included in the package. Olympus also has reduced the prices of its other digital cameras: the D-220L, from \$500 to \$400; the D-320L, from \$700 to \$600; and the D-500L, from \$900 to \$800.

—MACWORLD STAFF



The Internet fog has finally lifted. The InterJet" from Whistle Communications" is a revolutionary hardware and software solution created for small offices. Capable of handling speeds of 33.6 through T1, it's everything you need to give email and Internet access to the people who need it. Whether it's 5, 10, 50, even 100 employees. And it starts for as little as \$1,995. Find out why the InterJet keeps racking up awards, including the prestigious PC Computing 1997 Networking Product of the Year.

Call 1-888-4WHISTLE. Or visit www.whistle.com/98e.



www.whistle.com/98e

Call 1-888-4WHISTLE

HANN OCH

REVIEWS

FreeHand 8

TOP DRAWING PROGRAM HEAPS ON THE FEATURES,

STILL NEEDS FACELIFT

he Decade-Long Struggle between Macromedia FreeHand and Adobe Illustrator for Post-Script drawing dominance has turned into something of a trouncing in recent years. If this were a boxing match, we would see FreeHand throwing punch after furious punch as Illustrator dodged, cringed, and ducked.

And just when you thought the fight couldn't get any bloodier, FreeHand 8 strides in with a new arsenal of features—translucent fills, lens options, freehand reshaping tools, effects filters, customizable shortcuts, support for exporting vector-based Web animations, and more.

But if this is such an obvious mismatch, why haven't the judges called off the fight? Why does Illustrator remain the more popular program on the Mac, and why is it picking up steam under Windows? Although Illustrator has fewer moves than FreeHand, it executes them with greater style. After the recent streamlining of Illustrator in version 7 (see *Reviews*, August 1997), FreeHand's interface feels bloated and chaotic. While FreeHand 8 has made strides in usability and ease of use, it still plays host to a collection of inconsistent palettes, oddball tools, and redundant commands.

Make no mistake: FreeHand 8 is faster, more flexible, and more powerful



than Illustrator. And now that Macromedia has redesigned the packaging (eliminating Pat, the androgynous, penwielding mascot, in the process), many artists are likely to take the product more seriously. Even so, Illustrator remains a contender, if for no other reason than that its relatively few capabilities—which just so happen to be the ones artists use on a daily basis—are easier to find.

Going Where PostScript Doesn't Go

Unlike Illustrator, which saves documents as pure PostScript files, FreeHand saves in a native, non-PostScript format. As a result, Illustrator is limited to functions the PostScript page-description language

supports; in contrast, FreeHand can pretty much do as it pleases.

A case in point is FreeHand 8's Lens. Introduced four years ago by CorelDraw 5 for Windows, a Lens effect uses one object to modify the objects behind it. For example, you might fill an object with a translucent color that mixes with the colors of the objects behind it. This is child's play in a pixel editor such as Adobe Photoshop, but because PostScript can't rasterize translucent vectors, it's a challenge for drawing programs. FreeHand's solution is to render objects in the background when saving and printing EPS files.

Translucency is only one of several Lens effects in FreeHand. You can also

REAL PRODUCTS
REAL RATINGS

REAL PRODUCTS Reviews you can trust: Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

OUTSTANDING: ****

VERY GOOD: ####

GOOD: ###

FLAWED: ## UNAC

UNACCEPTABLE:

magnify a collection of objects, invert them, and apply a monochromatic color scheme. You can even change the focal point so that the source of the effect is somewhere other than directly behind the lens (see "One Drawing Controls Them All"). The result is a series of dynamic effects that leaves Illustrator's color-mixing-path operations in the dust. Compared to CorelDraw's Lens effects, however, FreeHand's still need some work: you can't apply a Lens effect to editable text, you can't multiply or screen objects that contain color, and FreeHand has an annoying habit of restoring the focal point to its default setting when you switch from one Lens effect to another.

Painterly Editing Options

FreeHand 8 offers several new functions designed to flatten the learning curve for new users and expand the range of editing options for more-experienced folks. Borrowing again from CorelDraw, Free-Hand lets you double-click on one or more selected objects to enter the transformation mode. In this mode, you can drag a corner handle to scale or you can drag outside the selection to rotate, as in Photoshop. It's incredibly intuitive, and I prefer it to using FreeHand's crusty old scale and rotate tools.

FreeHand 8 ships with several new effects Xtras lifted from the world of painting software. The Graphic Hose, inspired by MetaCreations' Painter, deposits a series of objects as you drag across the page; the Emboss command adds beveled edges; the Shadow tool adds a hard or soft drop shadow; and the Mirror tool reflects a selected object multiple times to create a Spyrograph effect. Not all these Xtras lend them-



One Drawing Controls Them All Using FreeHand 8's Lens inspector, I assigned each of these circles a special fill effect, all linked to the fellow in the middle. If I so much as reshape his eyebrow, FreeHand will automatically change the other objects to follow suit.

selves readily to an object-oriented environment—for example, the Graphic Hose is sensitive to neither pressure nor direction, as it is in Painter—but they add a little spice to the sometimes humdrum world of vector drawing.

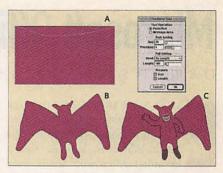
My favorite new editing option is the flawed but promising Freeform tool. The bad news is that the tool tries to be too many things at once; an overabundance of preference settings and bewildering performance in certain modes are likely to turn off many users. But if you ignore the options and just experiment, you'll discover a pressure-sensitive modeling tool that lets you shape paths by rubbing it against them. It's hardly a precision tool, but it's great for achieving a hand-drawn look (see "Working Shapes like Clay").

The Big Interface

FreeHand has never presented the most tightly structured, logical interface on the block. But in the last version or two, the program has lurched dangerously toward the on-screen equivalent of mob rule by permitting new features to take precedence over structural organization. FreeHand 8 boasts a main toolbox, two palettes to house all the Xtras, three predefined button bars, five multipanel inspectors, and a mishmash of random-size palettes. Some commands are found in two or three menus; others are buried two or three panels deep.

If you don't like FreeHand's default interface, make up one of your own. You can assign your own keyboard shortcuts or choose from a list of predefined settings designed to mimic the keyboard equivalents in QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker, Illustrator, and Photoshop. Your new shortcuts are then listed in the menus next to the appropriate commands. A special keyboard trick allows you to drag tools out of one tool bar and drop them onto another without wading through a dialog box.

I have two problems with this customizability. First, FreeHand doesn't take it far enough: Xtras are off-limits, so you can't move favorites such as the eyedropper and spiral tool to more-convenient locations, and you can't add or delete menu commands, as you can in Microsoft Word. Second, it feels like a copout—is FreeHand really giving us a new feature, or is it saddling us with the responsibility for managing a lumbering interface? I'd say it's a little of both.



Working Shapes like Clay Starting with a rectangle (A), I used the new Freeform tool to push and pull the shape until I arrived at a lumpy bat outline (B), adding most of the finishing touches (C) with the pen tool.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you're a FreeHand loyalist, the program's slightly enlarged smorgasbord of palettes and button bars isn't likely to bug you. In fact, I'd go so far as to predict you'll love FreeHand 8. Like versions 5 and 7 before it, this ambitious upgrade offers user-requested enhancements. In addition to offering those I've already mentioned, it lets you rasterize objects in place, view artwork in a pared-down but faster preview mode, fill open paths, save custom views, and export artwork in EPS format without revisiting a dialog box. And FreeHand is available as part of the Design in Motion Suite, which also includes Flash 2 (for creating Web graphics and animation) and Insta.html 2 (for exporting FreeHand files as HTML).

But if you haven't switched to Free-Hand, the enhancements in version 8 may not be sufficient to lure you away from Illustrator. As Macromedia surely knows by now, loading a superfast program with lots of meaty features is no guarantee that artists will welcome you with open arms. FreeHand launches several times faster than the slow-loading Illustrator, and most of its operations are faster as well, but this speed is mitigated by a clumsy interface that too often impedes progress. FreeHand is the best drawing program on either platform, but at times I'd still rather be using Illustrator.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

RATING: **** PROS: Dynamic Lens effects let you mix and magnify objects; easy to transform objects; straightforward Freeform reshaping tool; customizable shortcuts and button bars. CONS: Confusing, overcrowded interface. COMPANY: Macromedia (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$399; Design in Motion Suite, \$499.



Microsoft Office 98

IT'S BIG, IT'S PRICEY, BUT IT'S REALLY GOOD SOFTWARE

VERY NOW AND THEN, HISTORY takes a seemingly impossible turn. A polio vaccine is developed. The Berlin Wall falls. And now this: a humbled Microsoft bends over backward to embrace the Macintosh way. Although it has essentially the same vast feature list as its Windows counterpart, Microsoft's Office 98 productivity suiteconsisting of Word, Excel, and Power-Point-adds genuine Macintosh elegance. MacinTalk speech, Drag and Drop editing, and QuickTime are richly implemented; Word has a WYSIWYG Font menu; and the manuals are written and illustrated as though the Macintosh were the only computer on earth.

The Macintosh Way

When it comes to installing Office 98, Microsoft has done something for the Macintosh that it doesn't do too often: innovate. You can install Office simply by dragging a folder from the CD-ROM to your hard disk (see "Microsoft Repents: Office 98 Makes Up for Past Sins," March 1998). You don't even have to restart. In fact, Office 98 programs still launch—after a pause to load the necessary shared libraries—even with all extensions off.

Quick launching is one of Office 98's most attractive features. On a G3 Power Mac, for example, Word is ready to accept input a mere three seconds after you double-click on its icon. The psychological effect of this immediacy is enormous, making these huge programs feel as nimble as ClarisWorks.

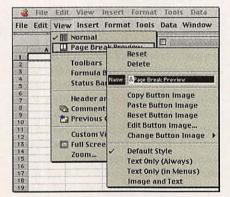
Internet features abound in Office 98. The primary programs let you save documents as Web pages or attach a document to a message in your favorite e-mail program. Word can even *read* Web pages, either off your hard disk or directly from the Web. And all three programs let you create blue, underlined links that open live Web pages or files on your hard drive.

The three manuals offer task-oriented overviews of each program; if you need more information, you summon the searchable online help system from a menu or by clicking on the Assistant, an animated, entertaining character in a tiny QuickTime window that occasionally offers pointers while you work.

However you get to the help program, it offers step-by-step instructions for whatever task you're interested in. Unfortunately, this approach breaks down when the instructions involve menu commands: since the help program becomes the active application, those menu commands are no longer available.

Word 6 R.I.P.

Word 98 represents the most successful overhaul in the Office suite: it's smooth, stable, and full of pleasant surprises.



Ordering on the Menus To edit an Office 98 program's menus, you summon a *duplicate*, editable menu bar (shown here beneath the real one). Your changes become part of the actual menus.

Examples: Word 98 proposes the first line of the document as the title when you save for the first time. If you poke the cursor near the top of the window, as though you're seeking a way to change the margin, the ruler slides smoothly into view. (You see a similar animation when new text pushes paragraphs downward—they slide, rather than jerking as they do in the Windows version.) And if you try to open a corrupted document, the Assistant offers to salvage what text it can.

Many of the glitziest features, such as the table-drawing pencil, the type-twisting Word Art, and the goofy but entertaining AutoSummarize feature, make terrific demos but are of little importance in daily work. Fortunately, most of Microsoft's considerable effort has been expended on little things that *do* matter. You'll become attached, for example, to the con-

trol-key-activated contextual menu that offers synonyms for any word you click on. Style sheets can now update themselves when you change a single occurrence. And the Style menu itself is WYSI-WYG, showing the names of the styles with the correct size, font, and color.

As you type, subtle colored underlines flag spelling and grammar errors; controlclick on a flagged word to view a pop-up menu of correction suggestions. If you prefer the usual after-the-fact method of spell checking, you'll be equally pleased: the Spelling dialog box shows the error in context and in its original type style. You can correct the error by typing directly into this display or by double-clicking on a word in the suggestion list.

Microsoft has done an excellent job of packing vast power into a comprehensible, modern interface. But if you don't like Microsoft's interface, you can always design your own (see "Ordering on the Menus"). Fifteen minutes of reading the online help will teach you to add, delete, rearrange, and rename menus, menu commands, and tool bars. (A re-creation of Word 5.1's menu bar is a click away for those still using that beloved, seven-year-old version.)

Smarter Excel

Since Excel already owns 99 percent of the Macintosh spreadsheet market, you wouldn't think the company had much incentive to improve the program. Yet Excel, too, shows evidence of much programmer soul-searching.

Serious number crunchers will appreciate Excel 98's ability to apply certain colors or type formats globally to cells that meet a certain condition—negative numbers can turn red, for example. The long list of other high-end features includes data validation, new chart types, and persistent formatting in pivot tables. Especially impressive is Microsoft's implementation of shared spreadsheets: changes made by different people appear in different colors, and the person who made the change is identified in a pop-up balloon when you point to a changed number.

Excel's own numbers have improved, too. Each cell can hold up to 32,767 characters, each spreadsheet can have 65,535 rows, and each Excel document consists of multiple tabbed spreadsheets.

Again, it's the little things that will please the most people. The multiplelevel Undo command alone is worth the price of upgrading. Just as Word quietly corrects common spelling errors as you type, so Excel watches for typical formula-entry mistakes. In Print Preview, you can manually adjust the dotted lines that represent page breaks. And small animations—such as the visible sliding of existing columns when you insert a new one—give Excel a solid, polished feel.

Presenting PowerPoint

Microsoft's slide-show program, Power-Point, is nowhere near as complex as Word and Excel, nor are the improvements as dramatic. The scattershot list of new features generally falls into the Office 98 Grand Overhaul categories of Internet, help, interface, and collaboration. As in Word and Excel, for example, coworkers can add comments—here, in the form of yellow "sticky notes"—to your file. Multiple Undo is a welcome enhancement, as is the ability to save a presentation as a Web site (although the result is, by default, one gigantic, full-screen graphic per Web page).

PowerPoint's slide-making apparatus has been beefed up, too. You get more canned templates, animations, stretchable shapes and arrows, and "action buttons" (for jumping to another slide, a Web page, or any file on your hard disk).

Two of the new common-sense features are so good that you'll never want to be without them again. First, when you prepare your presentation in the outline view, a thumbnail of the actual finished slide hovers nearby; no more flipping back and forth between views to see if all your bullet points will fit. Second, you can create slide-show subsets of a master show within the same document—a great way to repurpose material.

Office Extras

The Office 98 CD-ROM also includes two programs that are available free from Microsoft's Web site: Outlook Express (see "Tame Your E-Mail," in this issue) and Internet Explorer 4.0 (see Reviews, May 1998). The advantages of getting Outlook Express as part of Office are that you can use Word's spelling checker in OE and Outlook's address book for Word mail merges. The downside is that OE can't connect to America Online or stuff enclosures automatically. Explorer is also a mixed bag; Microsoft's latest Web browser is rich with features but dogslow, and its new "active channels" aren't optimized for the Mac.

The rest of the CD-ROM's many extras are much more successful. Among them are programs called Remove Office 98 and Remove Old Office Versions; a batch processor for converting clumps of Office documents from one format to another; templates, clip art, and fonts; all recent Mac OS updaters; and much more.

Big Numbers, Small Bugs

If software design were all that mattered, Congress would pass a law forcing everyone to install Office 98. Unfortunately, the administrative aspects of Office 98 aren't nearly as appealing. For example, the hardware requirements show little respect for elderly Macin-

24.11			Sett George dilposetri			
	A POLICE	Der their			No. of	Stellar Hard
	20 1	all a				Teg.
	SPACE .	No.	ell's c	F		A STATE OF THE STA
				100		
Jan	\$ 0.23	22,000.00	526	5	4,534.00	
Feb	\$ 0.40	24,000.00	621	=Pr		Inits-Overhead (Monthly)
Mar	\$ 0.45	26,521.00	821	\$	11,113.45	
Apr	\$ 0.65	45,612.00	756	\$	28,891.80	
May	\$ 0.23	23,564.00	954	\$	4,465.72	
Jun	\$ 0.72	21,564.00	555	5	14,971.08	
Jul	\$ 0.77	28,954.00	855	\$	21,439.58	
Aug	\$ 0.81	32,111.00	755	5	25,254.91	
Sep	\$ 0.92	23,546.00	865	\$	20,797.32	
Oct	\$ 0.99	32,333.00	954	5	31,055.67	
Nov	\$ 1.00	35,621.00	953	\$	34,668.00	
Dec	\$ 1.01	35,499.00	833	5	35,020.99	

The Secret Formula Understanding formulas is vastly easier in Excel 98 than in its predecessors. First, you can build a formula by typing labels instead of cell numbers. Second, when you double-click on a formula cell, color coding helps you match up formula components with the cells they refer to.

tosh models. Office 98 requires a PowerPC machine, preferably 120MHz or faster, running System 7.5 or later. Excel, Word, and PowerPoint want 6MB, 9MB, and 10MB of RAM, respectively; add 4MB apiece to those numbers if you don't use Connectix RAM Doubler or virtual memory.

The package isn't cheap, either: \$499 for the set, or \$399 per stand-alone application. (Add \$100 for the Gold Edition, which includes FrontPage, for Web authoring; the Encarta multimedia encyclopedia; and the Bookshelf reference tool.) Office 97 for Windows costs the same but adds a database program, a richly featured calendar/address book, and a program called Microsoft Binder that lets you roll multiple Office documents into one file for easy distribution.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Office 98 is a winner, but it's not perfect. On some machines, Word 98 conflicts with RAM Doubler 2.0.2; the 2.0.3 updater solves the problem. A similar

updater will fix clashes with Adobe Type Reunion. You can't create a hyperlink to a file whose name begins with a number. If you drag a program out of its original folder, you're politely informed at the next launch that it won't run until you move it back. And you could fill a book with quibbles about individual features—in fact, somebody did: Office 97 Annoyances (O'Reilly, 1997) makes great reading.

Moreover, plenty of Mac users are actually upset with the *successful* aspects of Office 98. The shoddiness of the previous Office versions opened a temporary window for such competitors as Claris-Works, WordPerfect, and Nisus Writer; now, with Office 98 sure to be a smash hit, we're even less likely to see competition in the Mac productivity-software market.

On the other hand, buying Microsoft has its advantages. For example, technical support is free (although not toll-free). You can be confident that any significant bugs will be fixed in a free update. You can bet that Word 98 import filters will soon crop up for use with QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker. And you know your documents can be freely exchanged with your Windows-using coworkers without conversion or translation.

If you're using Office 4.2, upgrade immediately. If you're using older versions, upgrade if you can handle the equipment requirements. Whatever you thought of Microsoft's past Mac-software experiments, Office 98 is a powerful, intelligent, friendly package. This software suite demonstrates that for the first time in its history, Microsoft truly understands what "Macintosh elegance" means.—DAVID POGUE



PROS: Dramatically improved design; dozens of smart, user-oriented features; fast launch times; genuinely useful Internet integration. CONS: Demanding equipment requirements; fewer goodies than in Windows version. COMPANY: Microsoft (800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com/macoffice). LIST PRICE: \$499 (upgrade, \$299); Gold Edition, \$599 (upgrade, \$399).

Windows 95 Emulators

FEATURES GROW, PERFORMANCE STILL LAGS

LTHOUGH THE NEWEST VERsions of Insignia Solutions' Soft-Windows 95 and Connectix's Virtual PC have gotten speedier and do an impressive job of emulating a Pentium-based PC, both products still fail to deliver the performance of even a low-end Pentium-based PC.

On the surface, SoftWindows 95 hasn't changed dramatically, other than a redesigned setup window that greatly simplifies the task of configuring the program's



Copy Across Platform Virtual PC lets you drag a Mac folder to the PC environment.

preferences. But under the hood, SoftWindows 95 5.0 offers a much more sophisticated emulation engine, including support for SoundBlaster Pro, MMX, and Mac joysticks. New drag-and-drop support lets you copy text and pictures (not files) from Windows by dragging to the Mac desktop.

Virtual PC 2.0 benefits from a bigger overhaul. The program's emulation engine has been tweaked with the game-oriented user in mind, providing improved DirectX support, better video emulation, and support for 3Dfx Voodoo Graphics accelerator cards. Virtual PC 2.0 is also noticeably faster than the previous version—Connectix says it's 25 to 40 percent speedier; I clocked a 15 to 18 percent boost. Other improvements include bidirectional copy and paste, long–file-name support, and cross-platform drag-and-drop file sharing.

In Macworld Lab tests, SoftWindows 95 consistently performed faster than Virtual PC. But although it's the fastest emulator, SoftWindows 95 is still three times as slow—on average—as a has-been 90MHz Pentium PC. These speeds are acceptable for occasional, nonintensive PC use, but serious users will be disappointed.

SoftWindows 95 may offer faster emulation, but Virtual PC wins in terms of ease of use, setup, and configuration. To copy a folder from your Mac to Virtual PC's virtual hard drive, for example, you merely drag the file from the Finder into the Windows environment. Conversely, you can drag a Windows file to any Mac folder to open the file with a Mac application, all but eliminating the need to set up cross-platform shared folders. But if you want to share folders, you simply drag them from the Finder and drop them onto the Shared Folder button in Virtual PC.

In contrast, SoftWindows 95's scheme for sharing drives and files is far less elegant. The program doesn't offer the ability to drag files to and from Windows; you have to cross the divide via shared folders. You can share a folder by dragging, but this works only for a single

folder mapped to the E: drive. You have to set up subsequent shared folders one by one using the Setup command, and if you want to share more than three other folders, you have to use Windows 95's Map Network Drive command to manually assign the folders to PC-drive letters.

Virtual PC also provides more-flexible configuration options. SoftWindows, for example, maps the PC's right mouse button to your Mac's enter key, while Virtual PC lets you choose the modifier key.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you can live with performance that's three times as slow as a two-year-old Pentium PC, both of these programs deliver solid Windows 95 support for a great price. SoftWindows is marginally faster, but Virtual PC is less expensive and easier to set up and use, making it the better choice for putting Windows on your Macintosh.—JOSEPH SCHORR

SoftWindows 95 5.0

RATING: *** PROS: Improved speed; faster than Virtual PC; drag-and-drop text and graphics copying. CONS: Much slower than an old Pentium; cumbersome folder sharing; can't drag files between platforms. COMPANY: Insignia Solutions (408/327-6500, www.insignia.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$199.

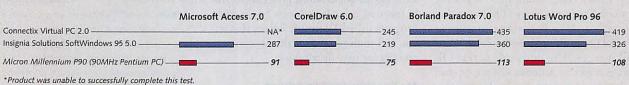
Virtual PC 2.0

RATING: \$\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$2 PROS: Improved speed; drag and drop between platforms; intuitive folder sharing. CONS: Much slower than an old Pentium; slower than SoftWindows 95. COMPANY: Connectix (650/571-5100, www.connectix.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$149.

Macworld Lab test

Emulators: Still Dramatically Slower Than an Old PC

Best result in test. Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds.



Behind Our Tests

Our Windows productivity suite utilizes select tests from Ziff-Davis's WinStone 97 benchmark (www.winstone.com). Emulators were tested on a Power Mac 7300/200 equipped with 64MB of RAM, with 32MB of RAM allocated to Windows 95; the PC was equipped with 32MB of RAM.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Susan Silvius

DayStar Millennium G3/307

HIGHLY EXPANDABLE SYSTEM IS FAST, INEXPENSIVE

ou MIGHT ALMOST BELIEVE that the Mac-clone industry is still going strong: a licensee has introduced a system that outpaces anything Apple has to offer. Mac-Works' DayStar Millennium G3/307 claims PowerPC 750 processor speeds of 307MHz, but Macworld Lab tests show that it actually runs faster—at 322MHz—thanks to a 1MB backside cache. (An upcoming Millennium model runs at least

tem for 3-D modelers and digital-video producers. (Note that only the Millennium's 604e version supports multiple CPUs.) It offers easily accessible bays for seven hard drives, and two external bays for removable-media drives (one houses a CD-ROM drive).

The system also sports six PCI slots, which high-end users will easily fill. (Apple's G3 Macs offer just three.) In the Millennium model we tested, three slots

held an ATI Nexus GA video card, a 100BaseT Ethernet card, and an Ultra Wide SCSI-3 card. (The motherboard comes with 10BaseT Ethernet, an external SCSI-1 port, and an internal SCSI-2 connector as standard equipment.) Our test system-which had two 9GB hard drives, an Iomega Jaz drive, and 128MB of RAMcosts \$6,049. The base model -which comes with a 4GB hard drive, 64MB of RAM, and a 4MB ATI XClaim VR video card-costs \$3,060. A key-

board is extra in both systems.

Add digital-video, sound, and MPEG-2 cards, and you have a multimedia monster. And don't worry about RAM expansion—there are 12 DIMM slots, compared with 3 in Apple's G3 Mac. All this expansion explains why the case is 50 pounds and twice the size of an Apple tower.

Macworld Lab was unable to get an initial unit to work reliably. MacWorks chalked up the problem to a conflict with the installed iXMicro TwinTurbo card; we had no problems with the Nexus GA card sent to replace it.

Although the Millennium G3's technology is sound—a combo of DayStar's proven motherboard and case and Power-Logix's fast new G3 CPU card—the company is an unknown. DayStar Digital went bankrupt last year, and MacWorks bought the rights to its name and products. Also, Apple almost certainly won't renew any clone makers' Mac OS licenses after July, so long-term support for the Millennium remains in question.

Also be wary of MacWorks' pricing. All prices listed on the company's Web site reflect a 2 percent cash discount, but *Macworld* recommends that you never pay cash for a mail-order product. MacWorks also offers a limited return policy: you can return only defective products.

Macworld's Buying Advice

The DayStar Millennium G3/307 is a fantastic system for demanding content creators. If you can handle the uncertainty of buying from a company that might not be around to support you in the future, then this system is a worthwhile investment.—GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: **** PROS: Fastest Mac OS system available; huge expansion capacity. CONS: Long-term support uncertain. COMPANY: MacWorks (913/599-6227, www.macworks.com). DIRECT PRICE: Base model, \$3,060; as tested, \$6,049.



at 360MHz.) No other system comes close; not Apple's new 300MHz Power Macintosh G3 tower, not even prototype CHRP systems that never saw production.

But the Millennium G3/307 offers more than raw speed. Using the same case design as the well-regarded DayStar Genesis MP, the Millennium is the ideal sys-

Macworld Lab test

DayStar G3 System Is New Speed Champ

Best overall performance. Longer bars and higher numbers are better. New system. Bold indicates the best result in a subsystem test. SpeedMark scores are relative to that of a Power Mac 7100/80, which is assigned a score of 1.0. MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to that of a Power Mac 6100/60, which is assigned a score of 100.

SPEEDMARK

MACBENCH

	The state of the s	
► MacWorks DayStar Millennium G3	5.7	
► Apple Power Macintosh G3/300 tower prototype —	5.3	
Apple Power Macintosh G3/266 tower	4.5	
Umax SuperMac S900Base with Maxpowr Pro+ 250	4.5	
Apple Power Macintosh 9600/300	3.9	
*RAID disabled.		

Processor	Disk	Graphics
1,169	653*	698
1,054	329	855
895	362	566
907	332	547
744	351	486

Behind Our Tests

SpeedMark runs 54 real-world tasks in 15 programs and the Finder, MacBench 4.0 (available at www.macbench.com) measures performance of the processor (CPU/cache), disk, and graphics subsystems in isolation from other components. Test systems were equipped with 32MB of RAM and configured with a 512K disk cache. Displays were set to 16-bit color in 832-by-624-pixel resolution.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola

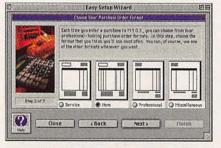
MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5

CAPABLE PACKAGE, BUT FEW IMPROVEMENTS

ITH THE RECENT DEMISE OF competing products such as Peachtree Accounting and Big Business, BestWare's MYOB Accounting takes over as the sole moderately priced, full-featured double-entry accounting program for the Mac. Happily, MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5 readily satisfies most business accounting requirements, offering standard accounting functions and payroll, inventory, and job-tracking features. The changes introduced in version 7.5, however, are minor.

The Learning Curve

MYOB's Easy Setup Wizard helps you create your chart of accounts, letting you build from scratch or modify those of 100 sample businesses. The program walks you through setting preferences (such as setting an auto-save interval and specify-



Step by Step MYOB's Easy Setup Wizard helps you quickly customize the program to suit your needs.

ing whether to allow edits of completed transactions or to require reversing transactions), tweaking the chart of accounts, and providing starting balances. From there, you move through specifying credit terms, creating customer and vendor lists, setting up payroll, and selecting linked accounts for purchases and sales.

Although MYOB offers true doubleentry accounting, you're shielded from making balancing transactions. MYOB handles this process transparently using the aforementioned *linked accounts*, where you specify the accounts affected by particular transactions. (Customer receipts, for example, can be automatically credited to a particular checking account.)

If you're familiar with other account-

ing programs, you should have little trouble adapting to MYOB's workflow. The program offers extensive help facilities, including sample reports, procedure guides, and step-by-step cue cards for less common procedures. Although MYOB's graphic interface is unusual, most experienced users will catch on quickly. The procedure-oriented manual explains the precise steps necessary to accomplish standard accounting activities, such as reversing particular types of transactions.

Nonaccountants, on the other hand, may not fare so well. Although a multimedia presentation explains accounting principles and shows how two sample businesses use the program, MYOB offers no tutorial, and its manual leaves basic questions unanswered.

For example, a nonaccountant like myself might logically assume that purchases would be tracked in MYOB's Purchases section. To complete each payment transaction in this manner, though, you'd have to switch to the Bill Payments area to complete an additional form. A call to BestWare set me straight: to record all purchases on a single screen, you must use MYOB's Write Checks area, a less-thanintuitive notion for financial novices. To avoid this type of confusion, you'll want to seek the advice of a professional for help with anything you don't understand-before you enter dozens of records. BestWare offers 30 days of free technical support, as well as referrals to certified consultants to help you tackle truly complex setups.

Simplified Data Entry

MYOB makes life easier in a number of small yet significant ways. When you tab out of an account field without entering data, for example, a pop-up list of accounts appears. Vendor and customer fields can be filled simply by typing the first few unique letters of the company name.

MYOB's card file lets you store addresses, phone numbers, credit terms, sales-tracking information, and current balances for all customers, vendors, employees, and personal contacts. Although it's not a substitute for a dedicated PIM, you can use the card file to maintain a contact log, record time spent on

billable activities, and set recontact dates, among other tasks.

You can customize MYOB's built-in reports by placing logos and other graphics; adding static text elements; resizing fields; and changing the font, size, and color of your text. You can easily define report criteria by specifying filters, contact-group identifiers, and date ranges. Reports can be saved, printed (individually or in batches), viewed on screen, and—new to this version—saved as HTML tables for viewing on the World Wide Web or a company intranet.

MYOB lets you import and export tabor comma-delimited files containing accounting, inventory, and contact data, but the Macintosh product lacks the OfficeLink automation features found in the Windows version of MYOB. You can also import data from QuickBooks (on which Intuit has ceased development for the Mac version), but the conversion process has limitations you should be aware of before switching to MYOB. (Details and the conversion utility are both available at www.bestware.com/updates.htm.)

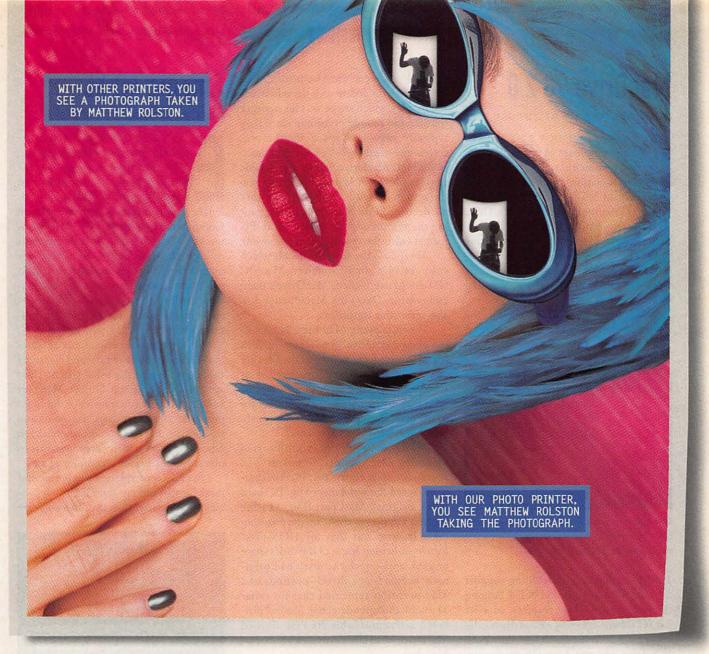
Few New Features

The most notable change in the MYOB 7.5 upgrade is the program's enhanced AppleScript support, which enables MYOB to exchange data with other applications. Unfortunately, no sample AppleScripts are provided (BestWare says that samples will be available on its Web site over time). Other changes include the ability to generate statements that cover a particular date range, improvements to the bank-reconciliation process, and the ability to search by customer invoice number or vendor purchase order.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Although accounting novices may need some hand-holding, MYOB Accounting Plus 7.5 is a great value and an excellent program for new users. The \$69 upgrade, however, is compelling only if you can take advantage of the new HTML or AppleScript capabilities.—STEVEN SCHWARTZ

RATING: PROS: Easy setup; excellent help facilities; extensive report selection. CONS: Substandard tutorial; no sample AppleScripts. COMPANY: BestWare (973/586-2200, www.bestware.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$149.



YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN



THE WORLD'S FIRST 6-COLOR, 1440 DPI PRINTER DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Nobody focuses on detail like Matthew Rolston. Except, of course, EPSON: Introducing the EPSON Stylus* Photo EX ink jet printer. 1440 x 720 dpi for incredibly crisp, detailed pictures on any media. 6-color printing for virtually continuous tone, and the truest flesh tones. And print speeds so fast you can create a brilliant 8" x 10" photo in under 5 minutes. You can even print up to 11.7" x 44" panoramas. All with PC/Mac compatibility. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for Operator 3010 or visit us at www.epson.com for more information. Because to find great detail, you just have to know where to look.



The wide format EPSON Stylus Photo EX Color Ink Jet Printer.

Reviews

MacDrive 98 2.0

DISK MOUNTER ADDS NT SUPPORT

LEARLY, WINDOWS NT IS FAST becoming part of cross-platform environments, and makers of cross-platform utilities are rushing to add NT 4 capabilities to their products. Media4 Productions' MacDrive 98 is the latest utility to jump on the NT bandwagon. The Mac-disk-mounting utility's newest version runs on both Windows 95 and NT 4 and will supposedly work smoothly with the forthcoming Windows 98 release.

MacDrive 98 2.01 offers all the strengths of its predecessor, MacDrive 95 1.3 (see "Mac Life Preservers," April



Easy Additions MacDrive 98 adds new file and creator information to its extension map by extracting the appropriate data from Mac files.

1998), in addition to providing support for both Windows 95 and NT 4. Among the new version's best features: support for SCSI hard drives as well as practically any removable-media drives that both Windows and the Mac OS recognize. MacDrive integrates well into the Windows interface, displaying Mac-disk-formatting and –copying capabilities in Windows' contextual menus. And MacDrive lets you access files from the Open and Save dialog boxes of all programs, as well as from the Windows Explorer (the equivalent of the Mac's Finder).

But MacDrive 98 does more than its predecessor. My favorite new feature lets you tell MacDrive 98 to read the Mac file and creator type from a specific document when adding a new file type to the program's extension map. The extension map tells MacDrive 98 which Windows file extension to associate with each Mac file and creator type, and vice versa. These file and creator types are not easily found, which is why the program's ability to extract them is so helpful.

And, when you use Mac media, Mac-Drive lets you create and decode Mac-Binary files, which are perfect for network transfer and remote uploading since they typically take less space than more-commonly-used Web-based formats such as BinHex. MacDrive 98 can also decode BinHex files from Mac media, giving you the option (as with MacBinary) to store the decoded file in Mac file format (retaining the resource fork) rather than in PC format (with the resource fork removed).

Also new is the ability to decide which volumes in a dual-formatted Mac/PC CD-ROM are loaded; MacDrive's main competitor, DataViz's MacOpener 3.0, also offers this feature.

When copying Mac files, NT users can allow MacDrive 98 to retain the file's Mac resource fork, as long as the files are being copied to a Mac-formatted disk or to a Mac volume on an NTFS-formatted hard disk created with NT's Services for Macintosh. Such native Mac volumes are commonly used on NT servers.

MacDrive 98 does an excellent job of mounting Mac volumes. In fact, it is so aggressive in its efforts that it confusingly mounted the remnants of my PC hard disk's original Mac partition, causing Norton Utilities to choke on the phantom data. It turns out that my DOS disk-format utility left some of the disk's space unused, and—since the drive had originally been a Mac's drive—portions of a Mac partition remained that no other Mac-disk mounter detected. Media4 provided a downloadable fix that allowed MacDrive 98 to ignore my disk's long-lost Mac data.

Macworld's Buying Advice

MacDrive 98 offers the best set of features of all Mac-disk-mounting utilities, and seamless integration into Windows makes the program extremely easy to use. If you use Windows 3.1, you'll prefer Mac-Opener 3.0 as your Mac-disk mounter. But for everyone else, MacDrive 98 is the utility of choice.—GALEN GRUMAN

Cinema 4D XL

FASTEST 3-D RENDERER FOR THE MAC

the high-end (and most expensive)
3-D animation package for the Mac, sporting one of the fastest renderers around. The latest challenger to ElectricImage's throne, Maxon Computer's Cinema 4D XL 1.0 (distributed by 3D Gear), has all the ingredients of a great 3-D program. It can render images faster than ElectricImage; it packs a full arsenal of pro-quality tools for modeling (still missing from ElectricImage) and animation; and it lets you model, animate, and render in a single interface.

One of the main attractions of Cinema 4D XL is an object-oriented hierarchy that goes beyond the usual parent/child system. XL offers an Object Manager window that lets you transfer or duplicate properties (such as texture, size, color, and shadow casting) from object to object, an efficient way to update large amounts of object information in a complex scene.

But XL's centerpiece is a lightning-fast renderer that can ray-trace high-polygoncount scenes faster than any other software



Particular Particles In Cinema 4D XL, particles from a particle emitter can be individual lights that cast shadows. This scene has more than 40 light sources, all quickly rendered with XL's ray tracer.

(including ElectricImage's Phong renderer). For example, a scene that would slow down other renderers—one with a highly detailed model and numerous light sources, transparencies, and soft shadows—posed no problem for XL, which zipped right through it to produce stunning ray-traced images and animations. The program is so fast, in fact, that ray tracing is a perfectly viable preview option.

Cinema 4D XL includes impressive tools for NURBS, spline, and Boolean modeling, along with vertex-level editing. And its particle system is simply awesome; for example, each particle in a particle effect can be a light source or even an animated object—to create, say, a school of fish—resulting in some wild special effects (see "Particular Particles").

Equally impressive is XL's strong support for inverse kinematics: once an object hierarchy is established, the IK engine locks objects together and allows natural movement when a link in the IK chain moves. XL's "bones" tools let you lay down a skeleton structure under an object surface and warp that object based on the skeleton's movement.

The CD-ROM includes both Mac and Windows NT versions, something production studios will love. Another production-oriented advantage is that XL can import files in a wide variety of formats: Kinetix's 3D Studio Max, Newtek's LightWave 3D, Adobe Illustrator Wavefront, and DXF. Amazingly, imported scenery files retain most of the necessary elements, such as cameras, lights, and textures. Cinema 4D XL also supports an open plug-in architecture, which will allow third parties to develop more–indepth modeling tools.

XL's interface, unfortunately, is a work in progress. Most of the windows could use some graphical and iconic touch-ups; the timeline could be more tightly designed, perhaps to resemble Adobe After Effects'; and the flat, gray interface would benefit from some color. In addition, the documentation lacks tutorials and examples—a real shortcoming in a program that has a learning curve typical of high-end 3-D software.

Macworld's Buying Advice

With a blazingly fast renderer and a robust mix of modeling and animation tools, Cinema 4D XL has the potential to become the leading 3-D software for the Macintosh. Although it's not priced for casual users, the program is well on its way to becoming a must-have tool for professional 3-D-production artists.

—DAVID BIEDNY AND TRAVIS ESTRELLA

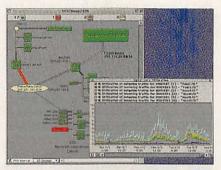
RATING: **** PROS: Fast rendering; light sourcing and object animation with particles; intuitive object hierarchy; IK support; variety of import formats. CONS: Unpolished interface; weak manual. COMPANY: 3D Gear (805/484-5804, www.cinema4d.com). LIST PRICE: \$1,995.

InterMapper 2.0

INEXPENSIVE NETWORK MONITOR ECLIPSES THE COMPETITION

WORLD-CLASS NETWORK-management tool even in its initial release (see *Reviews*, January 1997), InterMapper, from Dartmouth College, offers a basic feature set that matches products costing ten times as much. Version 2.0 puts InterMapper well ahead of the competition, adding new features such as built-in Web serving, flexible traffic graphs, server monitoring, and escalated notifications.

InterMapper combines a networkdiscovery and -mapping tool, network monitoring, historical logging, traffic



Visualizing Traffic InterMapper's strip charts let you display network traffic, measured at multiple locations in your network, as a multicolor line graph.

graphing, and real-time traffic display into a single application. With a powerful interface, InterMapper is simplicity itself to use: you launch it, and it discovers devices on your network, automatically locating and diagramming both AppleTalk and TCP/IP devices. Once InterMapper has drawn your network, you can use the built-in diagram editor to rearrange nodes and links, add descriptive text, and change the icons for various devices. InterMapper's monitoring function probes devices and collects traffic statistics periodically, displaying component status using color codes and traffic loads using "marching ants" to depict various data rates.

When the status changes, you can trigger specific actions—e-mail messages, alpha pages (with optional paging software), Apple events, or application launches—and use a schedule to control when various actions can occur. InterMapper is remotely controllable via a secure Telnet log-in, letting you check your network status even when

you're away from the office.

The original InterMapper depicted Ethernet hubs and switches as a single device with one network connection; version 2.0 shows every Ethernet port on a hub or switch. That lets you display individual hub and port connections and monitor traffic flowing on those connections. A built-in Web server gives any browser access to InterMapper's status reports and network diagrams, letting you observe network status from anywhere on your network. With IP-address security, access is limited to authorized users.

InterMapper's new strip charts graph traffic statistics for up to six devices each; you can plot traffic flow in packets or bytes per second, error counts, or bandwidth use. The graphs are flexible, letting you expand or compress the timeline and y-axis to zoom from a high-level view of several days to specific samples.

Notifications now support a time delay before firing, so you can escalate notifications for sustained problem conditions. For example, you might e-mail a local technician if a device is down for five minutes but page the network administrator if it's still down after an hour. And you can now customize probes for particular Internet services (such as HTTP) to ensure, for example, that your Web server is still delivering pages to users.

The package includes a first-rate user's guide and tutorial in PDF format; Dartmouth delivers regular updates online and gives registered owners access to beta releases. InterMapper still lacks one feature that managers of large networks would find useful, however—SNMP trap handling. The developers say that that capability, originally expected in this release, is still in the future.

Macworld's Buying Advice

No network monitor approached Inter-Mapper's original combination of features, ease of use, and low cost. With an array of new capabilities—and no increase in price—InterMapper is a better deal than ever.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: *******/2 PROS: Automatic network discovery and mapping; server monitoring; statistical graphs; built-in Web server. CONS: Still no SNMP trap support. COMPANY: Dartmouth College (603/646-2643, www.dartmouth.edu/netsoftware/intermapper/). LIST PRICE: \$795.

Reviews

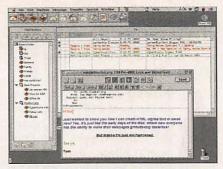
Eudora Pro 4.0

POWERFUL BUT CLUNKY E-MAIL CLIENT

ITH SO MUCH BUSINESS COMmunication relying on e-mail, having the right e-mail client can make a big difference in productivity. Simple mail programs, like the one built into Netscape Communicator, are fine if you don't get much mail. Qualcomm's Eudora Pro 4.0 offers serious e-mail handling that can manage a virtual onslaught with aplomb, though it still has a ways to go in the ease-of-use department.

Version 4.0 adds some welcome new features. For example, it doesn't mind if you have multiple e-mail addresses—you can check for mail at all your addresses in one step—and you can send and receive e-mail in the background. You can also apply simple HTML text formatting to your messages, although recipients who aren't running an HTML-compatible mail program will see nasty-looking HTML code.

Eudora Pro supports LDAP, an increasingly popular protocol for online white pages, and ACAP, a new protocol that lets system administrators configure Eudora automatically from a server. Missing from this version is support for IMAP,



Easy Access, Flashy Text Eudora Pro's new tabbed windows make it easy to switch between mailboxes, signatures, and other frequently used areas. Note the HTML-styled text in the open message.

a newer standard for retrieving e-mail.

You can now create filters that route messages to a particular mailbox, but Eudora's filter capability takes a backseat to Claris Emailer's. For example, let's say that you want messages from people you know to show up at the top of your in-box, highlighted in red. In Emailer, it takes one step to set up this filter; Eudora Pro requires a separate filter for each person. Emailer's address book is also superior, easily handling a recipient's multiple e-mail addresses. While you can put multiple e-mail addresses for one recipient in Eudora's address book, all those addresses

appear when you create a message.

Qualcomm has rearranged Eudora's interface to make it easier to use, and you can combine several previously separate windows into one tabbed window. It's also easier to manage signatures and e-mail stationery. But initial setup could be easier, and the Settings dialog box is still a nightmare of bewildering preferences.

Macworld's Buying Advice Eudora Pro has improved to the point that it's roughly equivalent to the current version of Claris Emailer, although Emailer has the edge in ease of use. If you're familiar with earlier versions of Eudora, you'll have no problem getting up to speed with version 4.0; unfortunately, there's no discounted upgrade price. If you're not already on the Eudora bandwagon, download the demo versions of both Eudora Pro and Claris Emailer and see which one you prefer.—Tom NEGRINO

RATING: \$\$\$\\^{\pmathcal{T}}\$\\^{2}\$ PROS: Improved interface; good support for checking multiple e-mail accounts; supports several new Internet protocols. CONS: Setup needs better help facilities; mail filters lack flexibility; poor handling of multiple addresses for one recipient. COMPANY: Qualcomm (619/658-1291, www.eudora.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$39.

Storage Wizard 2.0

ORGANIZES YOUR HARD DRIVE

HERE ARE FEW SURE THINGS in life: death, taxes, Mac OS updates, and diminishing hard-disk space. FWB Software's Storage Wizard 2.0 extends the useful life of hard disks by compressing files, migrating lesser-used documents to alternate media, and creating intelligent archives that can be accessed in seconds. Even if you're not pressed for disk space, Storage Wizard's mirroring facility provides automatic backups and creates free space that can be used for virtual memory.

A renamed upgrade from FWB's awardwinning HSM Toolkit, this enhanced version sports a friendlier interface, allows monitoring of more than one disk volume, and can be configured using a new Rule Wizard. You can, for example, specify that whenever your hard disk becomes 90 percent full, all files that haven't been accessed in six months should be compressed in place; transferred to a holding folder; or moved to storage, such as a networked hard disk, a removable-media drive, or virtually any other storage device except tape drives. Files can be relocated to an easily searched archive, with or without an alias left behind



Ruling the Roost Storage Wizard can set up rules automatically, or you can enter default preferences.

in their original folder. Files and applications that will never be used again can be directed to the Trash.

Other parameters let you specify how crowded a hard disk should get, whether to move files that haven't been backed up, and which files should be automatically archived. You can choose which folders Storage Wizard should manage, and mark the ones it should ignore. The program can automatically mirror modified files on a second storage device and flag changed or moved files with Finder labels and colors.

In informal tests, Storage Wizard found many megabytes of wasted space on a 6GB hard disk with 3GB of free space. Using a few simple rules, the utility ferreted out candidates for deletion or removal to offline storage and then constantly monitored the disk in the background.

As with its predecessor, Storage Wizard's extension tracks when an application or data file is used, and it can be taught to ignore accesses by Symantec Norton Disk Doctor, Aladdin StuffIt Expander, or any other program. A database determines which files have been idle long enough for action and which previously migrated files should be promoted to active status on your hard disk. You can also select and migrate files manually when you finish a project.

Macworld's Buying Advice Storage Wizard 2.0 offers more-flexible archiving and security than conventional backup programs, and it continues to liberate disk space with its rule-based evaluation of which files you really do need on your drive. Once you've put Storage Wizard to work, it keeps monitoring your disks in the background to keep them clean, lean, and uncluttered.—DAVID D. BUSCH

RATING: ******/2 PROS: Smooth background operation; seamless file tracking and compression.
CONS: No tape-drive support. COMPANY: FWB Software (650/482-4800, www.fwb.com). LIST PRICE: \$79.

PageStream 3.3

FLAWED PAGE-LAYOUT PROGRAM

HE LATEST IN A SERIES OF page-layout packages to take on market leaders QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker, SoftLogik's PageStream was originally developed for the Commodore Amiga. SoftLogik boldly proclaims PageStream 3.3 to be the best desktop publishing program on any platform; indeed, in a feature-by-feature comparison, it does appear to hold its own with its better-known competitors. But a long feature list does not necessarily make for a useful product, and PageStream has some glaring weaknesses-most notably a flawed undo function and an inability to import Microsoft Word files directly-that most publishing pros will find unacceptable.

PageStream's approach to page layout borrows from that of both QuarkXPress and PageMaker. PageStream uses text boxes in a manner reminiscent of QuarkXPress, and it includes such XPress niceties as Bézier drawing tools and character style sheets. But it also puts each page or spread on a PageMaker-style pasteboard and mimics PageMaker's approach to placing graphics: instead of drawing a picture box and then



The Sincerest Form of Flattery PageStream's interface borrows heavily from that of its competitors.

importing the image, you just select the file and click where you want it to go.

PageStream offers impressive typographic functions, including kerning and ligature controls and the ability to track type in increments as small as 0.01 percent. Drawing features are also strong: you can create unusual shapes for use as image masks or text boxes and convert text to paths. All objects can be grouped, rotated, resized, and assigned stroke-and-fill characteristics.

These features could make for a powerful desktop publishing contender, but SoftLogik has overlooked some fundamental needs of Mac-based publishing professionals. Betraying its origins, the software can import files in the Amiga text format but not in Word, Claris MacWrite, or any

other Mac-specific format other than Corel WordPerfect. SoftLogik says it's working on a Word import filter.

PageStream's user interface is downright sloppy. For example, if you have two linked text blocks and make one smaller, the text doesn't automatically flow; it disappears until you enlarge the second box. And while the program theoretically allows multiple undos, many operations can't be undone at all. This makes the Undo command somewhat unpredictable: if you add text, draw a circle, and then choose Undo, the text is removed and the circle remains.

Macworld's Buying Advice Despite the version number, this is the first full PageStream release for the Macintosh, and it feels like a work in progress. If SoftLogik fixes the program's many flaws, it may offer a viable alternative to PageMaker—and perhaps even QuarkXPress. In its current incarnation, however, PageStream falls far short of the competition.—STEPHEN BEALE

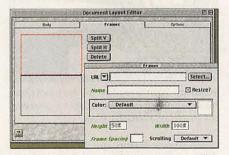
RATING: \$1/2 PROS: Strong typographic and drawing tools. CONS: Poor word-processor support; flawed Undo command; sloppy user interface. COMPANY: SoftLogik (314/305-7878, www.softlogik.com). LIST PRICE: \$595 (introductory price of \$199 available indefinitely).

World Wide Web Weaver 3.0

USER-FRIENDLY HTML EDITOR HAS SOME ROUGH EDGES

or a DEVELOPER, UPDATING software is like rock climbing: if you don't test a new handhold before you commit your weight to it, you may be in for a long fall. In some ways, Miracle Software succeeds with World Wide Web Weaver 3.0, combining the power and flexibility of text-based Webpage editors with the ease of use of WYSI-WYG editors. Unfortunately, some of Web Weaver's new features tend to crumble beneath your fingertips.

Web Weaver is built for Web-page creators who already have a thorough grasp of HTML and Web concepts. For example, the default start-up document is a blank page with preformatted html, head, and hody tags. Underneath the gruff exterior, though, lies some pretty helpful software. Web Weaver can automatically create just about any type of tag—just pull down the Tags menu or click on a button in the tool bar, and fill in the resulting dialog box. Web Weaver keeps your document easy to read by highlighting tags in a variety of colors and formatting your text when you apply style tags. If you're coding



Click but Don't Drag Web Weaver's frame editor helps you visualize the browser window, but resizing the frames by dragging the edges will make a horrible mess.

HTML by hand, you can ask Web Weaver to sweep your document, checking your syntax and colorizing your tags.

Web Weaver sports semi-WYSIWYG editors for frames, tables, and image maps, among other complex tags, but it's a tossup as to whether they're a help or a hindrance. For instance, Web Weaver's imagemap tag editor consists of two cross-linked modal dialog boxes packed with cool but wobbly tools that leave you wondering if

the software is working properly: text that should appear automatically sometimes doesn't, and clicking on an image map to make it active occasionally won't. And the WYSIWYG table editor, while well conceived, is marred by clunky performance and screen-redraw problems. Possibly the worst offender, though, is the frames editor, whose centerpiece is a graphic representation of what the browser screen will look like after you subdivide it (see "Click but Don't Drag"). The interface invites you to resize the frames by dragging their borders. But monkeying with the frames graphic will freeze up the tag editor, and you'll have to cancel out and try again.

Macworld's Buying Advice Web Weaver's shortcomings are a shame, because the software is both inviting and educational. Miracle Software says it's working on version 3.0.1, which should fix a nasty dragand-drop bug and otherwise polish up the package. My advice is to wait for the update—and make sure your safety harness is firmly attached.—CAMERON CROTTY

RATING: ##1/2 PROS: Text-based editor intuitive, easy to use. CONS: Advanced tools aren't reliable. COMPANY: Miracle Software (315/265-0930, www.miracleinc.com). LIST PRICE: \$89.

Reviews

LightningDraw/Web

VECTOR-BASED WEB GRAPHICS

HEN APPLE KILLED OFF QuickDraw GX, it looked like curtains for an amazing GX-based illustration program called LightningDraw, from Lari Software. But since Apple rolled QuickDraw GX's power into QuickTime 3.0, Lari is suddenly in the catbird seat: its LightningDraw/Web 1.1.1 is the only tool to support QuickTime's new vector-graphics features, letting you create complex illustrations and save them as tiny QuickTime files.

As its name implies, Lightning-Draw/Web is targeted at Web developers. Lari wants you to replace the GIF images on your Web page with vector-based images, which are generally much smaller than even compressed bitmaps. But despite using QuickTime for saving files, LightningDraw/Web doesn't create animations; QuickTime is merely the container for the resulting single-frame illustrations. Since competing vector-based tools, such as Macromedia's Flash 2.0 (see *Reviews*, September 1997), offer animation and user-interaction effects, this is a major failing. Other drawbacks: the QuickTime vector



See-through Hues LightningDraw/Web's powerful transparency options let you quickly create effects that would be difficult in other illustration programs.

track doesn't support bitmapped objects; you can't link different parts of a drawing to different URLs; only linear gradients are supported; and you can't print your images.

But as far as drawing goes, the user interface is nearly perfect, offering a smart combination of well-designed palettes and logical menus. The Reshaper tool lets you grab and move any point on a line, curving the rest of the line to follow; the Cut tool lets you carve out interior portions of a polygon. You can make objects transparent, affecting the color of objects underneath. Text handling is superb, especially with GX-savvy fonts. The InConcert feature is particularly dazzling, allowing you to add or subtract shapes to create complex polygons.

And LightningDraw/Web imports GIFs, PICTs, and Illustrator files, although it drops text during import.

To create a vector graphic for use on the Web, you select the Export as QuickTime option and specify settings for compression and display quality. (In your HTML file, you add an <embed> tag where you want the image to appear.) LightningDraw/Web can also export images as GIF89a, JPEG, and GX PICT files.

Macworld's Buying Advice LightningDraw/Web is a powerful program that offers unique support for QuickTime 3.0's vector-graphics track. But despite QuickTime's possibilities, Web designers probably won't rush to abandon GIFs. Either way, the program's viewing audience will be minimal until QuickTime 3.0 is generally available. And until LightningDraw/Web supports vector animations, it'll be no match for Flash.—ROR TERRELL

RATING: *** PROS: Only product to support QuickTime vector graphics; excellent user interface and illustration tools. CONS: Can't produce animations; can't link different parts of an illustration to different URLs; QuickTime 3.0 not yet widely adopted. COMPANY: Lari Software (919/968-0701, www.larisoftware.com). LIST PRICE: \$99.

DenebaCAD 1.5

ARCHITECTURAL CAD PROGRAM EXCELS

ENEBACAD HAS GROWN UP FAST. When we looked at version 1.0.2, we gave it high marks for its impressive rendering features but noted that it had the unfinished feel of a beta version (*Reviews*, March 1998). Version 1.5, released a mere three months later, not only sets a speed record for improvement; it's also easier to use and produces stunning, photorealistic architectural renderings at speeds that will simply dazzle clients viewing a walk-through.

In a world where AutoDesk's AutoCAD is the standard, the most important additions to DenebaCAD 1.5 are new drawing features, scalable arrows and text, and upgraded dimensioning tools; they let the program import and export AutoCAD DXF and DWG files with no translation glitches in objects or descriptive text. DenebaCAD's file exchange with AutoCAD is now better than that of programs costing thousands more.

DenebaCAD 1.0 supported multiple open windows with different views of the same project, but the new version's performance improvements make it practical to



Welcome Want to see how this room looks from the sofas in the corner? DenebaCAD 1.5 can redraw the scene almost instantaneously.

demo—on a laptop and in real time—a 2-D plan in one window, a 3-D wire-frame plan in another, a 3-D solid view in a third, and an amazing video-like view in the fourth. The latter offers fast ray tracing to display lighting shifts, great handling of reflection and transparency, and the most realistic assortment of surface textures you'll find for less than \$1,000.

Most of the problems in the first release—uneven library content, repetitive error messages, sluggish performance on some operations, and the general Canvaswith-CAD-tacked-on feeling—have all been fixed, and in record time for a program this complex. The included libraries still offer much more support for designing homes and offices than for designing machine parts; Deneba is obviously pushing the product to excel in one area rather than delivering a lumbering behemoth that does everything.

With no support for macros or scripting, DenebaCAD still lacks BASIC-level programmability. Again, that may be a drawback for mechanical engineers, but for architects—DenebaCAD's target audience—it's only a minor concern. If you're designing components for plastic injection molding, try Diehl Graphsoft's MiniCAD; if you're designing an office-building atrium, on the other hand, get DenebaCAD.

Macworld's Buying Advice With DenebaCAD 1.5, Deneba has not only repaired the glitches in the previous release but also added worthwhile new features users have requested—all without raising the price. This version moves DenebaCAD to the front rank of architectural-CAD programs for the Mac.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: **** PROS: Full-featured rendering at top speed; well-designed interoperability of 2-D- and 3-D-CAD functions. CONS: Modest engineering libraries; lacks programmability. COMPANY: Deneba Software (305/596-5644, www.deneba.com). LIST PRICE: \$799.95.

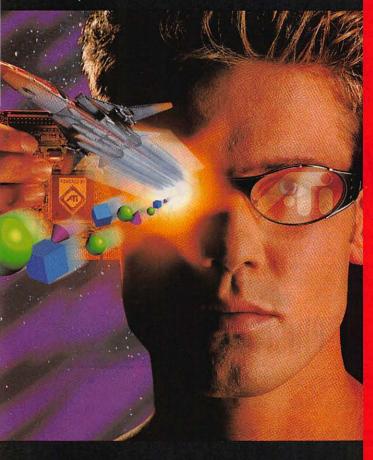
lmagine

impressing your audience with big screen multimedia presentations

effortless hi-res editing in Photoshop® with no waiting

the fun of playing the coolest, most realistic 3D games

working with fully textured 3D models in real time



YOU Can with an ATI graphics accelerator.

Improve your graphics instantly with ATI.



FREDBY You'll be blown away when you see how adding a graphics accelerator dramatically upgrades the graphics on your Mac. Just plug in any one of our

accelerator boards powered by ATI 3D RAGE PRO graphics, and you'll instantly see more colours, higher resolutions and faster, smoother 2D & 3D graphics than you could imagine. Choose the ATI graphics accelerator that suits you best.



ATI XCLAIM VR is the only 5-in-1 accelerator board that gives you 2D, 3D and video acceleration PLUS video capture, and video out for big screen presentations or arcade-style gaming.



ATI XCLAIM 3D provides fast 2D and 3D performance, hi-res true colour graphics and full screen, full motion video. Perfect for design and content creation professionals who typically use resolutions up to 1152x870.



Developed with the professional designer in mind, ATI NEXUS GA is a 2D & 3D graphics accelerator featuring ultra-high res true colour and workstation-class 3D performance. Get Nexus GA to supercharge your graphics performance. Ideal for working in resolutions above 1152x870 up to 1920x1080.



To find out more about how you can upgrade your graphics with ATI check out our website at www.atitech.com/macwo





Now You See It. www.atitech.com/macwo



Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Reviews

GearBox 1.5

INTERNET UTILITY SIMPLIFIES CONNECTION SETUP

ACINTOSH TCP/IP CAN BE A formidable beast to configure because of the sheer volume of settings you must contend with. If your Mac is mobile or you use more than one Internet service provider, constantly switching TCP/IP settings and application preferences can be a colossal inconvenience. Rockstar Studios' GearBox 1.5 brings simplicity back to your life by letting you automatically swap in all the right settings for your current location with a single click.

Setting up GearBox is simple, and the program's Easy Setup wizard walks you through configuring your initial Internet connection. If you already have TCP/IP configured on your Mac, GearBox collects all your current settings—including application preferences for Netscape Navigator and Communicator, Microsoft Internet Explorer, Qualcomm's Eudora, Newswatcher, NCSA Telnet, and IRCle Internet Relay Chat. GearBox also sets the Internet Config control-panel values, which are used by many other Internet applications; you



Location, Location GearBox 1.5 stores separate Internet configuration sets for every location you frequent, changing control-panel settings and application preferences with a single click.

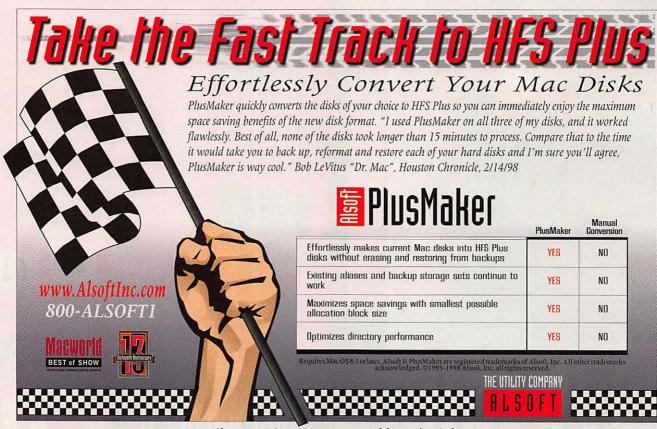
simply confirm the settings as being accurate. Whether you dial up to the Internet via modem, ISDN, or Ethernet, GearBox validates the settings to verify that they make sense, and performs a test to confirm that your Internet connection works. Once you're online, GearBox's status display shows connection time, average and maximum throughput, and Internet congestion based on packet latency.

GearBox's Workspace feature can maintain separate Web-browser bookmarks, e-mail address books, and e-mail mailboxes for each configuration set—perfect for managing Internet settings on a computer shared by two or more people. All users simply click on their own configuration set to reconfigure the machine for their unique Internet identity.

GearBox has a few minor rough edges. The Easy Setup wizard imports only your current TCP/IP settings; if you have other TCP/IP or PPP configurations saved as sets, you have to re-create them manually within GearBox. And GearBox doesn't store geographic or time-zone information, so when you switch locations, you have to manually update your Map control panel and clock to reflect your new position and time zone.

Macworld's Buying Advice If your Mac is mobile, has multiple Internet connections, or is used by several people, Gear-Box 1.5 is useful for alleviating lengthy reconfiguration efforts and transforming them into one-click operations.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: **** PROS: Elegant setup wizard for first-time users; automatically switches among different mailboxes, phone books, and bookmark sets; useful monitoring and diagnostic aids. CONS: Doesn't import all existing TCP/IP configuration sets; doesn't reset time zone. COMPANY: Rockstar Studios (415/242-1984, www.rockstar.com). LIST PRICE: \$49.95; downloaded from the Web, \$39.95.





Big Bucks. Low Price.

The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1120C printer is a photo-quality tabloid-size inkjet priced around \$600 — with genuine Adobe PostScript, too

If the only thing stopping you from buying ◆ print on any size media from 4 x 6-inch yourself a tabloid-size color printer has been price, we have good news for you. The new HP DeskJet 1120C Professional Series printer has all the features of a high-end color printer but at a fraction of the cost. It's built for business.

- to 13 x 19-inch
- ◆ smaller dots and more shades of color for photo-quality results
- HP patented inks to ensure sharp, professional output
- Mac compatible using StyleScript, the genuine Adobe PostScript upgrade for inkjets (earned 4 1/2 Mice from MacUser)

So, whether you're looking to buy your first in-house color proofer or you just want to add more color printers to your department, the HP DeskJet I120C printer is just what you need. You won't find a better tabloid-size color printer priced this low. Call us now and see for yourself.

Call now: 888-826-7882 or visit: www.infowave.net/1120











INFOWAVE INC, 4664 Lougheed Highway, Suite 188, Burnaby, BC, Canada V5C 687, PHONE: 604.473,3600, FAX: 604.473,3699, E-MAIL: info@infowave.net WEB: www.infowave.net

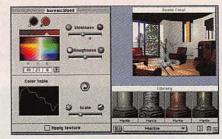
Reviews

Artlantis Render 3.0

FAST RENDERING FOR SELECT CAD USERS

AD USERS OFTEN WANT TO SEE different texture options for decorsuch as various types of wall pattern or floor tile-updated instantaneously, but they have to wait through rerendering. Abvent USA's Artlantis Render 3.0.1 speeds up the rendering process significantly with its faster ray-tracing engine and also adds features such as camera-walk-through animation and an excellent new interface for creating multinode QuickTime VR files. But despite the program's impressive rendering speed and snazzy new features, Artlantis Render's problems importing and working with certain file types may be a significant drawback for many CAD users.

Artlantis Render is designed to be a rendering environment for Graphisoft's ArchiCAD, Diehl Graphsoft's MiniCAD, and Abvent's Zoom (referred to hereafter as the Big Three). Artlantis lets you easily experiment with, and quickly render, combinations of surface textures in scenes imported from full-featured 3-D and CAD programs. The straightforward interface for creating and placing textures lets you edit



Instant Gratification Artlantis Render 3.0.1 lets you modify basic textures, drag and drop them onto your scene, and see them update instantly.

basic textures such as woods, stones, and marbles (additional textures are available on four \$75 CD-ROMs of 100 textures each) and drag and drop them right into a scene. Texture edits update almost instantly in a shaded preview window of the scene.

Artlantis also lets you render camera-fly-by animations of your scenes—but you can't animate objects or lights within a scene. And you can easily create multinode QuickTime VR scenes by adding a camera for each node, defining hot spots, and linking the cameras.

If you use CAD or 3-D-modeling software other than the Big Three, be warned; Artlantis isn't as skilled at importing DXF files—a basic CAD file format—from other 3-D and CAD programs. The documentation offers no help in defining what DXF parameters Artlantis prefers.

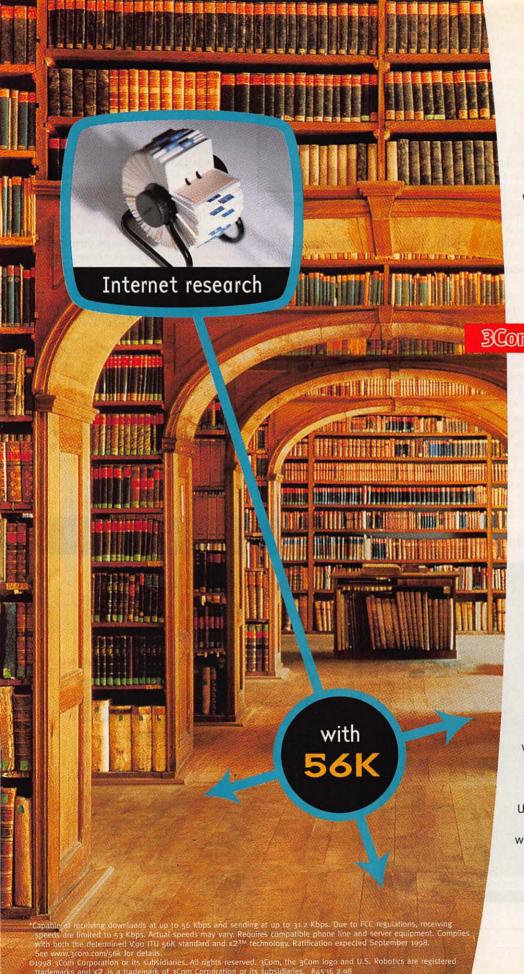
Artlantis can import 3DMF files, Pixar Renderman geometry files (though not their shaders), Autodesk 3D Studio files (but not those of 3D Studio Max), ElectricImage files, and VRML 1.0 files. But the biggest problem with data from programs other than the Big Three is that you can't make any edits to a scene—even move an object—once it's imported into Artlantis. Only the Big Three offer true integration between their modeling abilities and the rendering prowess of Artlantis.

Macworld's Buying Advice If you use ArchiCAD, MiniCAD, or Zoom, Artlantis Render 3.0.1's ability to make instant rendered changes—and create quick camera animations and QuickTime VR scenes—makes the program a solid buy. But if you use other 3-D-modeling or CAD programs, spend your money elsewhere.—DAVID BIEDNY AND TRAVIS ESTRELLA

RATING: ****/2 PROS: Simple interface; fast ray-traced rendering; good QuickTime VR tools.

CONS: You can't edit files imported from many CAD packages; problematic DXF import. COMPANY: Abvent USA (415/921-6251, www.abvent.com). LIST PRICE: \$595.





Choose 42 at www.macworld.com/getinfo



Wander the world's great libraries with the new U.S. Robotics® V.90 56K* standard modem. With its

3Com U.S. Robotics

faster browsing, smoother video and more life-like sound, everything you can get on the Internet gets better. It connects up to 80% faster than other 28.8 modem brands. And it's compatible with nine of the top ten Internet providers and over 1,400 more around the globe. No wonder U.S. Robotics is the world's best-selling modem.

To learn more, contact a

U.S. Robotics reseller or visit

www.3com.com/56kcentral.



Reviews

SpeedShare

BUGGY FILE-TRANSFER UTILITY

OR THOSE WHO CRAVE SIMplicity and elegance, Qdea's new SpeedShare promises to make Internet file transfer a truly Mac-like experience. This inexpensive utility allows drag-and-drop transfer with transparent compression and encryption and helps manage hosts with dial-up Internet connections. Unfortunately, version 1.02 feels more like an early beta than a finished product, laden with glitches that affect both appearance and functionality.

After a simple installation, you configure your Mac as a client, a server, or both (a client-only version is available for \$29.95). Simple dialog boxes let you quickly configure a server's name, Internet connection, security, and start-up behavior; client configuration is similarly straightforward. I installed SpeedShare's client and server applications on a Umax SuperMac S900/233 and two Power Macintosh 6100's, and within five minutes, I had all three configured.

Once the Mac's configured, the server application runs in the foreground or background and displays file information in a log window. The client application gives you an



A Moving Experience SpeedShare enables dragand-drop file transfer across the Internet.

outline view of your local hard disk, and you can expand and collapse folders as in the Finder. To move files between the client and a server, you select a connection; when the graphical view of the server's contents appears, you simply drag and drop between SpeedShare windows or to and from a Finder window to have SpeedShare transfer the selected files. Overall, SpeedShare's interface is both more attractive and a bit more intuitive than a standard FTP client's.

SpeedShare offers access control based on user name, along with on-the-fly compression and encryption. Users who have only part-time Internet connections will appreciate Rendezvous, Qdea's Internet-based directory service (a SpeedShare license includes a one-year subscription to Rendezvous). When you launch Speed-

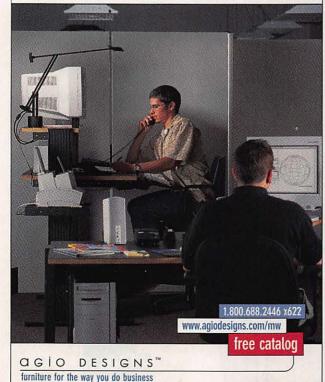
Share Server and establish an Internet connection, SpeedShare registers itself with Qdea's Rendezvous server. Clients looking for your server don't need to know its exact IP address; instead, they query the Rendezvous server, which directs them to it.

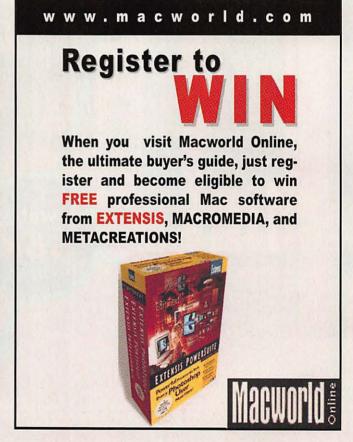
Unfortunately, display artifacts mar the initially attractive GUI. I also encountered a rash of errors during a variety of transfers, including file copying that never ended and a server that stopped responding. I was unable to copy files, using compression, to a system running OS 8.1 and HFS+. And compressed-file transfers took three to four times as long when the server application was running in the background, rendering compression worthless. Qdea was unable to resolve these problems.

Macworld's Buying Advice If Speed-Share worked as advertised, it would be a useful product; as it is, it's more likely to be frustrating. An alternative is Netopia's Timbuktu Pro 4.0; it costs \$99 for two users and offers remote control in addition to file transfer.—J.W. DAVIS

RATING: * PROS: Easy installation; good concept. CONS: File-transfer and interface bugs. COMPANY: Odea (612/779-0955, www.qdea.com). LIST PRICE: \$49.95.

work hard and fast. do it with style.



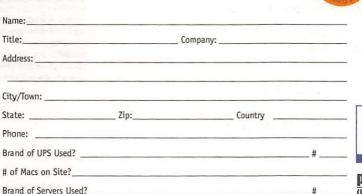


Which APC UPS is right for your system?

Get Your FREE Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

YES!	I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my Mac. Please send me my FREE catalog and APC UPS Selection Guide.
contract.	

I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.





Become an Expert! FREE from APC: 16 pages of detailed information about the hazards of bad power and how to choose a UPS to prevent them.





promo.apcc.com (888) 289-APCC x8321 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

D1247

^{©1998} APC, All Trademarks are the property of their owners, BK4B7EB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA



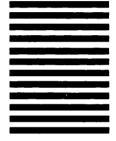
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



DEPT. D124Z 132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD PO BOX 278 WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920 NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



Nothing Lasts Longer

Back-UPS

Pro



TO LAST A

PCComputing

Back-UPS Pro' Power User Features Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) with DoubleBoost and CellGuard intelligent battery management let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power, extend battery life, and speed recharging.

APC Safety, Readiness and Reliability Microprocessor-controlled automatic battery self-test regularly checks status of the unit and ensures battery readiness

QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you easily renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays

Push-button circuit breaker provides userresettable overload protection and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire UPS

Internet and network ready



Site Wiring Fault Indicator automatically identifies building wiring problems

BlockSafe" outlets give you room to plug in transformer blocks



Now the world's best-selling desktop UPS units offer you even more value for your power protection dollar!

With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your APC investment pays for itself the first time you use it.

New: More power and guaranteed "Best in Class" Longest Runtime.

Our runtime will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back!

Multipath protection for your whole system

APC protects your CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, and zip drives, and provides telephone/network surge suppression.

User-renewable UPS system

APC QuickSwap" battery packs are the quickest and easiest way to safely renew a UPS, unlike "disposable" UPSs which don't APC Back-UPS Pros.

LONGEST RUNTIME GUARANTEE

Back-UPS* and Back-UPS Office* will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back. For more information, visit www.apcc.com.

allow safe user replacement and mean the end of your investment.

Safe, even from lightning

APC multi-stage surge suppression clamps down on lightning and offers a \$25,000 guarantee against damage to your equipment (see policy for details).

APC packs the power and features desktop users want, plus the peace of mind and legendary reliability reflected by over 8,000,000 field-tested and proven units.

Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

Just mail or fax this completed cou for your FREE catalog and UPS selection

Guide. Better yet, order them today at:

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE D124Z

YES! I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide.

NO, I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: Company: Address:

City/Town:_

Brand of UPS used?





(888) 289-APCC x8321 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

APC products are available at:



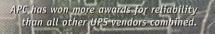
Choose 72 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK2C8EF - US



E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com

132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA











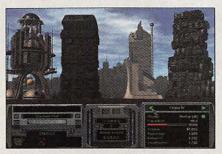
Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain

IMPOSING MONIKER HIDES A FRUSTRATING EMPIRE-BUILDING GAME

ET IN OUTER SPACE IN THE far future, Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain ambitiously attempts to move a slow-moving turn-based genre into the real-time world. Your simple goal: raise your species to be the dominant power by exterminating all competitors. Behind this promising premise lurks a game that will leave players feeling as empty as the void of space.

As Pax Imperia begins, players select one of eight different stock species (including humans, insectoids, and other familiar futurist archetypes) or create one of their own. The game's designers made a noble attempt to give each species distinct physical traits and predilections toward war, science, espionage, or civics. Alas, these differences fall flat in game play, where control of territory is all that matters.

The game's graphics are similarly lackluster, offering a mere handful of planetary surfaces. And despite the existence of eight species, all colonies build the same buildings. Spaceship fleets allow players to differentiate themselves during combat, but it's hardly enough to give a unique feel to each



The Eternal City No matter which race—even subterranean ones—builds it, every city in Pax Imperia looks exactly alike.

species. Ships themselves resemble 2-D cardboard cutouts and move with similar grace.

Pax Imperia's novelty lies in real-time play, but this innovation proves to be a strong limiting factor. For example, instead of selecting buildings to be constructed, you set (or modify, with great inconvenience) priorities for the types of buildings important to your goals. As a result, players spend a lot of time watching a progress bar, waiting for action.

But tedious game play isn't the worst

news: numerous bugs lurk in Pax Imperia's code. Even with a patch downloaded from the company's Web site, you'll want to save frequently to ensure that you don't lose that time-consuming space-station project.

The game's poorly written manual assumes you're using Windows, so despite a simple main interface, the learning curve is steep. Would-be tacticians will weep as their ships head dumbly to their doom.

Many a mediocre game gains new life in network play, but Pax Imperia does not. There's no way to save a network game, no way to alter the speed, and—once you've figured out how to get a game going—no stopping it, unless you crash.

Macworld's Buying Advice Ill-conceived and poorly implemented, Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain gives the impression of nothing more than an unfinished product. Players new to strategy games may be forever soured on a rewarding genre. Experienced gamers, though, will be bored and disgusted.—DANIEL MADAR

RATING: ** PROS: Simple interface. CONS: Flat game play; long periods of waiting; bugginess; substandard documentation; nearly impossible network play. COMPANY: THQ (818/225-5167, www.paximperia.com). PRICE: \$49.95.

Here in this issue!

Introducing a New Service to Readers...



www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW
Online Reader Service

Introducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in *Macworld*.
Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now. All you have to do is visit one site:

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Then select the products, product categories or advertisers for whom you want to receive information.

That's it. You can have the information delivered to you by e-mail, postal mail or even telephone. It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.

Our Latest

Monitor

Success Story

Has Been

Significantly

Condensed.

Thinnovation. You already know that Mitsubishi practically wrote the book on award-winning CRT monitor design. Now we've combined dazzling image quality, higher contrast and extraordinary brightness in a fraction of the size. Featuring a distortion-free TFT active matrix screen, increased color clarity and crystal-clear, flicker-free images, Mitsubishi's 14" and 15" LCD models (LCD40 and LCD50) are ideally suited for any application where space is at a premium. In fact, the ultra-thin LCD monitors use nearly 90% less desktop space than a standard CRT display. Mitsubishi's LCD monitors offer a true

display solution for anyone looking for highperformance in a compact, lightweight design. Contact Mitsubishi Electronics today and we'll send you the condensed version of our latest monitor success story.



USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • www.mitsubishi-display.com/mwd/ QWIKFAX: 1-800-937-2094 (Document #1015)







DESKTOP INVADERS

THE STYLISH NEW
POWERBOOK G3'S
THREATEN THE RELEVANCE
OF DESKBOUND MACS

ing. At first you Then an even more you: Maybe the IS in the dark of night, Windows machines! arriving. They pull puters from their on their desks, and MAGINE YOURSELF WALKING into work one morning and noticing that some of the Macs in your office are missthink, Maybe they've been stolen. dreadful possibility occurs to department snatched them away and they're going to be replaced by But then your coworkers start out sleek black notebook combriefcases, set the machines up press the start keys. You hear

the familiar Macintosh start-up bongs; see the familiar Mac OS logos; and realize that while you weren't paying attention, your compatriots' desktop Macs have been replaced . . . with PowerBooks.

Science fiction, you say. PowerBooks will never replace desktops, right?

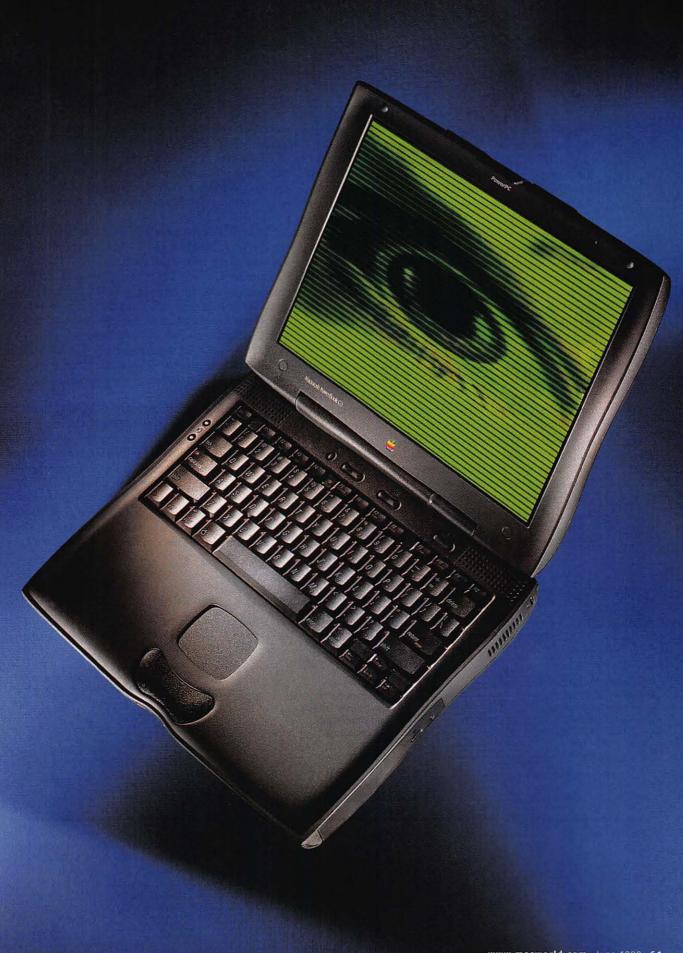
Perhaps that seemed true once. OK, perhaps that's always seemed true. But it's not true anymore. Apple's new PowerBook G3 line has closed the gap. For all but the most demanding computing tasks, these stylish new notebooks are worth serious consideration as alternatives to their desktop counterparts. The new PowerBooks combine

speed, accessibility, a no-compromise set of features, and surprisingly low prices. Which pretty much covers what you'd want from any machine—even a desktop computer.

Better yet, Apple's inclusion of the new PowerBook G3 systems in its online build-to-order program means customers soon will have a vastly expanded set of configuration options for Mac portables. Whether you're a cash-challenged consumer or a money-is-no-object executive, you'll be able to customize a mobile Mac that has the features you need, at a price that won't break the bank.

WELCOME TO AREA 51

This is probably the best-looking PowerBook line Apple's ever shipped. After a string of portable-computer designs that were perhaps best described as utilitarian, Apple has at last returned to the strong industrial-design values that made the early generations of Mac portables so distinctive: the plastics are dark gray—practically black—and use a variety of textures and surface reflectivity to give the new design an almost otherworldly look. Curves are in evidence everywhere. In short, it's a pleasure to behold, although perhaps a little more *X-Files* than executive-suite. About the only questionable design choice is the huge white Apple logo



inlaid on the top cover. Apple refers to this as a "crystal" logo; other, more savory adjectives could also be applied.

You'll also notice that the new design's physical dimensions are dramatically different from those of previous PowerBooks. The PowerBook G3 is huge: nearly an inch deeper (from front to back) and almost an inch and a quarter wider than the 3400. This may cause problems if you travel in coach. On the plus side, it's only 2 inches thick when closed, so it's easy to grasp with one hand and tuck under your arm. The weight is the same as the 3400's: 7.7 pounds with battery and CD-ROM drive installed.

But enough on appearance. If you're thinking of buying a PowerBook G3, you're probably more interested in getting your work done. You want to know what's inside. And what it's going to cost you.

THE TRUTH IS IN THERE

Although based on a single logic board and industrial design, the new PowerBook G3 replaces the entire current line of PowerBooks, with the notable exception of the 2400 subnotebook. The 1400, the 3400, and the original PowerBook G3 will all fade into memory. (In case you're confused about the relationship between the original Power-Book G3 and this model, there is none; they're completely different beasts. Apple's moniker-meisters just wanted to see if you were paying attention.)

Starting at \$2,299 for a low-end configuration, you can trade off features to get that new G3 PowerBook to fit almost any budget or pack it with options until it busts your bottom line. It's your call. Here's a look at the options.

PROCESSOR You can choose a 233MHz, 250MHz, or 292MHz G3 processor, which comes on a daughtercard. Apple's not saying officially that it's upgradable (the company wants to avoid unnecessary entanglements with the FTC), but it is.

The 233MHz processor will have a system bus clocked at 66MHz and will lack an L2 cache, so performance is somewhat compromised (see the benchmark, "PowerBook Performance Catching Up"). The 250MHz and 292MHz processors have system-bus speeds of 83MHz, meaning that PowerBooks using these CPUs have the fastest system buses available on any Mac. Both the latter processors come with a 1MB backside cache, with a 2:1 cache-to-bus-speed ratio.

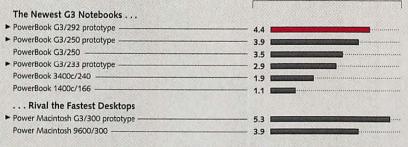
You'll be able to install a maximum of 192MHz of high-speed SDRAM in the PowerBook's two SO DIMM RAM slots, which reside on the processor daughtercard. You can order a system with 16MB, 32MB, 64MB, 128MB, or 192MB preinstalled. If you order 64MB or less, Apple will fill only the bottom RAM slot, leaving the top slot-the more easily accessible one-free for future upgrades. SO DIMM is a PC-industry-standard RAM card design, so when the time comes to upgrade, finding RAM that fits shouldn't be a problem.

Apple is offering some giant-size new options here. You have a choice of three displays. The 12.1-inch passive-matrix option comes with 2MB of VRAM (not upgradable) and has a resolution of 800 by

PowerBook Performance Catching Up

Best overall performance. Longer bars and higher numbers are better. New system. Bold indicates the best result in a subsystem test. SpeedMark scores are relative to that of a Power Macintosh 7100/80, which is assigned a score of 1.0. MacBench 4.0 scores are relative to that of a Power Macintosh 6100/60, which is assigned a score of 100.

SPEEDMARK



Processor	Disk	Graphics
1,031	295	663
881	242	618
747	314	380
445	226	396
337	226	232
154	153	129
1,054	329	855

486

Behind Our Tests

Macworld's SpeedMark test suite runs 54 real-world tasks in 15 programs and the Finder to determine overall performance of a Mac. MacBench 4.0 uses special test programs tuned to measure and isolate the performance of the processor, disk, and graphics subsystems. (Download your own free copy of MacBench 4.0 from www.macbench.com.) The tested systems had 32MB of RAM, Mac OS 8.0 (Mac OS 8.1 for PowerPC 750-based systems), and a 512K disk

cache. All displays were set to 16-bit color. The 292MHz and 250MHz PowerBook prototypes have fixed 1,024-by-768-pixel displays, while all other systems were tested with either 800-by-600-pixel or 832-by-624-pixel displays. This difference in display type means that the SpeedMark scores were lowered slightly on the 292MHz and 250MHz PowerBooks, because scrolling tests take longer on a higher-resolution display.-Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola



ALL THE NEW POWERBOOK G3 models come with a full complement of standard Macintosh ports, plus some surprise extras such as an S-Video-out port, for connecting to camcorders or televisions. And for those occasions when you're leaning over the front of the PowerBook with a cable in hand, trying to tell your serial port from your ADB port,

the port labels are duplicated on the inside of the back cover.

The PowerBook G3 also marks the arrival of full-speed, IrDA-standard-compliant infrared networking on PowerBooks. Finally, PowerBook infrared will deliver usable—some might even say snappy—4MBps connections for quick and easy point-to-point networking.

- A Stereo sound in
- B Stereo sound out
- C AC power
- D ADB
- E Serial (LocalTalk)
- F 10BaseT Ethernet
- G SCSI (HDI-30 connector)
- H S-Video out (comes on 13.3and 14.1-inch configurations)
- I VGA video out
- J IrDA (4MBps infrared)

600 pixels (SVGA). Like previous PowerBook displays, it can support up to thousands of colors internally or millions on an external monitor.

Although the passive-matrix screen will no doubt appeal to the severely budget-constrained, many Power-Book buyers will probably want to break open their piggy banks to pop for the big, vibrant 13.3- and 14.1-inch active-matrix displays. The two larger screens come with 4MB of VRAM and have resolutions of 1,024 by 768 pixels (XGA). They support—take note, this is a first—millions of colors on external as well as internal displays. All the new G3 portables come with a built-in VGA connector, for hooking up an external monitor; systems containing 13.3- or 14.1-inch displays also come with an S-Video-out port, which can be used for output to a television, camcorder, or VCR. The built-in graphics controller is based on the ATI 3D RAGE LT chip, which provides both 2-D and 3-D acceleration.

STORAGE A 20× CD-ROM drive is standard equipment—unless you want to fork over a few hundred bucks extra for a DVD-ROM drive instead. On the hard-disk front, you can select a 2GB, 4GB, or 8GB EIDE drive. Curiously, a floppy-disk drive is optional, but you'd be illadvised to leave it out. And as for a removable Zip drive, Apple won't offer one, although it's a good bet VST Technologies (978/635-8200, www.vsttech.com) will.

BATTERIES All PowerBook G3 notebooks come with one lithium-ion battery, which Apple claims is good for up

to 3.5 hours of normal use, although our preliminary tests indicate that this may be a bit optimistic. Just in case, you might want to pick up a second power pack. The new mobile Macs have two removable-storage bays, one on each side of the unit. The left bay can hold a battery or any 3.5-inch device. The right bay can also hold a battery or any 3.5- or 5.25-inch device. So for those long flights, you can stash the storage devices in your luggage and pop in a pair of batteries to double your running time.

COMMUNICATIONS All PowerBook G3 machines have—finally!—built-in 10BaseT Ethernet. A 56-Kbps modem is optional and fits in a special internal slot. You can add other high-speed network adapters by using the PC Card slots, which are finally CardBus-compliant. (CardBus is a faster version of the PC Card standard.)

WHAT'S MISSING There are a couple of items Apple won't offer as options but should have. First is the ability to include an external mouse, keyboard, and monitor in a PowerBook G3 configuration. Sure, you can order them separately, but Apple should have made these add-ons part of the standard list of options.

Second is bundled software. This was one advantage Mac clone makers offered—and that PC vendors still do. In particular, it's nuts not to let customers order a system with Virtual PC preinstalled. Apple's excuse: it didn't know if customers would want DOS, Windows 95, or NT. But isn't letting buyers decide for themselves the whole point of a build-to-order program?



Inside the PowerBook G3

- A 12.1-, 13.3-, or 14.1-inch display. Passive-matrix display (12.1 inches) provides 800-by-600-pixel resolution at up to 16 bits per pixel. Active-matrix displays (13.3 or 14.1 inches) provide 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution at up to 24 bits per pixel.
- B Stereo speakers. Note that the subwoofer hump made infamous by the 3400 is gone.
- C Speaker mute button. Nice touch.
- D PC Card bay. Supports two Type II cards or one Type III card; CardBus-compliant, so you can

- add a second graphics-display adapter, a digital-video-capture card, or an ISDN adapter.
- E Software-controlled PC Card eject buttons.
- F Optional preinstalled 56-Kbps modem card.
- G Modem port (on the side, not visible).
- H Hot-swappable 3.5-inch expansion bay. Supports battery or floppy drive, 3.5-inch hard drive, or Zip drive. Comes with 49-whr lithium-ion battery, shown here.
- I Hot-swappable 5.25-inch expansion bay. Supports battery, 3.5-inch devices, CD-ROM drive, DVD-ROM drive, or PCI expansion adapter. Comes with 20× CD-ROM (shown here) or DVD-ROM drive.
- J PowerPC G3 processor, running at 233MHz, 250MHz, or 292MHz.
- K 2GB, 4GB, or 8GB EIDE hard drive.
- L Secondary SO DIMM RAMexpansion slot. Primary RAMexpansion slot, which contains

111 STATE OF THE PARTY 82-827 1 P preinstalled SDRAM card, is on

preinstalled SDRAM card, is on the underside of the processor daughtercard.

- M Upgradable processor daughtercard.
- N Power on/shutdown key. Note that it's up off the keyboard instead of perilously close to the delete key. Perhaps someone's listening after all.
- O Brightness control.
- P Eject levers for expansion-bay devices.
- Q Volume control.

ALIEN AUTOPSY

WITH BUILT-IN ETHERNET ON ALL MODELS AND AN OPTIONal 292MHz processor, built-in modem, up to 192MB of RAM, and an 8GB hard drive, the configuration options for the new PowerBook G3 notebooks are so flexible that you may never need to get inside one. But you can't always predict what your computing needs will be one or two years down the line, or what new upgrade options might be available. And you can't always afford the system you wish you could buy today.

So the day may come when you want to upgrade your processor, add more RAM, or increase your hard-drive capacity. Apple has traditionally been reluctant to make upgrading a PowerBook (with the notable exception of the 1400) an easy task. So you'll be happy to learn that the insides of the new G3 portables are more accessible than those of any other PowerBooks the company has ever built.

REACHING INSIDE

Getting at a G3's guts, a three-step process, is a snap. (1) A slight tug on the flip-out levers on the front of the unit ejects whatever devices you have in the expansion bays. (2) Reaching inside the expansion bays and sliding back a pair of spring-loaded tabs releases the keyboard, which you can then lift out. (3) Removing two Phillips-head screws releases the heat sink, which easily lifts out—it even has a convenient handle.

Once the heat sink is out of the way, you have access to the processor daughtercard and to the hard drive. The daughtercard is removable and upgradable—at least in theory: Apple's not promising any future upgrades, but third parties will likely provide some as faster processors become available. The daughtercard contains two RAM slots, one of which can be accessed without removal of the card itself. The hard drive is held in place by a single flat-head screw. Even the built-in modem-card slot is accessible, although Apple hadn't decided as of press time if it will offer the 56-Kbps modem separately.

ALIEN INFLUENCES

Beyond the basics, Apple has thrown in some elegant touches that make these notebooks a pleasure to use.

KEYBOARD For the first time, PowerBooks have full 105-key capability. No, the keyboard isn't really that big. But a new "function" key (labeled "fn") in the lower left corner of the keyboard lets you access an alternative set of functions for many of the keys (see the sidebar "More than Meets the Eve").

EASY ACCESS The PowerBook G3 offers the easiest internal access of any PowerBook ever shipped (see the sidebar "Alien Autopsy"). Around back, Apple has duplicated the port labels on the inside of the protective cover, so when you're leaning over the PowerBook from the front, you can see what's what. Plus, Apple promises that this time the port cover really won't snap off.

ERGONOMICS The new keyboard has a very soft touch, and it's quiet. But the placement of the touchpad and "mouse" button leave a bit to be desired. It's a huge stretch to get to them from the keyboard. Another nagging detail: you may not like the feel of the handrest; there's a slight lip around its edge that can be a bit annoying as your palms slide over it.

FASTER THAN LIGHT

Let's just put it right out there: Apple's new portables are screamers. To compare the new PowerBooks with previous Mac notebooks and with desktop Macs, Macworld Lab ran both SpeedMark 1.0, an application-based test that measures overall system performance, and Mac-Bench 4.0, a subsystem-level test that isolates the performance of the processor, disk, and graphics subsystems. What we found was little short of amazing.

At the high end, the new G3 PowerBook outfitted with a 292MHz processor was 26 percent faster on the SpeedMark test than the old top-of-the-line 250MHz G3 PowerBook. Even the new 250MHz PowerBook G3 showed an improvement over its predecessor; an 11 percent SpeedMark gain.

Even more astonishing, though, were the gains in the midrange and at the low end of the PowerBook line. The new 250MHz PowerBook G3 was over twice as fast on our SpeedMark test as the previous midrange model, the PowerBook 3400c/240. The low end saw a still more impressive gain: the new PowerBook G3 with a 233MHz processor was over two and a half times as fast on the SpeedMark test as Apple's previous low-end PowerBook,

MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE

THE NEW POWERBOOK G3 NOTEbooks offer-finally!-the full functionality of a 105-key extended keyboard, complete with an inverted-T set of arrow keys.

The new fn, or function, key (lower left, outlined in yellow) gives users access to special functions for many of the G3 keyboard's keys.

The F5 and F7 through F11 keys (outlined in red) double as num lock, insert, forward delete, scroll lock, print screen, and pause, respectively.

The keys outlined in brange, in conjunction with the fn key, can be used as a numeric keypad.

And the directional-arrow keys (outlined in blue) also provide the page up, page down, home, and end functions.



Your Fears Unleashed.

Your Senses Expanded.

Your Reality Altered.

Forever...

WHEN NOTEBOOKS COLLIDE:

Power Books versus PC Portables

APPLE'S WEB SITE FOR BUILD-TO-ORDER POWERBOOK

G3's, store.apple.com, will present several standard

configurations you can customize to suit your needs-

and your budget. Macworld has created three custom configurations that fit the requirements of a broad range of users. For comparison, we've priced similarly configured Pentium-based Solo notebooks from Gateway 2000.

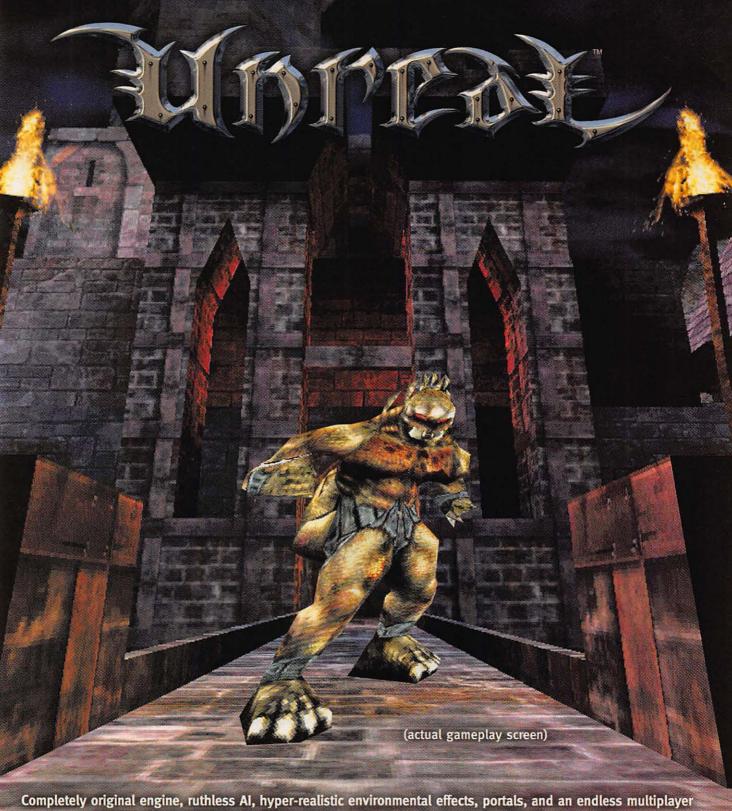
Our least-expensive PC setup is similar to Apple's \$2,299 baseline G3 configuration. In its zeal to approach the \$2,000 mark, however, Apple chose not to endow its bottom-line setup with a floppy-disk drive, a move we consider ill advised. So our low-end configuration includes one.

Our second G3 configuration is outfitted for users who shuttle work between office and home or who are often on the road visiting clients. It is a no-compromise, fully equipped model whose speed and power rival those of many desktop systems.

On the high end, we've configured a PowerBook G3 for graphics professionals who need a top-performing system but who don't like to be tied down to the studio. Accordingly, we've added an external mouse, a keyboard, and a 17-inch monitor. This configuration will also work well for CEOs who want to make an impression both in the executive suite and in the first-class cabin.

	PowerBook G3 (entry-level configuration)	Gateway Solo 2300 SE
Processor	233MHz G3	266MHz Pentium with MMX
RAM	16MB	16MB
Display	12.1-inch SVGA passive-matrix with 2MB VRAM	12.1-inch SVGA passive-matrix with 2MB VRAM
Hard drive	2GB EIDE	2GB Ultra ATA
Ethernet	10BaseT built in	10BaseT added via PC Card
Operating system	Mac OS 8.1	Windows 95
Other	includes built-in SCSI port, 16-bit stereo sound in/out, built-in stereo speakers	includes built-in USB port
Total cost	\$2,379 (includes \$80 for floppy-disk drive)*	\$2,399
	PowerBook G3 (midrange configuration)	Gateway Solo 2300 XL
Processor	250MHz G3 with 1MB backside cache	266MHz Pentium with MMX
RAM	32MB	32MB
Display	13.3-inch XGA active-matrix with 4MB VRAM	13.3-inch XGA active-matrix with 2MB VRAM
Hard drive	4GB EIDE	4GB Ultra ATA
Ethernet	10BaseT built in	10BaseT added via PC Card
Modem	56-Kbps internal modem	56-Kbps modem added via PC Card
Operating system	Mac OS 8.1	Windows 95
Other	includes built-in SCSI port, 16-bit stereo sound in/out, built-in stereo speakers	includes built-in USB port, external speakers, MS Office SBE
Total cost	\$3,899*	\$3,379
	PowerBook G3 (high-end configuration)	Gateway Solo 9100 XL
Processor	292MHz G3 with 1MB backside cache	266MHz Pentium II
RAM 64MB		64MB
Display	14.1-inch XGA active-matrix with 4MB VRAM	14.1-inch XGA active-matrix with 4MB VRAM
Hard drive	8GB EIDE	8GB Ultra ATA
Ethernet	10BaseT built in	on combo PC Card
Modem	56-Kbps internal modem	on combo PC Card
External 17-inch monitor	Apple Multiple Scan 720 Display (\$649**)	Vivitron 700
Keyboard and mouse	Apple extended keyboard and mouse (\$148**)	Microsoft Natural keyboard, PS/2 mouse
Operating system	Mac OS 8.1	Windows NT Workstation 4.0
Other	includes built-in SCSI port, 16-bit stereo sound in/out, built-in stereo speakers	includes built-in USB port, external speakers, MS Office SBE, MS Bookshelf

All system configurations include a 1.44MB floppy-disk drive and a 20× CD-ROM drive. * Based on preliminary Apple pricing. ** Prices from Apple Store.



Completely original engine, ruthless AI, hyper-realistic environmental effects, portals, and an endless multiplayer universe of user created, hot linked levels...welcome to the Bermuda Triangle of the galaxy



WESTOKE INTERACTIVE

Coming Soon...

MacSoft

Unrealia ©1997 Epic Megagames, Inc. All rights reserved. Created by Epic Megagames, Inc. Published and distributed by MacSoll® an alfillate of GT Interactive, Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

the 1400c/166. All in all, it's probably the most remarkable speed boost in the history of the PowerBook line.

Obviously, with speed gains such as these, Power-Books have come a long way toward catching up with desktop Macs. But not all the way. On the SpeedMark test, the 292MHz PowerBook G3 we tested was 17 percent slower than Apple's new 300MHz Power Macintosh G3 desktop system, the 250MHz G3 PowerBook was 14 percent slower than a 266MHz Power Mac G3, and the new 233MHz G3 portable was 28 percent slower than the 233MHz G3 desktop.

These discrepancies appear to be a result of the weaker disk and graphics performance typical of portable systems. Also bear in mind that the preproduction units we tested hadn't yet been optimized for performance. Apple may be able to get the new PowerBook G3 systems running even closer to desktop speeds by the time they ship.

WHAT PRICE POWER(BOOK)?

Eventually it comes down to the bottom line: What's it gonna cost you? That, of course, depends on how you decide you want your PowerBook set up. More than a thousand different configurations will be available on Apple's build-to-order Web site. Prices will start at \$2,299 and max out at well over \$6,000.



The PowerBook G3 is deeper and wider than previous models, but is only 2 inches thick when closed.

We've chosen three configurations to present in the sidebar "When Notebooks Collide: PowerBooks versus PC Portables." For comparison with PCs—after all, they're what everyone compares PowerBooks with—we priced similarly configured Gateway Solo PCs. What we found varied, depending on where on the price spectrum we were looking.

At the low end, we were able to find budget PC notebooks from companies such as Micron for as little as \$1,399. Apple has nothing to compare with these bargainbasement machines. But of course, the PCs you can buy at these prices are yesterday's systems. In the \$2,000 range, a PowerBook G3 and a Gateway Solo 2300 SE configured similarly cost almost exactly the same. A little higher up the ladder, in the \$3,500-to-\$4,000 range, a Gateway Solo 2300 XL could be had for around \$500 less than a similarly configured PowerBook G3. And at the high end, we found that you can save upwards of \$700 by buying a fully tricked-out PC notebook rather than a PowerBook G3.

But—and this is a big but—these comparisons consider configuration and price only, not bang for the buck. Although Macworld Lab has not yet tested the G3 Power-Books against PC notebooks, in prior cross-platform shootouts, G3 systems have generally outperformed Pentium-based systems by a significant margin.

THE INVASION BEGINS

If you're in the market for a new desktop Mac, you might want to take a step back before you make your next purchase. As we've shown, the new PowerBook G3 portables are a damned good argument for choosing the mobile alternative. Still, there are some things you'll want to consider before you make the switch.

- Notebooks are notoriously bad ergonomically. If the keyboard's at the right height for your hands, the screen's too low. If the screen's at the right height for viewing, the keyboard's too high. If you're going to use a PowerBook as your main computer, you'll want at least an external keyboard and mouse.
- PowerBooks can't be docked. Although some PC vendors have done impressive work in this regard, Apple's never really handled the docking problem very well in its all-in-one designs.
- If you're doing color-critical work, you'll want an external monitor. You can't accurately color-correct an image on a notebook display whose hues shift noticeably every time you move your head. And even if color isn't that important to you, you still might want an external monitor: although the 13.3- and 14.1-inch displays' 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution is positively huge for a portable, the dots that make up images on these screens are correspondingly smaller, making images harder to read. And, if you need something with even greater resolution, an external monitor is really your only choice.

THE LAST WORD

With its new PowerBook G3 line, Apple has a definite winner. One might argue that these are the most exciting systems Apple has brought to market in years.

So if you walk into work tomorrow and notice that some Macs are missing, don't assume it's an alien or, worse, a Wintel invasion. Instead, start plotting how to convince your boss you should be next in line for a Power-Book G3 conversion. **m**

HENRY BORTMAN, one of the leading authorities on Macintosh computers and operating systems, is a Macworld contributing editor.

Make Friends and Influence Alien. STAR GONTOLS

The fabric of the universe is crumbling. It's up to you to find the answer in the unexplored reaches of the Kessari Quadrant. You're in control of a star fleet searching hundreds of planets. Can you unravel the secret to the universe's oldest and deadliest mystery?

- Pilot 24 different alien starships, use 48 unique weapons
- Manage the resources of over 30 colonies and 24 races
- Discover more than 40 ancient artifacts from an advanced technology
- Deploy your star fleet strategically for victorious Hyper Melee Combat



Negotiate critical alliances with 24 alien races



Defend your new allies and your territory in Hyper Melee Combat against the computer, or take on a friend



Build your colonies on newly discovered planets and manage their resources

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com ACCUAGE

Star Control 3 is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. 21996, 1996 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved. Created by Légend Entertainment and based upon characters created and used under ficeose from Paul Reiche III and Fred Ford. MacSoft

2300 Berkehire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441 * 612409-7600

Choose 29 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Supercharge Your NINE TECHNIQUES THAT UNLEASH Browser THE POWER OF

DRIP. DRIP. DRIP. That's the sound of the World Wide Web trickling into your Mac. Even if you've got a relatively fast connection, waiting for the Web can feel less like zooming through the Information Age than like enduring Chinese water torture.

You can't unjam the Internet, but you can make sure you don't lose another second on your end. We've assembled nine great remedies for using the two most popular browsers-Microsoft Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator—to tame the World Wide Wait. From setting up your browser the way you like it to downloading frequently read pages automatically, we show you the best ways to turn yourself and your browser into a lean, mean surfing machine.

BY CAMERON CROTTY

Built for Comfort

When you move into a new office, the first thing you do is put up pictures and arrange your file drawers the way you like them. When you buy a new computer, you fiddle with the desktop pattern and arrange your hard disk. Why should your Web browser be any different? The first principle of Better Browsing is: customize.

Sweat the Small Stuff

You'd be amazed at how many Web veterans never configure their browsers and then waste lots of time dealing with the consequences. Take a minute or so to set up your browser to suit the way you surf, and you'll expend less energy getting where you want to go.

If you're really not interested in the latest news from Microsoft or Netscape, for instance, why should that be the first thing you see when you go online? Instead, choose as your home page a site you visit frequently. Actually, you don't need to load a page on start-up at all; con-

NAVIGATOR AND

INTERNET EXPLORER





sider launching your browser with a blank page, particularly if you have a slow connection to the Web. If you like the idea of having a start-up page but don't want to wait for it to download from the Net, consider building a simple page of links and keeping it on your hard disk, where your browser can access it quickly.

Both Navigator and Explorer keep their home-page settings under Preferences in the Edit menu. If you're using Navigator, the Navigator screen in Preferences is where you enter a home-page URL, choose to start with a blank page, or specify a local file. If you're using Explorer, you'll find these settings under Web Browser: Home/Search in Preferences.

2 Keep Your Browser in Its Place
Microsoft's Internet Explorer/
Outlook Express software combo and
Netscape's Communicator let you do
everything from browsing to downloading files to reading newsgroups. Both
suites rely on Internet Config, a shared set

of Internet preferences, to let you use your own Internet utilities—a process called *remapping*. For example, you could use Fetch or NetFinder for FTP file downloads rather than the FTP utility built into each suite.

Internet Explorer 4.0 shields you from the guts of Internet Config by letting you choose your desired applications from within Explorer—just pop open Preferences and click on Protocol Helpers (under Network). Netscape fans aren't as lucky; a bug in the current version (4.04.1) of Communicator prevents remapping from working, although the stand-alone version of Navigator works fine.

Because Netscape doesn't provide a remapping interface in either Navigator or Communicator, you have to make any changes in Internet Config. Launch the application (it's in the Communicator folder), and click on the Helpers button; from the dialog box that appears, choose a protocol and click on the Change button to select a different application.

3 A disorganized bookmark list that scrolls right off the bottom of your screen is a huge time waster. After all, what's the point of bookmarking a site if ferreting it out from the rest of your bookmarks takes just as long as finding it on the Web? Happily, both Internet Explorer and Navigator offer some cool features for taming your bookmarks.

Explorer calls its bookmarks menu Favorites, but the *truly* favored links live in the Favorites Bar, just above the main browser window. You can customize the Favorites Bar by dragging links directly onto the bar or into the Toolbar Favorites folder in the Favorites menu. Or drag a folder from the Favorites menu to the Favorites Bar—now one click opens a windowful of links.

Netscape Navigator's approach to bookmarks is still on the clumsy side, but two tricks help bring some method to the madness. First, you can designate a folder in the Bookmarks file to catch new links as you add them. Second, tell Navigator to display in the Bookmarks menu the contents of any folder from the Bookmarks file. The default setting-the root folder-displays all the folders and their contents in a hierarchical menu; choosing a folder farther down in the hierarchy gives you finer control over which sites appear in the menu. For instance, if you create a folder that contains only your most frequently accessed links, and then designate that folder as the Bookmarks Menu folder (open the Bookmarks window, select the folder, and choose Set as Bookmarks Menu Folder from the View menu), only the links in that folder will show up in your Bookmarks menu.

Stripped for Speed

Waiting for your browser to chew through data you don't want gets you nowhere fast, and these days Web pages are packed with huge graphics, audio files, and video clips. Our next set of tips will help you get just the data you need, as efficiently as possible. Manage Your Media

Trying to fit all those graphic and audio fireworks through a tiny modem is like trying to stuff an elephant through a soda straw. The biggest instant speed boost you can give your browser is to turn it all off. In Navigator, open Preferences, click on Advanced, and uncheck the Automatically Load Images box. In Explorer, open Preferences and, from the Web Content screen, uncheck the boxes in the upper half of the Page Content box.

If you're worried about what you're missing or if you visit a site that depends heavily on graphics for navigation, you can load the graphics either globally (in Navigator, click on the Images button; in Explorer, choose Load Images from the View menu) or individually, by clicking on the graphic's placeholder icon.

5 Hold the Java
Although Java applets aren't as common (yet) as bloated graphics, they're just as big a time waster. Whenever you hit a page with a Java applet, you can expect up

to a minute of downtime while your browser starts up Java and plays the applet—likely a scrolling-text marquee. In Explorer, you can disable Java by unchecking the Enable Java box in Preferences' Java screen; in Navigator, uncheck the Enable Java box in Preferences' Advanced screen. (Don't turn off JavaScript, which adds little or no overhead to your browsing experience.)

Cache In

Whenever you download a Web page, your browser saves a copy of it in a special folder, called a *cache*, on your hard disk. The next time you visit that page, your browser tries to save time by loading it from the cache.

In these days of gigabyte hard drives, increasing your cache size and giving your browser more space to squirrel away pages is a cheap way to streamline your browsing sessions. Both Explorer and Navigator keep their cache settings in the Preferences dialog box. If you can afford the disk space, try doubling your cache size and see if your browsing speeds up.

Does Your Browser Need Help?

ALTHOUGH MICROSOFT AND NETSCAPE HAVE DONE A GOOD JOB OF making their Internet-connection suites one-stop shops, there's an ocean of software you can add to your browser in the form of third-party helper applications and plug-ins. Our advice? Keep it simple.

Plug-ins, in particular, come at a price: they place a greater burden on an already thin data stream. The code built into both Internet Explorer and Navigator can handle most of the common files you're likely to encounter while you surf. Additionally, both include Apple's QuickTime plugin, which can play nearly any multimedia file you're likely to run across. The only plug-ins we consider essential to well-rounded browsing are Progressive Networks' Real Audio (free; 206/ 447-0567, www.realaudio.com), for streaming audio, and Macromedia's Shockwave (free: 415/ 252-2000, www.macromedia .com), for animation.

While plug-ins display data as part of the browsing experience, helper applications launch separately when the browser encounters a file it can't handle by itself. As with plug-ins, though, Netscape and Microsoft have each expanded the applications suite that accompanies their browser to the point that it's almost possible to get by without any other software. We recommend accessorizing your Internet suite with just two extras: Aladdin Systems' Stufflt Deluxe (\$129.95; 408/761-6200, www .aladdinsys.com) and Adobe's Acrobat Reader (free: 408/536-6000, www.adobe.com).

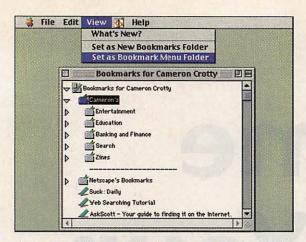
Both Microsoft and Netscape

bundle StuffIt Expander with their suites, but that software's engine isn't PowerPC-native, and decompression speed suffers noticeably as a result. And StuffIt Expander can't compress or encode files for Internet transmission, still a necessity these days. StuffIt Deluxe, on the other hand, can compress and encode files in multiple formats, is PowerPC-native, and includes many other useful utilities for organizing and archiving your files (see Reviews, May 1998). If its price tag seems a bit steep, at least consider upgrading to Aladdin's DropStuff with Expander Enhancer-it offers compression capabilities, greater choice of file type (particularly the ubiquitous .zip file format), and a PowerPCnative engine.

We make our second recommendation—Adobe's Acrobat Reader—somewhat reluctantly, given the widespread aversion to Adobe's PDF (Portable Document Format). Acrobat Reader is technically a plug-in, but we classify it as a helper application because you can launch it separately. It's not particularly fast; it's something of a memory hog; and quite frankly, we'd rather just see the information in nice, clean HTML.

Nevertheless, due to the ease of creating PDF documents and the control it offers over formatting, PDF has become the format of choice for people who want to post large quantities of data, such as documentation. If you're a frequent surfer, you're almost guaranteed to run across a PDF document you absolutely need to read. With that in mind, we recommend that you download and install Acrobat Reader so that you'll have it available when you need it.

Using helper applications or plug-ins is a matter of personal choice. Simply consider how much overhead—in both data and time —you're adding before you install every option you can find.



The Lean Menu, Please To trim down an endless bookmarks list in Navigator, select a folder containing the choicest sites; only those sites will appear when you pull down the Bookmarks menu.



Sites While U Wait Subscribing to a page is the first step toward having Internet Explorer automatically deliver pages to your desktop.

If you're using Netscape Navigator and looking for a real turbocharge, create a RAM disk (open your Memory control panel and turn RAM Disk on) and put your cache folder on it by changing the folder's location in Preferences' Advanced screen under Cache. If you want more speed but don't have the extra memory for a RAM disk, consider Surf Express from Connectix (see *Reviews*, May 1998); it replaces your browser's caching mechanism with a much more efficient one.

Save yourself connection charges and open up your phone line for incoming calls: surf offline! Both Internet Explorer 4.0 and Navigator 4.0 support offline

browsing, in that they check the cache first for a requested page, connecting only if it's necessary to download the page.

Internet Explorer 4.0 takes offline browsing a step further with Subscriptions. If you "subscribe" to a page on your Favorites list, Explorer not only notifies you when that page has been updated but also automatically downloads the page in the background so you can look at it later.

To subscribe to a page, open the Favorites window, select the desired page, and choose Get Info from the File menu. To have Explorer automatically download the page, click on the Offline tab and fill in the details. If you want Explorer to download multiple pages or even an entire site, just click on the Options button in the Offline tab and check the Download Links box to choose how much of the site you want to collect.

In Navigator, you can choose the What's New? command from the View menu (with the Bookmarks window open) to see if pages have been updated, but you'll have to download them manually. You can also use a utility like Dataviz's Web Buddy (\$39.95;

203/268-0030, www.dataviz.com) or Blue Squirrel's WebWhacker (\$49.95; 801/523-1063, www.webwhacker.com) to download Web pages automatically.

No Wasted Motion

No matter how well tuned your browsing software is, you'll still spin your wheels if you don't know how to surf efficiently. If you know where to look, you can minimize browser downtime and increase your chances of finding exactly what you're looking for.

Q Divide and Conquer

If you open only a single browser window during a surfing session, you're working with one hand tied behind your back. Whenever you click on a link, consider opening it up in a new window by holding down the mouse button for a second or two and selecting from the contextual menu that pops up (in Explorer, you can simply \mathfrak{H}-click on the link). You can then go back to reading the previous page while you wait for the new page to finish downloading.

This technique is particularly handy when you're using a search engine. (Explorer performs this two-window feat for you if you use the Search tab on the Explorer Bar.) While a link is opening in another window, you can scan your search list for other likely candidates. That way, if your first choice turns out to be a dog, you don't have to reload the search results to try again.

Search Carefully

You might get lucky when using one of the big search engines; then again, you might not. Do a little intelligent research before you blindly cast forth a query. A newsgroup FAQ (you'll find a list of FAQs at www.cis.ohio-state.edu/hypertext/faq/usenet/top.html) will usually point you to prime information sites, if not answer your question outright.

It also helps to learn about Boolean logic, the lingo of search engines. The good news is, if you've ever ordered a hamburger with cheese AND onions but NOT pickles OR lettuce, you already speak all the Boolean you're likely to need. (For more information on Boolean operators, see "Better, Faster Web Searching," Net-Smart, December 1996; http://macworld.zdnet.com/pages_collection/december .96/Column.2893.html.) For a more thorough tutorial on searching, see www.askscott.com/tindex.html.

The Last Word

Even though modem speeds will continue to grow, so will the Web—and it already contains more data than you could see in five lifetimes. Now is as good a time as any to learn how to get what you need quickly. Making the most out of your Web connection takes some forethought, but a little time spent preparing to go online will help you squeeze the *useful* information from the Web—without putting yourself through the wringer. **m**

CAMERON CROTTY (everyman@wenet.net) has written about computers and telecommunications since 300-baud modems were state-of-the-art.

EXPERT GUIDE

INTERNET ESSENTIALS

EXPERT ADVICE

TO MAKE YOU

MASTER OF

YOUR MAILBOX

Tame Your E-Mail

FORGET THE WEB. That may be where the Internet gets its sex appeal, but the Net's heart and soul is e-mail. More than fax, phone, or postal mail, e-mail has become *the* preferred method of communication—whether you're making important business decisions or just staying in touch with far-flung family members.

But for every minute you save by using e-mail, you can easily waste several more just dealing with the deluge of messages you receive. If your e-mail program's in-box contains thousands of messages, you know what we mean.

BY ADAM C. ENGST

It doesn't have to be this way. If you follow the tips and strategies we've assembled, you can make your e-mail work for you, instead of spending all your time trying to keep one step ahead of the flood.

Here we primarily focus on popular Internet e-mail programs such as Qualcomm's (www.eudora.com) free Eudora Light 3.1.3 and \$39 Eudora Pro 4.0, Apple's (www.apple.com) \$49 Emailer 2.0v3, Netscape's (www.netscape.com) free Messenger 4.04.1, Microsoft's (www.microsoft.com) free Outlook Express 4.0, and CE Software's (www.cesoft.com) \$70 QuickMail Pro 1.5.2. (For Macworld's capsule reviews of all these products, see the sidebar "Masterful Mailers.")

But even if you're using a proprietary LAN mail program or a commercial online service, you should be able to use these strategies to help you master your in-box.



Make E-mail History

In the days before e-mail, your desk was probably littered with scraps of paper holding directions to friends' houses, minutes from a meeting that took place the day you were sick, and more. Now many of these communications take place in e-mail—a medium much better suited for storage and retrieval.

Be a Pack Rat Keep all your old e-mail at your fingertips by saving almost everything you receive. Even if there's only a small chance that you might want to read a message again, save it so you can find it later.

Any good e-mail program will search hundreds or even thousands of messages almost instantaneously. Some also offer methods of quickly selecting groups of messages without making you resort to a Find feature. For example, in a mailbox in Eudora Pro, you can option-click on the sender of a message to select all messages in that mailbox sent by that person. In Outlook Express, entering text in the Display Subjects Containing box limits the messages shown to the ones having that text in the subject field.

I fly into La Guardia Airport in New York City about once each year. Instead of calling and asking for the complicated directions to my grandparents' house each time, I just print the e-mail message my uncle sent me four years ago.

Make Mailboxes Just keeping thousands of old messages in your inmailbox (or -folder, depending on which program you use) isn't enough. You should be more organized than that. After all, do you keep all the files on your hard disk out on your desktop?

Whenever you receive several important messages on the same topic, create a mailbox specifically for them. I organize my mailboxes to suit how I'm likely to remember specific messages. As a result, my most important mailboxes hold mail from specific people, usually my closest colleagues, and I have a more general mailbox that holds personal mail from close friends and family, whatever the topic.

I also create mailboxes devoted to specific projects, so I can quickly and easily refer just to messages relevant to those projects. In such situations, I nest mailboxes inside each other. Of all the mail programs we looked at for this article, only QuickMail Pro doesn't support hierarchical mailboxes.

Similarly, I keep a mailbox for every mailing list to which I subscribe. As a final catchall, you'll probably want to create mailboxes for hard-to-categorize messages.

Taking Work Home If you check the same mail account from both work and

home, you must designate one location as the "master" location and do all your filing at that location, or you risk having an incomplete record of your e-mail.

For example, if you want your computer at work to be the master location, set the preferences of the mail program you use at home to leave mail on the server. (Every program we looked at offers this option.) Set the work mail program to

delete messages from the server. This way, your master program will always have the most complete set of e-mail.

Record Conversations While it's easy to be concerned about cleaning up mail that comes in, most people never consider what happens to mail they send out.

Think about it: your outgoing messages record everything you say in e-mail and are an invaluable resource when miscommunications occur or when someone claims you said something you didn't. All the e-mail programs we looked at can save outgoing messages automatically. Make sure yours is set to do so.

Long-term Storage Sooner or later you'll have too many messages in a mail-box. But above all else, resist the temptation to delete messages when you need to recover disk space. You never know when

Masterful Mailers

IN THE PREHISTORIC DAYS OF E-MAIL, PEOPLE RARELY GOT TO CHOOSE which mail program to use: if your company used a QuickMail server, you used QuickMail; if your company used a Lotus Notes server, you were stuck with Notes. But as the world embraces Internet standards for e-mail, choices abound. We looked at six popular Internet e-mail programs and rated them based on strength of features and ease of use (see the table, "Speedy

Delivery: Six Internet E-mail Programs Compared"). We also factored in support for new Internet standards such as IMAP (a new format for retrieving e-mail that's popular in large organizations), LDAP (a directory-services protocol for looking up e-mail addresses), and HTML mail (which enables styled text and graphics within e-mail messages).

Emailer 2.0v3 Emailer, formerly of Claris and now sold by Apple, offers some unique features: it is able not only to check Internet e-mail but also to send and receive mail via CompuServe

and America Online. Emailer offers excellent filtering capabilities, supports hierarchical mailboxes, and provides a convenient window that lists the results of your searches.

However, Emailer doesn't let you send or receive styled text with HTML mail. And Emailer stores all messages in a single database file that can become corrupted, endangering all your saved mail.

Eudora Light 3.1.3 Qualcomm's freeware Eudora Light may be the most popular Macintosh Internet e-mail program of all time. Although its power and flexibility pale in comparison with those of Eudora Pro, Eudora Light offers a basic set of features, including hierarchical mailboxes, and decent filters. These features all come in a package with the least-demanding system requirements of any of the programs listed here, making Eudora Light ideal for older Macs with little RAM.

Eudora Pro 4.0 Where Eudora Light leaves off, Eudora Pro 4.0 picks up with a vengeance. Eudora Pro adds a more modern-looking interface with dockable windows, additional productivity-enhancing shortcuts such as a Group Subjects option that groups related messages even when the mailbox is sorted by date or sender, the ability to create filters quickly based on the current message (see the screen shot "Instant Filters"). many additional filter actions, and multiple nickname files.

Eudora Pro 4.0 offers LDAP and HTML-mail support (support

for IMAP is promised for version 4.1). Eudora Pro's primary failing is its Find feature, which, though speedy, has a confusing interface and doesn't group found messages into a results window. (For more on Eudora Pro 4.0, see *Reviews*, in this issue.)

Netscape Messenger 4.04.1

The Messenger module of Netscape's free Communicator package is a solid e-mail client that lets you view your mail via either a one-pane approach or a series of individual windows. It offers adequate filter features and hierarchical mailboxes, though Messenger is very slow when filing messages and its filters aren't as powerful as those in most other programs. Messenger offers extremely strong

Because Messenger is integrated with Netscape Communicator, you can easily switch from

support for emerging Internet

standards such as IMAP, LDAP,

and HTML mail.

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	List Price	Phone	Search Results	Filter Support	Hierarchical Mailboxes	HTMI Mail
Apple Computer	Emailer 2.0v3	\$\$\$1/2	\$49	408/996-1010	•	strong		0
CE Software	QuickMail Pro 1.5.2	\$\$1/2	\$70	515/221-1801		weak	0	0
Microsoft	Outlook Express 4.0	\$\$\$V ₂	free	425/882-8080		strong		
Netscape Communications	Netscape Messenger 4.04.1	not rated *	free	650/254-1900	AVII O	weak		•
Qualcomm	Eudora Light 3.1.3	***	free	619/658-1291	0	weak		0
	EUITORS' CHOICE Eudora Pro 4.0	\$\$\$1/ ₂	\$39	619/658-1291	0	strong	all moon many	•

^{● =} yes; ○ = no. *Available only as part of Netscape Communicator.

you might need those messages; for instance, they could be instrumental in legal proceedings.

Instead of deleting your old e-mail, move messages to dated mailboxes with descriptive names such as "Monica L. 1996–1997." If you're hurting for disk space, store messages on a floppy or Zip disk. If you've built up a whole lot of mail, you can even burn it to a CD.

Since I send more than 1,000 messages each month, I archive my sent mail every month, and once a year I archive messages in other mailboxes. The day Kenneth Starr comes to me asking about my role in Whitewater, I'll be ready.

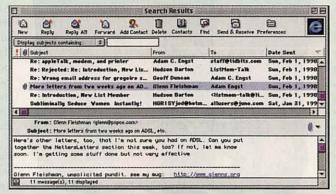
Trash Carefully There's nothing worse than that sinking feeling you get when you realize that not only did you move an important message to the trash but you've also set your e-mail program to purge your trash mailbox automatically. At that point, it's too late.

So whatever you do, don't set your e-mail program to empty the trash when you quit. Disk space is cheap, and you may save 15 minutes of searching for an e-mail address by retrieving it from a deleted message in your trash mailbox. Once each month or so, I sort my trash mailbox by

reading e-mail to browsing Usenet newsgroups and the Web. But you pay for this integration: Communicator takes up a lot of disk space and has large RAM requirements, and its interface can be confusing.

Outlook Express 4.0 Despite the version number, Outlook Express is essentially a new product that comes with Microsoft's free Internet Explorer 4.0 Web browser. Like Netscape Messenger, Outlook Express offers newsgroup reading as well as support for IMAP, LDAP, and HTML mail. Among Outlook Express's best features are its background spelling checker that underlines misspelled words (but only if you've got Microsoft Office 98 installed) and its capability to apply a temporary filter to a mailbox by letting you enter text in the Display Subjects Containing box.

Outlook Express sports powerful filters and an elegant Find interface, complete with a Search



Lost and Found Outlook Express 4.0 can display all the messages that meet your search criteria in its mailbox-style Search Results window.

Results window listing all found messages (see the screen shot "Lost and Found"). But since it's a brand-new program, it's not without bugs and quirks.

QuickMail Pro 1.5.2 Once a proprietary e-mail client, Quick-Mail moved to support Internet standards with QuickMail Pro, which offers several unique features: if you option-click on a message summary, you get a quick pre-

> view of the message; the program lets you send messages on special graphical forms that can contain images, check boxes, and user-defined fields; and it offers a scrolling mail ticker that displays the senders and subjects of incoming messages.

But many of QuickMail Pro's bread-and-butter features are lacking. The program has cramped message windows, limited filtering features, and no hierarchical mailboxes. QuickMail Pro relies heavily on dialog boxes, making it difficult to move within the program without lots of mousing and clicking.

On top of all that, QuickMail Pro is the most expensive of any e-mail program reviewed here. As a result, we can't recommend it unless you're a die-hard fan of the original QuickMail who wants the same interface in an Internet e-mail program.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Which e-mail program is right for you depends on how much money you're willing to spend. The best value in an e-mail program is Microsoft's free Outlook Express 4.0, especially if you use Microsoft Office 98 and prefer Internet Explorer to Netscape Navigator. Though it's new and has some growing to do, Outlook Express offers a feature set comparable to those of commercial packages.

But for those who take their e-mail seriously and want the absolute best, Eudora Pro 4.0 is the answer. It's the most mature of the programs and has the most complete feature set.



Instant Filters In Eudora Pro 4.0 you can quickly create a filter based on the content of an already received message.

EDITORS' CHOICE

###½ Eudora Pro 4.0 Features galore adorn this newly polished old warhorse, including simplified filter creation and support for HTML mail and LDAP. Company: Qualcomm (619/658-1291, www.eudora.com). List price: \$39.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

date and delete the older half of the messages to save the space and speed up my e-mail program. For those who don't like to take out the trash at all, Emailer can be set to automatically delete trashed messages after a set number of days.

Running Mail through Filters

One of the reasons why so many people don't file important messages consistently

is because they don't realize how much of the work their e-mail programs can do for them by way of filtering. Most of the mail I receive is automatically moved into an appropriate mailbox by my e-mail program, thanks to filters I've created.

what's a Filter? Most e-mail programs let you perform a variety of actions on e-mail messages based on the messages' contents. Since the most common use for these actions is to move messages to different mailboxes, the actions are usually called *filters*, although some e-mail programs call them "rules" or "mail actions." Some e-mail programs' filters can analyze only common header lines

such as To, From, Date, and Priority, whereas others can analyze the messages themselves or even the gobbledygook headers most humans try to ignore.

Most filters merely transfer messages to a mailbox or mark them in some way—which can be useful in itself—but the filters can also be much more powerful. Some e-mail programs' filters let you open messages, display mailboxes with new messages, play sounds, display alert dialogs, print messages, add addresses to your address book, reply with a canned message, forward or redirect messages to someone else, or even execute an AppleScript, all based on the contents of a given message.

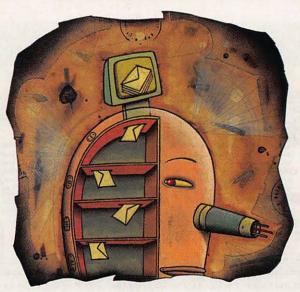
Of the programs we looked at, Eudora Pro, Emailer, and Outlook Express feature the most filter criteria, methods of matching, and actions that filters can perform. Netscape Messenger and Quick-Mail Pro can't effectively filter spam (see the sidebar "Stamp Out Spam!"), because they don't allow you to search for text in any of a message's header lines.

Filter Tricks Earlier I suggested that you transfer messages you receive from mailing lists from your in-box into their own mailboxes. The good news is that you don't have to waste time doing this by

hand if you set up a filter to do it for you.

If you use Eudora Pro 4.0, the process is made even simpler by Eudora's Make Filter feature, which analyzes a selected message and provides a point-and-click interface for creating a few common filter types.

All messages from a specific mailing list will have some characteristic in common that will let your filter catch the messages and move them to their own mail-



box. Look at several messages from a mailing list you're on, and see what they have in common. Look particularly at the header of the messages—those lines at the top that include To, From, Cc, Date, and Priority. One of them, usually To or From, will be the same in every message.

Once you've found the common element, create a mailbox to hold the messages and set your filter's action to transfer all messages containing that element to that new mailbox. The next time you check your mail, your e-mail program will look for that pattern in every incoming message. If it finds a matching message, it will transfer that message to the mailbox you created so you don't have to read the message until you're ready. No more wading through Word-of-the-Day postings when you need to read the e-mail that's necessary to finish your real work.

Combating Spam

Junk e-mail, also known as spam, is one of the banes of today's Internet. It's just like the junk postal mail you receive, although usually spam is sleazier. The main problem with spam is that its volume threatens to drown out the important messages you receive.

Can That Spam You're probably asking, "But why can't I just filter all the spam to the Trash?" Unfortunately, spammers go to great efforts to disguise their messages and to remove information that would make the spam easy to filter. But never fear: you can employ counter-spam measures. Most spammers use the same programs for sending spam, and those programs leave telltale clues you can use

to identify and eradicate bothersome messages. (For a list of ways to detect and filter spam, see the sidebar "Stamp Out Spam!")

It's all too easy to catch a legitimate piece of mail in a spam filter, so I don't recommend filtering spam directly to the Trash unless you plan to check the Trash periodically. Instead, filter potential spam to another mailbox (perhaps named Junk), and every so often, scan the mailbox for legitimate messages before deleting everything.

Run Silent, Run Deep The easiest way to rid yourself of spam is simply to avoid the places that spammers frequent. First, avoid posting to Usenet newsgroups,

since spammers regularly analyze posted messages and add the posters' addresses to their lists. If you must post, set your e-mail address to something fake, like adamNOSPAMengst@tidbits.com, and include a line in your message such as "To send me e-mail, remove NOSPAM from my e-mail address."

Second, avoid putting your e-mail address on your Web page—spammers send out automated programs, called robots, to scan Web pages for e-mail addresses. You can foil this dastardly technique by spelling out your address ("E-mail me at adamengst at tidbits .com"); a geekier technique involves the use of a simple JavaScript that stops address-gathering robots but still allows people to click on a link to send you mail. (See http://db.netbits.net/getbits .acgi?nbart=04661 for details on the Java-Script technique.)

Finally, never reply to a spain message asking to be removed. Most of the time, your reply will bounce back to you, since spammers aren't interested in receiving mail, just sending it. Worse, if your message doesn't bounce, you've just identified yourself as having a valid e-mail address that's prime for more spam in the future.

Check us out on the Web — http://www.macworld.com



Heddlerelleridelleleleldellerilleridelle

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®

Subscription Department PO Box 54506 Boulder CO 80323-4506 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



SUBSCRIBER SAVINGS CARD

PLUS A FREE CD-ROM



ANNUAL COVER PRICE	YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE	BONUS STATUS
\$59.88	\$30.00	FREE CD-ROM

As a new subscriber you are entitled to a reduced rate on Macworld -62% off the cover price. BONUS: Maximize your computing power with the Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM - FREE with your paid subscription.

	4 issues) just \$45.00. YOU SAVE 62%.	
ame	(please print)	
anie	(piedse print)	

1 1 mar (12 icance) inst \$20.00 VOII SAVE 500/

Company Address City

5SQY6

Zip

Bill me later. Payment enclosed.

Annual newsstand price \$59.88. Mexico & Canada add US\$18 postage; Canadian GST included. All other countries add US\$70 postage.

State

Check us out on the Web — http://www.macworld.com



Haddlard badaladadada dalah badalada

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld

Subscription Department PO Box 54506 Boulder CO 80323-4506 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES





Macworld

- ☐ 1 year (12 issues) SAVE 50% \$30.00
- ☐ 2 years (24 issues) SAVE 62% \$45.00
- Payment enclosed. 🔲 Bill me.

Annual newsstand price \$59.88. Mexico & Canada add US\$18 postage; Canadian GST included. All other countries add US\$70 postage.

Check us out on the Web — http://www.macworld.com



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld*

Subscription Department PO Box 54506 Boulder CO 80323-4506 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



STPER SAVINGS

Save up to 62% on Macworld-the magazine that keeps **you** on the cutting edge. PLUS get the Mac Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM, loaded with exclusive utilities, custom icons, great games and more to make computing fun! **FREE** with your paid subscription!

BEST GIFTS Systems, Ga	mes, COs, and More	
Mac	THE COL and More Training Colors	ľ
ALLU	WUITE	
APPIE TOP SPEED DE		
COW PRICE CHANGE THE RULES	HARLE	i.
- \$2,000 Beskied Demon Paward to Besis Parbura	Macworld	
	MULTIMEDIA	
	MEGAPAC	

2	years •	SAVE	62%	Just	\$45.00	for 24	issues!
1	vear .	SAVE	0% .	Just 9	30 00	for 12 i	ISSUES

(PLEASE PRINT)	5501

□ Payment enclosed. □ Bill me later.

CITY

Annual newsstand price \$59.88. Mexico & Canada add US\$18 postage; Canadian GST included. All other countries add US\$70 postage.

STATE

ZIP

Stamp Out Spam!

I'VE RECEIVED COUNTLESS AMOUNTS OF SPAM IN THE LAST YEAR. IN the interest of science, I've saved all of it—and I've analyzed it to identify the best ways of separating spam from real e-mail. Here are eight great methods for identifying spam.

Set up a filter that looks for messages that don't contain your e-mail address in either the To or the CC lines. Most spam fits this description-but so can legitimate messages, since anyone can send you a message by putting your address in the BCC (blind carbon copy) line. As a result, you shouldn't automatically delete these messagesjust mark them as potential spam. (Be sure that this filter is used only after you've already filtered out messages from your Internet mailing lists, since that mail would also be picked up by this filter.)

This filter catches about half of all the spam messages I receive. Users of Emailer can improve this filter even more by checking to see if messages were sent by a person in your address book—those that aren't are even more likely to be spam.

2 Look for the string "-0600 (EST)" in the header. That string indicates how many hours off from Greenwich mean time the sender's time zone is. The catch is that eastern standard time never equals -0600—that incorrect time stamp is a bug in one specific spam-sending program.

3 Look for a header line that contains "Comments: Authenticated sender is" but does not contain the line "X-Mailer: Pegasus." The Pegasus Mail e-mail program uses both lines; spam uses only the first.

4 Look for the header line "X-PMFLAGS." Although Pegasus Mail supposedly uses this too, I've only ever seen it in spam.

5 Look for an "X-Ad" header line. Although most spam tries to disguise itself, some spam messages include this header.

6 Look for either you or friend in the To line, unless your e-mail address contains those words. Make sure not to delete messages that contain such words without checking, since there's nothing stopping some-

one from using these words legitimately.

7 Look in the body of the message for the string "Extractor Pro Bulk E-Mail" or "This message is being brought to you by EMAIL BLASTER 2.5," since those bulk-e-mail programs advertise themselves in every piece of spam they send.

Rinally, look in the Subject line of messages for text that's likely to appear only in spam. For instance, you might mark messages whose subject lines include multiple exclamation points; multiple dollar signs; the words money, sex, or adult; and so on. Be careful of filtering such messages without checking, because those words can easily appear in the subject lines of legitimate messages.

Dealing with E-mail Attachments

Ever receive an e-mail attachment you couldn't open? Most of us have. Files must be formatted in a specific way to survive being transferred via e-mail. Unfortunately, there are several encoding formats, and not all e-mail programs understand how to create or read all of them. The trick to sending attachments successfully is to know what e-mail program and operating system your recipient uses.

Foolproof Encoding If your recipient uses a recently released e-mail program on either a Mac or a PC, default settings for attachment formats should usually work. If they don't, look for settings called MIME or AppleDouble. Many people don't update their e-mail programs regularly, though, so if you're having trouble sending to someone who might be using an older e-mail program on the Mac, try BinHex. For PC users, try UUencode. (For an indepth guide to making file attachments work, see "The Heartbreak of MIME Attachments," Secrets, in this issue.)

Compression Issues When sending lots of files or large files, it's generally a good idea to compress them before sending, to reduce transfer time. The standard way to do this on the Mac is with Aladdin Systems' (408/761-6200, www.aladdinsys

.com) \$130 StuffIt Deluxe or \$30 shareware DropStuff. Maybe people already have Aladdin's free StuffIt Expander on their Macs and won't have any trouble decompressing the file. If you want to be extra sure they'll get the file, however, you can use StuffIt to create a self-extracting archive, which can expand without any help.

It's when you're sending from a Mac to a Windows PC that you might get into trouble. You'll need to either use standard compression format for PCs—the Zip format—or avoid compression entirely. Luckily for you, there's a Mac utility—Tom Brown's \$15 ZipIt (www.awa.com/softlock/zipit/)—that can create Zip files for you to share with your Windows-using friends.

ZipIt will also expand the Zip files you receive from PC users. Those with either StuffIt Deluxe or DropStuff can also use StuffIt Expander to expand Zip files. (For more cross-platform file-transfer tips, see "Save Your Mac!" April 1998.)

In Search of Attachments Attachments must live somewhere on your disk, but the default location the e-mail program picks may not be ideal. Create a folder called Downloads and set it as the destination for all your e-mail attachments and for everything you download

via the Web or FTP. That way, when you want to find something you've received from the outside world, you need look only in a single place.

Also, if you're using Mac OS 8.0 or 8.1, consider making that folder into a tabbed window and docking it at the bottom of your screen for fast access. I sort my Downloads folder by date so that the most recent items rise to the top of the window.

The Last Word

No matter which e-mail program you use, you can take advantage of these strategies for handling your e-mail more efficiently and effectively. Set up mailboxes to organize all the different types of e-mail messages you receive, and then create filters to transfer those messages to the right places. These simple techniques, combined with some anti-spam filters, will keep your in-box uncluttered and help you deal more quickly with the important messages you receive. And, of course, the less time you spend on e-mail, the more time you have for the real world. **m**

ADAM C. ENGST is the publisher of the online newsletter Tidbits and the author of Eudora for Windows & Macintosh: Visual QuickStart Guide (Peachpit Press, 1997).



How do you top one of the most successful color scanners ever made? Well if you're Microtek you start with proven technology that delivers stunning image quality, like the *ScanMaker® E3*, winner of numerous awards including a prestigious consumer magazine's highest rating, and make it even more powerful by making it 30-bit and including some great new software bundles like the *full-application of Kai's Photo Soap.*™

Introducing the ScanMaker® E3 Plus, a 30-bit color flatbed scanner capable of capturing even more image data than its award-winning predecessor to deliver beautiful images to your computer.

This dream machine scans originals up to 81/2" x 131/2". Now you can restore fading family photos, capture images for your home page, or help your kids get artwork into their homework.

For more information about the ScanMaker E3 Plus or any of Microtek's products visit our Web site at www.microtekusa.com or call 1-800-654-4160 for the reseller nearest you.

FEATURES

- · 30-bit color depth / single-pass scanning
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution / 4,800 x 4,800 dpi enhanced
- . Solid stainless steel chassis
- Precision-machined aluminum optical carriage
- Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard™ scanning software
- Kai's Photo Soap™ (full application) from MetaCreations™— clean up images, put photos in digital albums and calendars. (for Power Macintosh)

Mac OS

- MicroFrontier Color It!™ for Macintosh—image editing and paint software
- Caere's OmniPage® Limited Edition OCR software scan pages of text and convert them into editable documents





v w w. m i c r o t e k u s a. c o m 1-800-654-4160 These Speakers
Provide
Great Sound

without Breaking the Bank

Easy Listening



by Stephen Beale

OUR MACINTOSH CAN MAKE BEAUTIFUL MUSIC, BUT you wouldn't know it from the wimpy speakers built into most Mac models. The killer CD that booms from your stereo produces a tinny echo when played on your CD-ROM drive, and your favorite computer-game

soundtracks sound muffled and distant. But there's an easy way to turn your Mac into a true entertainment center and get full sonic impact from music and multimedia: just add a decent set of multimedia speakers.

A few years ago, you had to spend at least \$300 to get computer speakers with sound quality that rivaled that of a home stereo system. Inexpensive speakers were fine for boosting the volume of computer games but sounded like cheap boom boxes when reproducing

music. But thanks to a new generation of speakers from companies such as Yamaha and Altec Lansing, you can enjoy great Mac-based stereo sound for music and games without breaking the bank.

Macworld looked at 14 multimedia speaker systems with prices ranging from \$70 to \$600. We hooked up each speaker system to a Performa 6400 and evaluated audio quality, using music CDs, computer games, and Mac sounds such as system alerts. For the CDs, we chose music that exposes common speaker weaknesses such as boomy bass, muted trebles, and harsh midtones. Our selections ran the gamut from symphonies and solo piano to jazz and hard rock.

We found that at the lower end of the price scale, you're still likely to encounter speakers that make your favorite music sound as if it's coming from the bottom of a barrel. But we did discover several systems in the \$150-to-\$200 range that will please most audiophiles and multimedia fans.

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	List Price	Phone Number	(in years)	Pieces	Wattage
Altec Lansing	PowerCube ACS45	999	\$100	717/296-4434	1	3	32 (20 + 6 + 6)
	EDITORS: CHOICE PowerCube ACS48	#### 1/2	\$150	717/296-4434	1	3	80 (40 + 20 + 20)
Bose	Acoustimass	\$\$\$\$½	\$600	508/879-7330	1	3	not available
	EDITORS' CHOICE MediaMate	#### ½:	\$200	508/879-7330	1	2	not available
Jázz	Jazz 3D	##1/2	\$225	818/336-2689	2	3	46 (18 + 14 + 14)
	Jazz J-590	##1/2	\$90	818/336-2689	2	2	28 (14 + 14)
	Jazz J-902 subwoofer	888	\$80	818/336-2689	2	1	18
Labtec	LCS-1030	\$\$\$1/ ₂	\$70	360/896-2000	1	2	10 (5 + 5)
	LCS-2408 subwoofer	##1/2	\$70	360/896-2000	1	1	14
	LCS-2612	***	\$160	360/896-2000	1	3	20 (12 + 4 + 4)
MidiLand	S2/MidiLand 4100	141	\$400	909/592-1168	3	4	100 (50 + 25 + 25)
Roland	MA9	\$\$\$½	\$ 150	360/332-4211	1	2	16 (8 + 8)
Yamaha	System 45	\$\$\$\$V ₂	\$200	714/522-9011	1	3	45 (25 + 10 + 10)
	YST-M100	****	\$180	714/522-9011	1	2	40 (20 + 20)

A Different Beast

So what makes a speaker a multimedia speaker? First, it needs a built-in amplifier to boost the weak audio signal from your Mac. It also needs shielding in the enclosure to prevent magnetic emissions from interfering with your computer display. And unlike their home-stereosystem counterparts, which you generally want to place in the far corners of a room, multimedia speakers are designed for upclose listening.

A Few Easy Pieces In a typical twopiece multimedia-speaker system, one speaker-generally the right one-functions as a control center, with a built-in amplifier, power supply, and volume control as well as built-in cable connections. You plug the control speaker into your Mac's headphone jack and then plug the second speaker into the first with a single cable-no extra equipment such as an AV card or adapter is needed. Most speaker systems also include a second audio-input jack, which is useful if you want to connect an audio-CD player or radio and is essential if you have an external CD-ROM drive with separate audio output.

Hearing the Low Notes In addition to two main speakers, often called *satellites*, some systems include a third component called a *subwoofer*, which enhances the bass response. *Subwoofer* is a bit of a misnomer, since it implies that the speak-

er produces sounds at a lower frequency than a woofer (below 20Hz), but the sub-woofers sold with multimedia speakers (and with many stereo systems) are really just woofers housed in their own enclosures. Bose more correctly refers to its subwoofers as bass modules.

But don't assume that a three-piece system will produce better sound than a two-piece system; in our roundup, we discovered that some two-piece systems outperformed three-piece systems in sound quality.

Sounding Out the Best

When Macworld last did a roundup of multimedia speakers ("Multimedia Speakers," March 1996), the three-piece Acoustimass system from Bose (www.bose.com) earned the highest rating, despite its hefty \$700 list price. Two years later, the Acoustimass—now pared down to \$600—still offers the best sound quality of the speakers we tested.

The Acoustimass satellites measure only 3 inches tall by 4.5 inches deep, but the system delivers an unbelievably rich and realistic sound. Our only complaint is that the volume, bass, and treble controls are located on the bass module, making them hard to reach if you put the unit on the floor. But if you care about sound quality above all else, you'll probably be able to overlook this inconvenience.

The Acoustimass may be an audiophile's dream, but \$600 is quite a hefty price, considering that your Mac is probably not your primary CD player. Four other systems we listened to offer audio quality approaching that of the Acoustimass, but they do so for less than \$200.

The best bargain of the bunch is the \$150 three-piece PowerCube ACS48, from Altec Lansing (www.altecmm.com). Its massive subwoofer and 6-inch-tall satellite speakers deliver audio quality you'd expect from a decent home stereo.

The volume and power controls are conveniently located on top of the right satellite speaker. The downside is that these are electronic controls: you push an up arrow to raise the volume and a down arrow to lower it. We prefer dial controls, but that's a minor quibble, given the sound quality and value of the ACS48.

Don't confuse the ACS48 with Altec Lansing's three-piece PowerCube ACS45; the model numbers are similar, but the systems' audio quality is worlds apart. Designed primarily for use with computer games, the \$100 ACS45 offers much weaker bass and a generally harsher sound than the PowerCube ACS48.

Yamaha's \$200 System 45 (www.yamaha.com) combines the 10-inch-tall YST-M15 satellite speakers with the YST-MSW10 subwoofer (the satellite set and subwoofer are also available separate-

Comments

Harsh midtones and treble, weak bass; compact design for three-piece system.

Excellent music reproduction for the price; subwoofer consumes a lot of floor space.

Best-sounding but most expensive speaker system in roundup; controls inconveniently located on bass module.

Best-sounding two-speaker system in roundup; excellent bass for a two-piece system.

Mediocre music reproduction, especially for the price; 3-D sound adds distortion.

Mediocre sound for the price; muffled treble.

Stand-alone subwoofer for use with other vendors' satellite speakers; powerful but boomy bass.

Marketed as inexpensive audiophile system, but weak bass and muffled treble.

Stand-alone subwoofer for use with other vendors' satellite speakers; weak bass compared to that of Jazz J-902.

Mediocre music reproduction, with weak bass and muffled treble; 3-D-sound option distorts music, but not as much as that of other products; includes mounting bracket for satellites.

Powerful 100-watt amp; controls conveniently located on separate control module; sounds harsh at higher volumes; 3-D sound adds distortion.

Bulky; speakers offer decent sound reproduction, but a little harsh in the midtones; separate microphone input.

Excellent music reproduction; compact subwoofer puts out clean but powerful bass.

Bulky speakers with good sound quality for a two-piece system.

ly for \$100 each). The compact subwoofer puts out a clean but powerful bass, and the system overall delivers excellent audio quality. The satellites, a bit bulkier than those of the Acoustimass and ACS48, include dial controls for volume and tone, as well as a second audio input.

We were also impressed by a pair of two-piece systems: Bose's \$200 Media-Mate and Yamaha's \$180 YST-M100. Both offer surprisingly powerful bass and excellent overall sound quality, but we were especially impressed by the Media-Mate. Pop in a CD and close your eyes, and you won't believe such rich sound is coming from such small speakers. Roland's \$150 two-piece MA9 (www.edirol.com) offered reasonable sound quality but had harsh midtones.

Power for a Price

For sheer volume, nothing beats Midi-Land's massive \$400 S2/MidiLand 4100 (www.midiland.com), a four-piece system with black aluminum-encased satellites and a gargantuan 30-pound subwoofer—about the size and shape of a CPU tower—that has a built-in 100-watt amplifier. The fourth piece is a control module linked to the subwoofer by a 10-foot cable.

Although it delivers the most wattage of any system we tested, the 4100 proves that bigger and more pow-

erful is not necessarily better. Midtones and trebles sound harsh, especially at higher volumes. We also question why anyone other than a heavy-metal fanatic would want such powerful speakers so close to their computer. This system might find a home in computer-presentation facilities, but don't even *think* about taking it on the road.

3-D Follies

The 4100 is one of several speaker systems in our roundup that offers a 3-D-sound option, where audio-processing tricks make it seem as if the sound is playing all around you. But the effect is like being inside a reverb chamber and can be quite annoying; fortunately, it's easy to turn on and off.

The \$160 LCS-2612, from Labtec (www.labtec.com), offers the cleanest 3-D sound of the systems we tested, but the distortion was still apparent. And with the 3-D option turned off, music sounded like it was coming from the bottom of a barrel. We were even less impressed with the \$225 Jazz 3D, from Jazz (www.jazzspeakers.com). Without the 3-D option, music sounds muffled. With 3-D turned on, it sounds shrill.

Both are three-piece systems: Labtec's subwoofer includes all system controls and is designed to sit next to your computer; the satellites hang from each side of a bracket you place on top of the monitor. The Jazz system's controls are on the right satellite speaker. Both of these systems' subwoofers deliver weak bass compared to those in the Yamaha and Altec Lansing systems.

Labtec and Jazz also offer standalone subwoofers that can be used to enhance the bass response in other vendors' speakers. Jazz's \$80 J-902 subwoofer adds a lot of oomph to the bass but sounds a tad boomy. Labtec's \$70 LCS-2408 subwoofer sounds positively wimpy by comparison.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you want truly superior audio quality and are willing to pay a lot for it, your choice is clearly the Acoustimass system from Bose. No other speakers come close to matching the richness of their sound. But to get the best audio quality for the money, we recommend Altec Lansing's \$150 PowerCube ACS48 or Yamaha's \$200 System 45; the latter offers moreconvenient controls and slightly cleaner bass but comes with a higher price. Among the two-piece systems, we found that Yamaha's \$180 YST-M100 and Bose's \$200 MediaMate deliver the best sound quality; we lean toward the latter, because of its richer reproduction of bass tones. m

Senior editor STEPHEN BEALE is a longtime audiophile and *Macworld*'s news editor.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Two-Piece Systems

speaker set has rich sound quality and surprisingly powerful bass for a two-piece system.

Company: Bose (508/879-7330, www.bose .com). List price: \$200.

Three-Piece Systems

Although its large subwoofer takes up a lot of space, this speaker system has excellent sound quality—like that you'd expect from a decent home stereo—for a good price. Company: Altec Lansing (717/296-4434, www.altecmm.com). List price: \$150.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

spoilight on

Magworld EXPO

Creative World

MACWORLD Expo — the Creative World

Jacob K. Javits Convention Center New York City - July 6-10, 1998

Kickoff Reception and Sneak Peek Fair

(open to conference attendees only) July 6, 1998

Pre-conference Workshops and Keynote Event

July 7, 1998

Macworld/Pro Conference:

July 8-10, 1998

MACWORLD Users Conference:

July 8-10, 1998

MACWORLD Expo Exhibits:

July 8-10, 1998

Sponsored by:

Macworld

MacWEEK

Owned by:

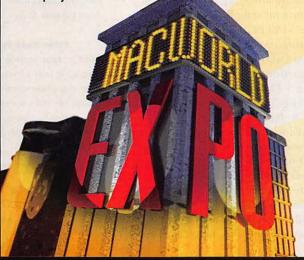


Managed by: IDG Expo Management Company With the right tools and the right team, you can create what you can dream. Collaborate in ways never before possible. Communicate with anyone, anywhere, anytime. The doors are wide-open, new high-tech tools emerge at astonishing speed—and everything is possible.

Come to MACWORLD Expo – the Creative World and join the community of creative pioneers using the technology to push the edge of innovation... turn creative concepts into real-world products... run companies more profitably... be better teachers... open children to the wonders of the world and help them succeed in school and in life... make better use of leisure time... and have more fun at home and at work.

You're invited to the premier event for:

- Creative, communications, & publishing professionals
- Educators
- Mac users
- Web developers
- Multimedia content authors
- New media professionals
- Advertising executives
- Gaming & Digital Entertainment consumers
- Video Production Professionals
- Animators, 3D, and Virtual Reality Designers
- Everyone who is in the business of creating, managing, & distributing creative content.



Greativity

From digital video, interactive applications, new software and new applications of existing software... to Windows/NT and Mac interoperability... convergence of technologies... and more... MACWORLD Expo—the Creative World spotlights what's new. You can try it all and see what works for you.

See it all in a new place-NEW YORK CITY!

MACWORLD Expo makes its debut in the Big Apple, the international hub for creative professionals, this summer. It's the showcase for the collaborative, creative efforts in publishing, broadcasting, recording, new media and entertainment. The Jacob K. Javits Convention Center offers plenty of room to spread out, and will accommodate all conference sessions and exhibits under one roof.

Spend your days at power-packed conference sessions and exhibits, then step out in style for evenings on the town. Come to the world's most exciting city to...

- Hear about the latest technology and techniques that can boost your productivity and super-charge your creativity
- Rub shoulders with industry experts, and glimpse the future with world-renowned visionaries
- Test new state-of-the-art tools at special interest areas, and make the best buying decisions
- Learn new ways to maximize your installed investment
- Meet new prospects and partners, and make deals on the spot
- Interact with your peers to advance your career or grow your business
- Do business with VARs, distributors and developers looking for new products and new talent

Discover new tools that let you make your unique creative signature

Hundreds of exhibitors come together in one place to offer you the chance to test drive their new tools. Come to MAC-WORLD Expo-the Creative World to try out the latest in

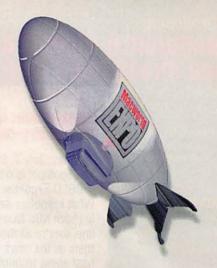
- Illustration and art tools
- Graphics applications
- Educational applications
- Animation
- Workflow automation & management
- Printing
- Web site management
- CD-ROMs & DVDs
- Digital photography
- Java
- VRML & 3D
- Networking & communication tools
- Gaming and Entertainment
- Scanning
- Page construction (for print; Web)
- Content management
- Object databases
- ... and much more!

For a full exhibitor list, up-to

the minute information, or to

register, call 800.645.EXPO or

visit: www.macworldexpo.com!



Register by June 8 and save up to \$100!

Register early to ensure your spot at the coolest place on the creative planet. You can save on registration fees by signing up promptly:

Saun Sinc

Package 1: Super Pass–All Macworld/Pro Conference, MACWORLD Users Conference and Pre-Conference Workshop

Package 2: Macworld/Pro Conference and Pre-Conference Workshop

Package 3: Macworld/Pro Conference

Caus Can

Package 4: MACWORLD Users Conference and Pre-Conference Workshop

Saue S20

Package 5: MACWORLD Users Conference

Sauc \$50

Package 6: Pre-conference Workshops

Save \$16

Package 7: MACWORLD Expo Exhibits only

(all packages include admission to the exhibit floor)

Please refer to the Registration page for package details.

To take advantage of these savings, complete and return the registration form— NOW.

Introducing... MACWORLD Kickoff Reception and Sneak Peek Fair

Monday, July 6, 1998 5 p.m.- 9p.m.

(open only to conference and pre-conference workshop attendees)

To get your **MACWORLD** Expo week off to a great start, we've arranged some special events exclusively for Macworld/Pro and MACWORLD User Conference attendees. The festivities begin with a pre-registration welcome reception and exhibit sneak preview. This is a great opportunity to pick up your badge early, meet other attendees and get a sneak peek at some of the hottest products that will be on display at the show. This special private showing will allow you to discover the latest solutions for content creation and asset management. Internet and networking tools, and utilities to get the most from your Mac. But it's open only to conference attendeesregister for the conference program now.



Register for the conference program and not only save money, receive exclusive benefits!

News-making keynote presentations shape the industry-make sure you're there!

Tuesday, July 7, 9:00am - 11:30 am
The spotlight is on the superstars in the MAC-WORLD Expo-the Creative World keynote sessions. What keynoters say often hits the media immediately (from NBC News to USA Today, to cable and online, they're all there), so this is your chance to be there as the news is made. Be among the first to hear about technological advances... the hottest and coolest new products... the Internet... creativity... and more. All keynote sessions take place on Tuesday, July 7 at the Jacob K. Javits Center.
They're open to all conference and pre-conference workshop attendees only and are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Visit the special interest areas—where you can try new products, learn new skills, exchange ideas... and more

Digital Media Studio featuring OuickTime™

The Digital Media Studio featuring QuickTime™ brings the explosive growth and opportunities of digital media to the heart of MACWORLD Expo — the Creative World. By bringing together QuickTime developers and solutions providers with the latest hardware, software and networking technologies, the Digital Media Studio will be a must-see component for creative and corporate communication professionals involved in the synchronized creation, editing, management and delivery of video, audio, graphics, text, virtual reality and 3D content. Sponsored by Apple Computer, the Digital Media Studio is sure to be one of the show's top attractions.

Content@Home: The Delivery of Gaming, Entertainment and Mass-Market Media to the Home

Content@Home will be the premier showcase for digital entertainment and consumer applications in the world's entertainment and media center — New York City. The convergence of computing, communications and consumer markets have created a tremendous opportunity for content creators, designers, developers, retailers, producers and broadcasters to deliver their properties to the home market. Supported by Apple Computer, Content@Home at MACWORLD Expo - the Creative World will deliver hands on demonstrations, solutions, and real-life business models for consumer applications, appliances and entertainment content.

Special Attractions

Education District

The newly expanded education district will showcase software, Internet tools, curriculum building solutions and multimedia for schools, training and home learning. Sponsored by Apple Computer, the Education District highlights the educational marketplace's support for the Mac platform, in the playground of the largest school system in the world - New York City. Bursting with new applications, hardware, and realworld solutions from leading developers and solutions providers, the Education District will bring you new ways to enhance classroom learning, stimulate young minds, and assist teachers and administrators in all aspects of today's educational environments.

Extensions Workshop for Creative Content

Sponsored by The World-Wide Power Company and XChange NA Visit this showcase to find over a thousand extensions for the most popular desktop-publishing, multimedia and pre-press applications. Mac users of all skill levels will see live demonstrations and can take advantage of show specials on the most popular extensions designed to ease your production tasks and put your work on the cutting edge of creativity.

Apple Developer Central

Come see the latest applications, custom solutions, multimedia, scientific and engineering solutions for the Macintosh... and get a glimpse of what the future holds. Annually, the Apple Developer Central is one of the very best resource centers where software developers can find the tools and solutions they need to grow their companies and reduce development time and costs.

FREE gifts with your registration!

Get a free copy of MACWORLD Expo – the Creative World's Streetside Guide to New York City: A Mac Users Manual to Think Different About the Big AppleOS. The guide includes hundreds of dollars of exclusive savings to area restaurants, museums, destination, technical, creative and support services throughout the New York area.

AND

You get a **FREE three—month** basic trial membership in NYMUG, including monthly meetings, software classes and an award-winning monthly magazine, the *Mac Street Journal*.

www.macworldexpo.com

Pre-Conference Workshops/Conference Program

Macworld EXPO

Pre-Conference Workshops July 7, 1998

Make the most of your time. This is a unique opportunity to spend an entire day getting in-depth training before the conferences begin. Full session descriptions for these sessions are posted at www.macworldexpo.com.

- (A) Practical Introduction to Mac Networking
- (B) Designing Web Pages with Dynamic HTML
- (C) PhotoShop for Webmasters
- (D) Creation of High Quality
 Photographic Web Content
- (E) Web Essentials for Non-Webmasters: How Web Marketing Works
- (F) Essentials of Web Publishing
- (G) Managing your Digital Assets with Cinebase
- (H) The Digital Storytelling Workshop
- (I) Putting Internet Commerce to Work
- (J) Optimizing AppleShare IP in the Integrated Network Environment
- (K) Macintosh Network
 Administration with the Apple Network
 Administrators Toolkit
- (L) Introduction to Content Asset Management
- (M) Windows NT for Mac Managers

Macworld/Pro—The Technical Conference for Macintosh Professionals

July 8-10, 1998

Now you can get in-depth, advanced technical training at MACWORLD Expo, with Macworld/Pro. Improve your skills, meet other Mac professionals solving similar problems and stay on top of your profession. The new Macworld/Pro Conference is designed for:

- Webmasters, Content Creators, Web Entrepreneurs, Web Developers
- Network Managers, Network Administrators

- Support Professionals
- Developers
- Mac Platform Managers from Business, Government and Education
- IS/IT/MIS Managers
- Small Business Owners
- Educators

A faculty of world-class instructors and lecturers are ready to help you take your Mac computing efforts to the next level. You'll emerge from this conference with enhanced skills and a wealth of new information. Here's a preview of what you can expect...

Track 1: Creating Digital Content

Use the latest Mac OS technology to produce stunning digital content.
Leading experts reveal new ways to bring creative concepts to life.

Topics include:

- Optimizing Your System for Creating Digital Content
- Professional Digital Photography
- What the &*(% is Interactivity, Anyway?
- Digital Storytelling
- Clear Audio on the Web

Track 2: Content Asset Management

How to manage your media assets effectively—and shorten turnaround time, reuse vital assets and leverage content for multiple media and distribution channels.

Topics include:

- Setting up Workflows for Publishing
- Content Management: the Integration Challenge
- Knowledge Management vs. Content Asset Management
- Media Convergence and Content Management

Track 3: Macintosh Networking and Communications

Go inside the protocols and services for tactics to manage Mac LANS, WANS, Internet/intranets and remote access.

Topics include:

- Tracking Network Problems
- Common Internet Attacks: What They Look Like and What to Do
- Networking in a Rhapsody World
- Tuning Open Transport
- Open Transport Update: Macs on TCP/IP

Track 4: CuberWorld

Learn more about how to connect and configure Macs for the Internet, deploy Internet applications... and get perspective on the evolution of cybersociety. **Topics include:**

- Building a Mac-centric Intranet
- ECommerce and Mac OS Technology
- Internet 2000

Track 5: Managing the Mac Platform

The Macintosh continues to be a platform in transition, making it even more critical to approach Mac systems management methodically. These sessions will help you do that.

Topics include:

- How to Manage Hardware Assets
- Track and Enforce Software Licenses
- Planning a Rhapsody Migration
- A Macintosh Reality Check
- Innovations in eMail

For more information or to register, visit www.macworldexpo.com or call 800.645.EXPO

MACWORLD Users conference/Travel Made Easy

MACWORLD Users Conference July 8-10. 1998

Here's your chance to learn everything you ever wanted to know about using your Macintosh at work, at school, at home and on the road.

take vour mac to the max

Put your Macintosh into full throttle and squeeze every bit of performance out of it-whether it's an old model or the newest "screamer." Topics include:

- The "Soup Up Your Mac" SuperSession
- Mysteries of the System Folder-Revealed!
- Ten Fabulous PowerBook Speedups

Create! Tips and Techniques for Using the Jorid's Most Dynamic Tool to . . . Create!

Acquire new skills for media/multimedia authoring, digital content creation, digital manipulation, presentation, preparation and delivery. Topics include:

- Get Started with Digital Photography
- Become a Macintosh Musician
- Preflighting: Perfection Before Output

Get the scoop on the latest technology and get up to speed with the hottest tools. Crash courses bring you up to speed fast.

Topics include:

- **DVD** Insights
- How the Internet Works
- How to Buy Your Next Mac

...and more

Extend your mastery of a variety of Mac tools. These sessions unlock the secrets and turn you into a power user. Topics include:

- Put Office '98 to Work
- How to Put Filemaker Databases on the Internet
- Digital Wizardry with Photoshop
- Hot Quark Xpress Tips and Tricks ...and more

Inside Apple Technologies

Gain in-depth understanding of advanced and innovative system technologies, learn why they're special, and how you can use them to create really cool computing solutions.

Topics include:

- Introduction to QuickTimeTM 3.0
- How to Use QuickTimeTM to Author Rich Media
- How to Get What You See With ColorSync
- Secrets of an AppleScript Wizard

The consumer mac

Get the most out of the Mac in your house. Topics include:

- Digital Family Memories: Home Photo Album Design
- Personal Banking on the Internet
- Parental Controls: Secure Your Home Internet Connection for Your Kids

For more detailed into, visit the web at ww.macworldexpo.com or call 800.645.EXPO

Travel to MACWORLD Expo-the Creative World Made Easy and Convenient!

Exclusive discounted midweek fares are available on United Airlines and US Airways into all New York airports from your home city. A MACWORLD Expo travel professional can assist you with access to these fares or you may contact the airlines directly utilizing the MACWORLD Expo discount numbers below. Additionally your travel professional may utilize theses discount numbers for you and receive the same low fares. Please note that NO SATURDAY stay is required to take advantage of these low fares.

United Airlines 800.521.4041 Discount number 519ZW

US Airways 800.334.8644 Discount number 18180598

Hotel Accommodation:

Early booking is strongly advised to ensure best hotel selection. Reservations are processed on a first-come, first-served basis. based on availability. After June 1, 1998 convention rates may not apply.

MACWORLD Expo has designated the New York Hilton as headquarter host. Please call CHM for other hotel listings.

Rates shown are per night, per room and do not include applicable room tax, currently 13.25%, plus \$2.00 New York occupancy tax.

A deposit of one- or two night's room rate plus applicable tax is required at the time of booking to hold a reservation (see hotel listing). Deposits are non-refundable on May 15, 1998. Payment may be made by company check or credit card. Do not send check deposit until you receive confirmation of hotel assignment.

Hotel Changes and Cancellations:

All changes or cancellations must be made through CHM . Reservation cancellation after May 15 will result in forfeiture of applicable deposit.

Special Accommodations:

If you require special accommodations, please contact a CHM customer service agent.

Small Office/Home Office

How your Mac can help you launch and operate a small company, home-based business or to telecommute. Topics include:

- How to be a Mac Office-Even if your Clients are on Windows
- Telecommuting Essentials

...and more

For Educators Only

Innovative ways the Mac can enhance both teaching and learning. Topics include:

- Network Computing: Is Zero Administration for Real?
- How to Make your Network Macs Work All the Time
- Video Conferencing, Virtual Reality, the Web, and More: How Two School Districts Use the Mac ...and more

Macworld Magazine Presents...

Columnists and featured quest speakers talk about the hottest topics hitting the pages of the industry's premier publication.

Topics include:

- Macworld Magazine's Best of Show
- Best of Macworld's MacSecrets ...and more

These light-hearted sessions will amuse you and show you things that are cool just for cool's sake! Topics include:

- Scripting Your Stereo
- Better Living Through Home Electronics-Great Gadgets for Everyone
- Saving Your Mac from Obsolescence-or 101 Things to Do with a Dead Mac ...and more

Responsibility and Liability:

Convention Housing Management (CHM) and IDG Expo Management Company, travel program sponsor, and/or their agents act only in the capacity of agents for customer in all matters pertaining to hotel accommodations and transportation whether railroad, motor car, airplane, or any other means, and as such are not responsible for any damage, expense or change in schedule or condition from any loss, injury or damage to any person or property from any cause whatsoever. Baggage handling throughout the program is entirely at the owner's risk. The customer agrees that IDG Expo Management Company/ CMH shall not be held responsible in the event of any errors or omis-sions in any promotional material.

For further travel information, please contact:

Convention Housing Management 1700 The Alamida. 2nd Floor San Jose, CA 95126

phone: 800.799.9914 or outside the USA 408,918,4200

fax: 408.918.4250

email: macworld@chmrooms.com

Convention HOUSING Management

MACWORLD Expo - the Creative World Advance Registration Form

13 COD K. Javits Center Month Huvande Vehigh alian Lan

Kickoff Reception and Sneak Peek Fair: July 6

Pre-Conference Workshop and Keynotes: July 7

MACWORLD/Pro Conference and
 MACWORLD Users Conference: July 8-10

(TTY) Service is available for hearing impaired. Dial 781.440.0366.

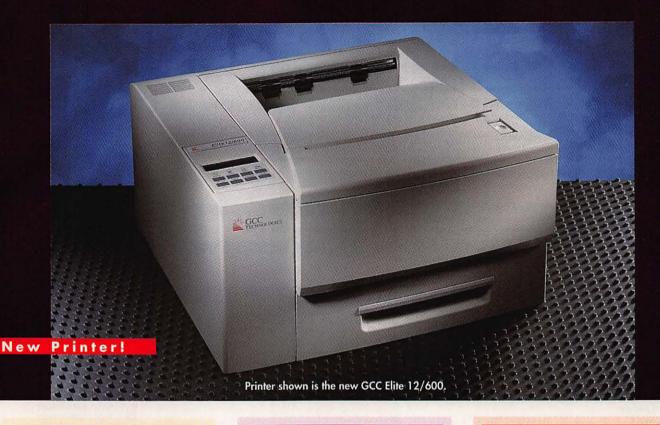
Exhibits: July 8-10

1. REGISTRATION SELECTION AND FEES (SELECT ONE) **DEADLINE FOR SAVINGS IS JUNE 8!** All Conference and Keynote Sessions are on a first-come, first-served basis with Advanced Regular the exception of the Pre-Conference Workshop. Please choose your package and fill Registration Registration out the form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned. Please use one form (on or before 6/8) (6/9-7/1 via phone per person; make photocopies for additional people. Web or on-site) Package 1 - Super Pass (July 6-10) \$1195* \$1095* Includes: • Pre-Conference Workshop • Lunch (Tuesday only) • ALL Keynotes Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • MACWORLD Users Conference Sessions • Exhibits (Write in your Workshop selection code - see list on opposite page. Forms without workshop selection indicated will be returned.) Package 2 - Macworld/Pro and Pre-Conference Workshop (July 6-10) Includes: • Pre-Conference Workshop • Lunch (Tuesday only) • ALL Keynotes • Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • Exhibits (Write in your Workshop selection code - see list on opposite page. Forms without workshop selection indicated will be returned.) Package 3 - Macworld/Pro Conference ONLY (July 6-10) \$795* \$895* Includes: • Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions • Lunch (Tuesday only) • ALL Keynotes • Exhibits Package 4 - MACWORLD User Conference and Pre-Conference Workshop (July 6-10) \$545* Includes: • Pre-Conference Workshop • MACWORLD Users Conference Sessions • Lunch (Tuesday only) • ALL Keynotes • Exhibits (Write in your Workshop selection code - see list on opposite page. Forms without workshop selection indicated will be returned.) Conditions and Policies: Payment must accompany form Package 5 - MACWORLD User Conference (July 6-10) \$199 for registration to be complete Includes: • MACWORLD Users Conference Sessions • ALL Keynotes • Exhibits Purchase orders not accepted Fax and mail registrations Package 6 - Pre-Conference Workshop (July 6-10) received after June 8 will be \$395* \$445* returned unprocessed. This form Includes: • Pre-Conference Workshop • Lunch (Tuesday only) • ALL Keynotes • Exhibits (Write in your Workshop selection code - see list on opposite page. Forms without workshop selection indicated will be returned.) cannot be used for on-site registration. All registration fees are Package 7 - Exhibits ONLY (July 8-10) non-refundable and credentials \$29* \$45 are non-transferable. A \$20 fee Includes: . Admission to the Exhibits ONLY will be charged for all returned checks 2. CUSTOMER INFORMATION * Prices include 8.25% New York Sales Tax on the applicable portion of package price. First Name MI Last Name Title The deadline for all fax and mail registrations is June 8. All fax and mail registrations after this date Company will be returned. You may still register at regular prices via Web Street Address or phone from June 9 through July 1. If you register between June 9 and July 1, you MUST P.O. Box (if applicable) pick up your badge at the On-Site Badge Pick-Up Counter. City State/Province Zip Code/Postal Code · ALL international (including Canada) attendees must pick up badges at the On-Site Badge Country Telephone Extension Pick-Up Counter Fax Internet/Fmail Address **ON-SITE REGISTRATION HOURS:** Monday, July 6: 2PM - 6PM 3. ATTENDEE PROFILE MUST BE FILLED OUT TO PROCESS YOUR BADGE Tuesday - Thursday, July 7-9: WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? (Check One Only) 1 Accounting/Finance 2. Aerospace 3. Architecture/Construction/Process industr 4. ArtDesign/Creative Services 5. Arts & Entertainment 8AM - 6PM 28. Human Resources 29. Management/Department Head 30. MarketingSelss 31. Network Management 32. Professional (Lawyer, Doctor, etc.) 33. Programming/Analysis 34. Software Daveloper 35. Trainies WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? (Check One Only) 4.3 Macintosh Power Book Series 4.4 Macintosh Performs Series 4.5 Macintosh Quadra Series 4.6 Macintosh Workgroup Series 4.7 PowerMac 4.5 Mac done 4.5 Mac done 4.5 Mac done WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? (Check One Only) 1 Accounting Finance 2 Aerospace 3 Architecture Construction/Process industries 4 Arthesing Creative Services 6 Company Finance 1 Consultation Finance 1 Consultation Finance 1 Consultation 1 □ 15. Marketing/Sales/PR/Communications □ 16. Printing/Publishing □ 17. Transportation Friday, July 10: 8AM - 4PM 17. Transpor PRIORITY CODE ☐ 47. PowerMac ☐ 48. Mac clone ☐ 49. IBM PC or compatible desktop ☐ 50. IBM Laptop/Notebook ☐ 51. Other WHAT IS YOUR JOB FUNCTION? (Check One Only) WHAT IS YOUR JOB FUNCTION? (Check Or JOB AT DIVERSITY OF STATE OF ☐ 36. Training ☐ 37. Other_ ARE THE COMPUTERS AT YOUR ORGANIZATION NETWORKED? **MWAB REGISTER NOW!** 4. PAYMENT METHOD (YOU'LL BE CHARGED FOR ALL REGISTRATIONS RECEIVED INCLUDING DUPLICATES) Use ONE of the following methods Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. DON'T PAY TWICE FOR THIS EVENT! to register with this form: Call: 800.645.EXPO or 781.551.9800 outside of the U.S. (\$5 Service fee does apply.) THROUGH JULY 1, ONLY. You will be charged for all registrations received, and not refunded for duplicate registrations. Please use one method of registration only. ☐ Check enclosed (make payable to MACWORLD Expo). Enclose check and form in an envelope. www.macworldexpo.com THROUGH JULY 1. ONLY. WWW ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express Amount \$ Mail to: MACWORLD Expo - the Creative W P.O. Box 9103, Norwood, MA 02062-9103. THROUGH JUNE 8, ONLY. ve World Account Number **Expiration Date** Fax to: 781.440.0359. Faxed registration forms must include credit card information. THROUGH JUNE 8, ONLY. FAX First Name MI

Cardholder Signature

Last Name

PRINTERS THAT BLOW YO DIRE



Elite 12/600

New

- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- 12 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 8.5" x 14"
- · Letter, legal, A4, envelope
- 250 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- Ethernet® (10 Base T)
- Bi-directional Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422 2nd Paper Feeder* Add \$399

(Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray)

Add \$49 Extra 8 MB memory

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year Add \$99 Two additional years Add \$150 Three additional years Add \$213

Business Lease: \$35 Month/36 month lease

Elite 1212

- 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 12 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 8.5" x 14"
- Letter, legal, A4, envelope
- 250 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript[®] Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- · 80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- · EtherTalk, TCP/IP

Extra 8 MB memory

- Ethernet® (10 Base T, 10 Base2), NetWare®
- Bi-directional Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd Paper Feeder* Add \$399

Add \$49

(Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray)

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Add \$139 Additional year Two additional years Add \$210 Add \$298 Three additional years

Business Lease: \$49 Month/36 month lease

Elite XL 608 LC

- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- · 8 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 11" x 17"
- Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope
- 250 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 80 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- · EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- Ethernet® (10 Base T, 10 Base2)
- Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd Paper Feeder* Add \$319

(Includes 250 sheet Universal Tray)

Add \$419 2nd Paper Feeder*

(Includes 500 sheet Letter Tray)

Extra 8 MB memory Add \$49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Add \$179 Additional year Add \$270 Two additional years Three additional years Add \$383

Business Lease: \$62 Month/36 month lease

MIND. NOT YOUR WALLET. FROM GCC.

Elite XL 20/600

- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- 20 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 13" x 20"
- · Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope
- 500 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- · EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- · Ethernet® (10 Base T, AAUI), Netware®
- Bi-directional Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder* Add \$299 (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Extra 8 MB memory Add \$49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year Add \$219
Two additional years Add \$330
Three additional years Add \$468

\$2199

• 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution

250 sheet Universal Tray

Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

• 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty

Maximum print area: 11.69" x 20"

· Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope

· PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5

• 285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts

24 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB

2nd Paper Feeder* (Includes 250 sheet Universal Tray)

(Includes 500 sheet Letter Tray)

• Ethernet® (10 Base T, 10 Base2), NetWare®

• 8 pages per minute

• EtherTalk, TCP/IP

2nd Paper Feeder*

Extra 8 MB memory

Business Lease: \$76 Month/36 month lease

Elite XL 1208

Elite XL 20/800

- 800 x 800 dpi resolution
- 20 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 13" x 20"
- Ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4, envelope
- 500 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 24 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- Ethernet® (10 Base T, AAUI), Netware®
- Bi-directional Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder* Add \$299 (Includes 500 sheet Universal Tray) Extra 8 MB memory Add \$49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year Add \$259
Two additional years Add \$390
Three additional years Add \$554

\$2599

Business Lease: \$90 Month/36 month lease

Elite XL 1208 PlateMaker

- 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 8 pages per minute
- 1 year Platinum Exchange Warranty
- Maximum print area: 11.69" x 20"
- Polyester plates, ledger, letter, legal, A3, A4
- 250 sheet Universal Tray
- PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
- 285 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts
- 32 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
- EtherTalk, TCP/IP
- Ethernet® (10 Base T, 10 Base2), NetWare®
- Parallel, LocalTalk®, RS422

2nd Paper Feeder* Add \$319 (Includes 250 sheet Universal Tray)

2nd Paper Feeder Add \$419

(Includes 500 sheet Letter Tray)
Extra 8 MB memory Add \$49

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year Add \$329 Two additional years Add \$493 Three additional years Add \$700

\$3299

Business Lease: \$114 Month/36 month lease

Platinum Exchange Warranty Program:

Additional year Add \$599
Two additional years Add \$900
Three additional years Add \$1278

\$5999

Business Lease: \$207 Month/36 month lease

Service. Satisfaction. Guaranteed.

Platinum Exchange™

Every GCC printer purchased direct is backed by our exclusive Platinum Exchange Program. If anytime during the warranty period a printer problem can't be resolved through GCC Technical Support, we'll send you a replacement printer by the next business day. No downtime while waiting for repairs.

Solution 20 Soluti

One full-year warranty
Every GCC printer is protected by
aminimum one year parts and
labor warranty. Yearly extensions
are available.

FREE unlimited technical support throughout the warranty period. GCC Technologies° is on call for you at 781-276-8620, Monday through Friday, 9 AM to 8 PM (EST); Saturday, 10 AM to 4 PM or by email: support@gcctech.com.



To Order

1-800-422-7777

Mon-Fri 9 AM to 8 PM (Eastern Standard Time) Sat 10 AM to 4 PM (Eastern Standard Time)

Or

Order from our web store

www.gcctech.com

GCC Technologies is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies, Inc. Elite 1212, Elite 12/600, Elite XL 1208, Elite XL 1208 Platemaker, Elite 608 LC, Elite XL 20/600, and Elite XL 20/800 are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc.

All other trademarks or registered trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

Choose 43 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo

Add \$319

Add \$419

Add \$49

Keycode 805MWF

Great performance...easy to recognize, hard to duplicate. 21" 110 khz

Winning as many awards as we have sets iiyama apart from the competition. And for good reason. All iiyama monitors, including our newest line of 21" CRTs are engineered to meet the highest standards of quality and performance, allowing the user to run the monitor at its highest specified performance and refresh rate.

Consistent quality is maintained because iiyama monitors come from our ISO 9001 certified factories in Japan. We don't outsource or OEM our monitors, so we can always be 100% certain that our high standards are met.

So for high performance at an unbeatable price... get the monitor that can't be duplicated.



	Model/	Dot Pitch/	Max. Horizontal	Max.	Est. Street
	Viewable Area	CRT Type	Scan Rate	Resolution	Price
21"	VisionMaster Pro 502 (19.5" VIS)	0.28mm/AG	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	\$1,199
	VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS)	0.28mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	\$1,139
	VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS)	0.27mm/dp	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	\$1,199
	VisionMaster 501 (19.5" VIS)	0.27mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	\$1,139
19"	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	\$799
17"	VisionMaster Pro 17 (15.9" VIS)	0.25mm/AG	92khz	1600 x 1200@74hz	\$579
	VisionMaster 17ES (15.7" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	86khz	1600 x 1200@69hz	\$569
	VisionMaster 17 (15.7" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	86khz	1600 x 1200@69hz	\$488
15"	VisionMaster 350 (13.7" VIS)	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@60hz	\$248







For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 594-7480 • www.iiyama.com

© 1998 liyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved, liyama, the liyama logo, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of liyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. *8 hours a day/5 days a week/5 weeks a year. MTBF excludes CRT life, which may vary from model to model to model to model before an adjustion are valid as of 02/05/98. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary.

Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. As an Energy Star™ Partner, ilyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92625. 800/594-7480, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982; Home Page: www.iiyama.com







VisionMaster Pro 17



Performance & Technical Excellence VisionMaster Pro 21



Six Time Winne April 1997, May 1997, June 1997



October 7, 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17



March 1997



Six Time Winner July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17 April 1998 VisionMaster 450

ERARD DUBO

Sammet State of the second sec

The Heartbreak of MIME Attachments

BINHEX, BASE64, UUENCODE, AND OTHER E-MAIL MYSTERIES EXPLAINED

by Joseph Schorr

omething has gone terribly wrong. Your project is due at noon, and the client just sent you an e-mail attachment containing last-minute revisions. But your Mac can't open the file. Double-clicking on it just brings up an error message. Thinking the file must be corrupted, you frantically phone the client and have him send it again. But the new file still won't open. Desperate, you pry open the manuscript with your word processor, but all you see is page after page of meaningless garbage characters. What's wrong with the file? Probably nothing. You've simply become another victim of MIME.

What Happened?

Let me explain: That string of seemingly meaningless text isn't garbage—it's code. To ensure the attachment's safe passage over the Internet, your client's e-mail program encoded the file using an encryption scheme called MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions). MIME turned the file into a string of text characters. Unfortunately, your e-mail program failed to decode the MIME file back into its original format. The good news: you can decode it yourself.

Actually, three types of encoding are routinely used to send attached files via e-mail: MIME, UUencode, and BinHex. All three can potentially leave you with



file attachments that look unintelligible. Read on for an explanation of these mysterious codes, why they exist, and how you can crack them open and make your files look the way they are supposed to.

Why It Happened

Most e-mail systems are designed to handle plain-old ASCII characters. These text-based systems use 7 bits of data to specify each character. But many files—such as graphics, databases, and movies—contain a lot more than just plain text.

The data packed into such files is stored in a binary format that uses not 7 but 8 bits to define each morsel of information.

So how do you transmit 8-bit data through a 7-bit system? That's where encoding comes in. Encoding schemes use an encryption system that represents each hunk of 8-bit binary data as a string of plain-old ASCII text—text that can travel intact across any file server, through any mail gateway, and into any e-mail program, regardless of platform. continues

When an encoded file arrives at its destination, it's up to your e-mail program to detect the encoding system used and convert the file back into its original binary form—and that's what usually happens, behind the scenes, without your even knowing about it.

However, sometimes the particular encoding system used by the sender isn't supported by the recipient's mail program—there are several different (and incompatible) versions of UUencoding, for example—and the result is that files arrive in their encoded state.

On Mac systems, the most popular encoding scheme is BinHex. UUencoding is an older scheme with Unix origins (the *UU* stands for *U*nix-to-*U*nix). The most popular—and most current—system is MIME, which is also called Base64.

How to Fix It

Fixing a file that arrives in its encoded state is usually a simple drag-and-drop affair. You can assemble a pretty comprehensive decoding kit without spending much money. Use the freeware StuffIt Expander, by Aladdin Systems, to open BinHex files (usually tagged with a .hqx suffix at the end of the file name) and to decompress .sit files. Add the \$30 shareware DropStuff with Expander Enhancer to Aladdin's StuffIt Expander, and your decoding/decompressing options multiply: you can handle UUencoded files (usually tagged with a .uu suffix), as well as a number of compression formats, including .zip, .z, .gz, and .ARC files.

If you're willing to assemble an arsenal of smaller, specialized tools, you can spend even less—in fact, nothing—to decode attachments. Open UUencoded, BinHex, and Base64 files with Laurent

Breaking the Code

E-MAIL ATTACHMENTS AND DOWNLOADED FILES THAT ARRIVE ENCODED AND unreadable can usually be decoded and turned back into usable files. Keep these tips in mind when using decoding tools.

If at First You Don't Succeed . . . If your decoding efforts fail, don't be too quick to conclude that a file is corrupted; you may be using the wrong decoding tool. There is more than one kind of UUencoding, for example, and a number of MIME variations. If one UUdecoder doesn't work, try another. You may have to run a file through several different utilities that all claim to do the same thing to find one that offers the particular flavor of decoding you require.

Don't Autodelete Some decoding utilities offer the option of automatically deleting an encoded file after the decoding process—convenient but dangerous. If something goes wrong, you may have to try decoding the file again. Keep original encoded files around until you have a clean, saved copy of the decoded file; then drag the originals to the Trash.

Be a Code Detective If an attempt to decode a file doesn't work, open the file with your word processor and read the header at the beginning of the code; it will reveal the type of encoding that the sender used.

It's Not Over Till It's Over Some files are compressed and encoded. You may decode a UUencoded file, for example, only to find that it then has to be decompressed using UnZip.

Don't Count on Double-Clickability If a file still won't open after you've successfully decoded it, try opening it from within the application that created it, using the Open command. UUencoded files, in particular, tend to lose their type and creator codes in transit and arrive as documents with generic icons. These files won't open with a double-click because the Mac doesn't know what program to use to open them. Opening the files from within the appropriate application solves the problem. (If you don't know what type of file you've got, you'll just have to guess. Keep trying different types of programs till you get one that works.)

Hagimont's free utility, uucd. Crack open MIME files with Brian Clark's YA Base64 or John Myers's Mpack—both freeware. Finally, you can use A. P. Maika's freeware UnZip 5.32 to tackle zipped files from PC users. These indispensable utilities are available from Mac Downloads at Macworld Online.

With most of them, you simply drag the files onto the icon of the appropriate utility to launch the decoding process. For tips on using these utilities, see "Breaking the Code."

How do you determine which utility to use? Usually, a file's name provides a clue. UUencoded files may end with .uu; Base64 files may end with .MIME. Often, though, the suffix is missing; in that case, you have to do some detective work. One easy way to figure out the encoding method used is to open the file in question with a word processor—remember, encoded files are just strings of plain text, and each type of encoding has telltale characteristics (check out "Clues to Decoding").

It may take several rounds of decoding, decompressing, and deciphering to tame the attachments that show up in your in-box, but with a few of the right tools and a little perseverance, you'll never feel victimized by MIME again. **m**

JOSEPH SCHORR is a program manager at Extensis and a coauthor of the forthcoming *Macworld Mac* Secrets, fifth edition (IDG Books Worldwide).

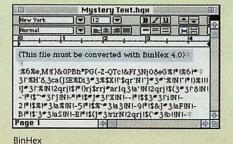
Clues to Decoding

ENCODED FILES MAY LOOK LIKE RANDOM GARBAGE, BUT THEY contain plenty of clues that reveal how to handle them. The header in the first document reveals that it is a Base64 MIME file. You can tell

that the second document is UUencoded because every line starts with the letter M. BinHex files, like the third document, always contain a line at the top that says the file must be converted with BinHex.







Base64 MIME UUencode

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

One of Mac OS 8.0 and 8.1's little secrets is that their pop-up windows can imitate

the Launcher control panel-and even

have advantages over the Launcher. You

can resize pop-up windows individually

and set view options differently for each one, and they disappear when not in use. To make them act like the Launcher, simply choose As Buttons from the View menu for each pop-up window, and set the Keep Arranged option of the View Options command to By Name.

The drawback of using pop-ups like this is that when a window covers your pop-up tabs, you lose one-step access to the pop-up windows. But to make your pop-up windows more accessible, Art Gorski of Houston, Texas, suggests you put their folders (or aliases of the folders) in the Apple Menu Items folder in your System Folder. Then you can access a pop-up window and its contents quickly from the Apple menu even if the pop-up tab is buried under a stack of windows. What's more, the Apple menu updates automatically when you change the contents of a pop-up window listed there.

Conversely, Jed Singer of Claremont, California, keeps the Recent Applications folder open as a pop-up window. He drags files onto the Recent Applications tab, and the window obligingly pops up to reveal recent applications, and he's in business.

Overcoming Download Interruption

I want to download a large file from the Internet, and for some freaking reason I cannot maintain a connection for the duration of the download. Is there any freeware or shareware that would let by Lon Poole

me go back to the site and resume downloading where I left off, rather than having to start over from the beginning?

CAMERON M. BOBBETT

Charleston, South Carolina

A. If you're downloading from an FTP server (the URL begins with ftp://, not http://), try the Fetch file-transfer program from Dartmouth College (www.dartmouth.edu/pages/softdev/fetch.html). The Resume Download command in Fetch's Remote menu can sometimes resume an interrupted download (use

Time movies, using Claris Home Page 2.0 to insert the movies and turn on the Autoplay attribute for each movie. The songs played beautifully when I previewed the page from my hard drive with Netscape Navigator 3.0, but after I uploaded the page and movie files to my server, the movies became silent. Navigator displayed the message "plug-in loading" at the bottom of the browser window, counted up the K as each movie file loaded, and then the big finale . . . silence. What did I do wrong?

ANDREW FUNDERBURG Fukuoka, Japan



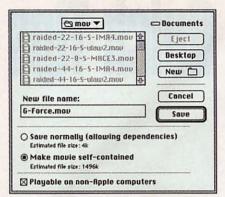
Fetch Help for details on this command's limitations). Fetch is \$25 shareware (free for educational and nonprofit organizations), but check with your Internet service provider, as some ISPs license it for free distribution to their Mac customers.

Curing QuickTime Web Silence

I put a couple of great songs recorded by my friend Guido Heistek on a Web page as sound-only Quick-

A sound-only Quick-. Time movie may not play from a Web site for several reasons. For one, many browsers and servers require that a Web-site developer flatten QuickTime movies (combine their resources and data for cross-platform compatibility) before inserting them on Web pages. You can flatten movies with the Save As command in Movie Player version 2.0 and later (included with recent versions of QuickTime and the Mac OS), as shown in "Flat Movies."

In addition, several parameters of the HTML code that embeds a movie in a Web page can affect whether the movie plays. The movie must have a height and width of at least 2 pixels or it can cause problems for browsers. If you're tempted to hide a sound-only movie by making it tiny, turn off the movie controller instead. (Don't forget to set hidden movies to play automatically or no one will ever hear them.) For example, in Claris Home Page you would set the Controller option to No and select the continues



Flat Movies You need to flatten QuickTime movies to guarantee that they will work with most Web browsers on both Macs and PCs. Open the movie with Movie Player version 2.0 or later, choose Save As from the File menu, and set the dialog box options as shown here. Be sure to name the flattened movie with the suffix .mov so browser applications will know it's a movie file.

Autoplay option in the movie's Object Editor window. In Adobe PageMill 2.0, type controller and false followed by autoplay and true in the blank spaces in the Inspector palette's Object panel.

You can also hide a movie in Adobe PageMill and Claris Home Page by adding the parameter hidden=false. Don't use hidden=true or simply hidden, because these alternatives hide the movie and prevent it from playing automatically. For example, in Claris Home Page, you would type hidden=false into the Extra HTML box and select the Autoplay attribute in the movie's Object Editor window. In PageMill, you would type hidden and false followed by autoplay and true in the blank spaces provided in the Inspector palette's Object panel.

Apple's QuickTime Web site has a complete list of all the HTML movie parameters at www.apple.com/quicktime/dev/qtdevweb.html.

Making ClarisWorks 5.0 Speak

"The Mac Speaks Out" revealed how to make ClarisWorks 4.0 talk (Secrets, August 1997). I didn't own the program then, but I recently purchased ClarisWorks Office. To my dismay, I found that the Shortcuts submenu mentioned in Secrets is gone in ClarisWorks 5.0 and there is nary a button with lips to be found. Has ClarisWorks gone mute?

LEIGH L. PANG Eastsound, Washington A In ClarisWorks 5.0, the Speak Text button looks like a tiny Mac Classic with a cartoon balloon. To add this button, choose Edit Button Bars from the pop-up menu in the button bar. In the dialog box, choose a button bar in which to nest the Speak Text button. In the next dialog box, choose Word Processing from the pop-up menu, select the Speak Text button, and click Add.

Speed Up Mac OS 8 Folders

OS 8, even after you have turned off the two Folder Protection options in the General Controls control panel (as suggested in February 1998's Quick Tips), the folder may simply contain too many items. Marc D. Grobman of Thornton, Pennsylvania, reports that whenever he opened a folder containing files for each of his 2,000 patients, "to say that Mac OS 8 was glacial is a crude

understatement." Adjusting the disk cache and initializing the hard disk didn't provide any improvement. Finally, he created new folders and organized the files alphabetically, moving all the patients whose last name begins with A to an A folder, and so on. Now his folders open with the utmost speed. **m**

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 8 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

Shareware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from Macworld Online (www.macworld.com).

We pay \$25 to \$100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Please include your full name and address, so that we can send you your payment. Send questions or tips to quicktips@macworld.com or to Macworld Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105. All published submissions become the sole property of Macworld. Due to the high volume of mail received, we cannot provide personal responses.

A Better Path to Photoshop Masks

IF YOU WANT AN EFFICIENT, FLEXIBLE WAY TO CREATE COMPLEX MASKS IN Adobe Photoshop, Jonathan S. Gilbert of Austin, Texas, recommends that you try paths. Gilbert works with Photoshop eight hours a day and believes paths are the best way to create complex masks because they're more accurate and easier to edit.

Creating paths is like making a connect-the-dots drawing: you place corner-point or curve-point "dots" by clicking or dragging with the pen tool. You can add as many dots as you need to correctly outline fine details. For example, imagine the daunting task of masking an image of bicyclists with fine details such as spokes, cables, and hair. The

spokes' edges blend with the background road, making it impossible to select individual spokes with the High Pass filter or the magic-wand tool. Instead, outline the spaces between spokes by drawing and editing paths with the pen tool (see "Easy Masking").

After you've drawn the paths, you can convert them all to a mask by dragging the path thumbnail in the Paths palette to the Make Selection icon, or by activating the path and clicking the icon. You can also build up a mask by converting paths



Easy Masking Mask fine details such as bicycle wheel spokes by connecting hand-drawn paths.

piecemeal; adding and subtracting paths makes it easy to mask the bicycles' spokes and wheels. You add a path to, subtract it from, or intersect it with the mask by selecting the path's points and pressing shift-option while clicking the Make Selection icon (\mathfrak{H}-click to select one point on a path, or \mathfrak{H}-option-click to select all points).

NOTHING COMES CLOSER TO REALITY.



RASTEROPS"

	CRT size	Dot	Maximum
	(viewable)	pitch	resolution
Mc 801 HR	21 inch	.22 mm (h)	1600 x 1200
	(20")	.16 mm (v)	@76 HZ
Mc 801	21 inch	.22 mm (h)	1600 x 1200
	(20°)	.16 mm (v)	@71 HZ
Mc 7515	19 inch	.22 mm (h)	1600 x 1200
	(18")	.14 mm (v)	@75 HZ
Mc 6315	17 inch (15.9)	26 mm	1280 x 1024 @78 HZ
Mc 6215	17 inch (15.9)	.28 mm	1152 x 870 @75 HZ

The more time you spend at your computer, the more you'll appreciate Hitachi's revolutionary, new, PrecisionFocus™ 19 and 21-inch monitors. Because no other monitor is easier on your eyes.

With their multi-step dynamic focus and auto-astigmatism correction, they are 10% sharper than the previous state-of-the-art. Plus they deliver improved brightness, image accuracy, and color purity at the same time.

So give your eyes a break. Call for the full story on the new Hitachi's. 800 441-4832.





CDW 800 800-4239 Club Mac Exp

Express Direct

ac Connection

ac Mall

Mac Warehouse

Mac Zone

HITACHI



Think better. Think quick. Think web. Think fast. Think success.

Apple Worldwide Developer Conference
May 11–15, 1998
San Jose Convention Center
www.apple.com/developer/wwdc

create

PRINT

Get Prepress-Ready PDFs from QuarkXPress

Acrobat Distiller Smooths the PDF Process

by Stephen Beale

crobat, Adobe Systems' portable-document technology, was developed to put publications online. With Acrobat 3.0 (\$295; 408/536-6000, www.adobe.com), Adobe reworked the Portable Document Format (PDF) to be suitable for prepress purposes too. The Acrobat files that perform on screen can now walk a tightrope to your service bureau.

The PDF Advantage

Most prepress production systems are based on PostScript, a page-description language that uses English-like commands to generate type, vector graphics, and bitmapped images. PDF uses the same underlying software as PostScript but has a more efficient structure that treats each page as a self-contained object instead of as a series of sequentially processed commands. PDF now offers several advantages over PostScript as a file format for printing:

- PDF files are typically more compact than their PostScript counterparts and less prone to output errors.
- You can soft-proof a PDF file by opening it in Adobe's free Acrobat Reader.
- You can make minor text edits to a PDF file with Acrobat Exchange, which is part of the Acrobat 3.0 package.

Once you've converted a PostScript file to PDF, you can print the file with Acrobat Reader or Acrobat Exchange. At this point, the file gets converted back to PostScript, but it's generally a cleaner PostScript file—smaller and easier to print—than what you began with. (PostScript 3 printers, which are beginning to appear now, can process PDF files directly.)

PDF Pitfalls

Here's the rub: the Acrobat technology and PDF come from Adobe, but the most-popular professional page-layout software comes from archrival Quark. You can produce PDFs from Quark-XPress 3.X and 4.0, but it's tricky. And Quark's manual doesn't help. Quark is developing a PDF export filter for XPress, but for now, you're on your own.

There are three options for producing PDF files from XPress, but only one—Acrobat Distiller (part of Acrobat 3.0)—creates PDFs suitable for production printing. The others—Adobe's PDF-Writer (a QuickDraw driver included in Acrobat 3.0) and Apple's LaserWriter 8.5 drivers—are designed to produce PDFs for online posting or electronic exchange. Another PDFWriter drawback is that it won't print EPS files.

Do the PDF Two-Step

Getting PDFs from XPress is a two-step process: use the Mac's PostScript printer driver to convert the file to a PostScript print file, then use Distiller to convert the PostScript file to PDF. The tricky part is figuring out which settings to use.

Distiller's defaults prepare files for online viewing. For print jobs, you want to produce a generic PDF file that works with a multitude of output devices (see "Distilling the Two-Part PDF Process").

Before preparing a PDF file, you should discuss your project with the technicians at your service bureau. They can suggest ways to optimize your file for their workflow, software, and prepress equipment. After all, you don't want Acrobat to tumble into the net as it walks the prepress tightrope.

continues



Distilling the Two-Part PDF Process

DISTILLER'S DEFAULT SETTINGS CAN HAVE DISASTROUS RESULTS FOR MOST PRINT JOBS. The settings described below will give you a generic PDF file that should work for most color prepress jobs. To get the best results, check with your service bureau for more specific settings.

Part 1: Create a PostScript Print File

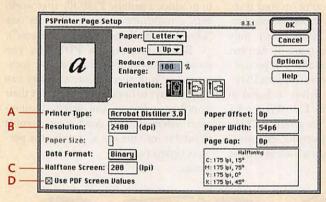
1 In the Chooser, select the PSPrinter driver. You should use Adobe's PSPrinter 8.3.1, which you can download from Adobe's Web site. (To see which PSPrinter-driver version you have, open the Extensions folder inside your System Folder, click on PSPrinter, and press ##-I.) Apple's LaserWriter driver also produces PostScript print files, but it's more complicated

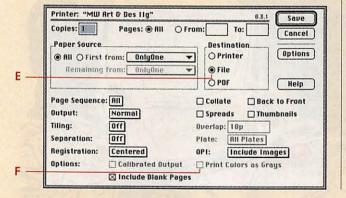
and requires being connected to a PostScript printer.

Select Virtual Printer in the Printer Type pop-up. Then click on Setup, and choose Acrobat Distiller as your PPD. If you're running QuarkXPress 3.32, you must remove the Balloon Help file from the QuarkXPress folder. PSPrinter 8.3.1 conflicts with balloon help and will crash your system when you try to print.

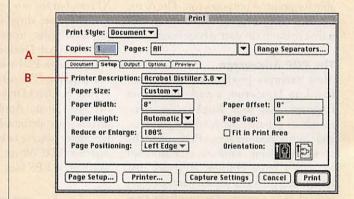
2 Now you're ready to define print settings. The process is a bit different in versions 3.X and 4.0.

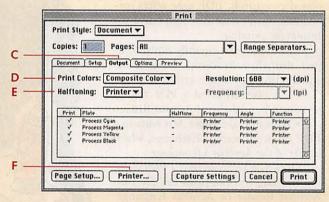
QuarkXPress 3.3 Open the Page Setup dialog box, and make sure Acrobat Distiller is selected in the Printer Type pop-up (A). Set Resolution to 2,400 dpi or higher (B); set Halftone Screen to 200 lpi or higher (C). Select Use PDF Screen Values (D). (In Quark-XPress 3.X, PDF refers to printer description files, not the Portable Document Format.) Open the Print dialog box, and choose File as the destination (E). Make sure Print Colors as Grays is deselected (F) or else your colors won't print. Then click on Save.





QuarkXPress 4.0 Open the Print dialog box. Click on the Setup tab (A), and make sure the Distiller PPD is selected for Printer Description (B). Click on the Output tab (C). Print Colors should be set to Composite Color (D), and Halftoning should be set to Printer (E). Click on the Printer button (F) at the bottom of the screen. This brings up the Virtual Printer dialog box (not shown). Choose File as the destination, and click on Save.





In both versions of XPress, clicking on Save brings up a dialog box for saving the PostScript file to disk. Name the file; choose PostScript Job as the format and PostScript Level 2 Only for compatibility. In the Font Embedding pop-up, you should generally select All to ensure that all fonts in the document are embedded in the file. The All but Standard 13 and All but Standard 35

options will also work and produce a smaller PostScript file. But if your document includes one of the standard 13 or 35 fonts and those fonts are not available at your service bureau (an admittedly unlikely occurrence), these options will cause a font-substitution error. Choosing Binary as the data format makes for smaller files.



Part 2: Create a PDF File from Distiller

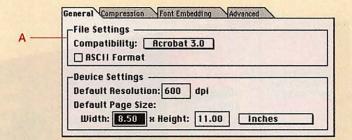
1 From the Finder, open the Acrobat 3.0 folder and locate the Xtras folder. Inside you'll find a folder called High_end. Open that folder, and drag the Prologue.ps and Epilogue.ps files into

the folder in which the Distiller application resides. (Note: Acrobat retains job settings. After you follow these instructions once, you can go directly to step 3 to create subsequent print PDFs.)

Open Distiller, go to the Distiller menu, and select Job Options. A dialog box with four tabs appears. Each tab of the dialog box contains several settings. Knowing which boxes to check is essential to getting a PDF that's suitable for production printing.

General

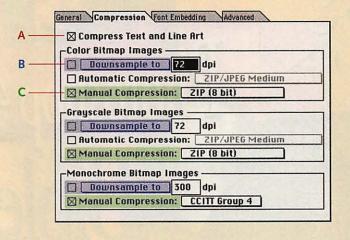
A. Select Acrobat 3.0 compatibility. Acrobat 2.1 lacks the prepress features of version 3.0.



Compression

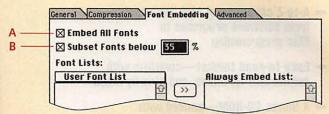
- A. Select Compress Text and Line Art.
- B. Deselect all downsampling and JPEG compression options, unless you want the images in your document to be converted to JPEG (generally not a good idea for prepress production).
- C. Select Zip Manual Compression of color and gray-scale images.

These compression settings reduce the file size without affecting image quality.



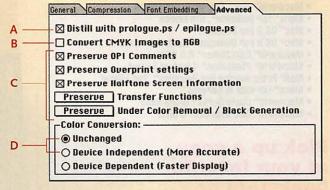
Font Embedding

- A. Select the Embed All Fonts option to store all fonts used in the document within the PDF file.
- B. Select the Subset Fonts Below option to save file space by limiting the number of whole fonts Distiller embeds. Under the default, if less than 35 percent of the characters are in Bembo, for example, Distiller embeds just the subset of Bembo characters actually used. If more than 35 percent of the characters are in Bembo, Distiller embeds the entire font. Note: Subsetting fonts may limit your service bureau's ability to edit your file.



Advanced

- A. Select the Distill with prologue.ps/epilogue.ps option to force Distiller to include both files in the PDF file. (If the PDF doesn't include those files, Distiller may sometimes convert spot colors in QuarkXPress files to their process-color equivalents.)
- B. Deselect the Convert CMYK Images to RGB option.
- C. Select Preserve OPI Comments, Preserve Overprint settings, Preserve Halftone Screen Information, Preserve Transfer Functions, and Preserve Under Color Removal/Black Generation. These settings let you retain the prepress options you selected in the original QuarkXPress document.
- D. Set Color Conversion to Unchanged or Device Independent. Either option will preserve standard color spaces specified in your QuarkXPress document.



Now you're ready to convert the PostScript file to PDF. From Distiller's File menu, open the PostScript print file you just created. You will then be prompted to enter a file name for the PDF file; the default appends a .pdf extension to the original file name. Click on Save, and Distiller goes to work.

4 After Distiller saves the file, you should open it in Acrobat Viewer to make sure it was processed correctly. **m**

Senior Editor/News STEPHEN BEALE covers prepress and graphics for *Macworld*.

Diving information.
Sent from the high tech heavens.
Your day-to-day just got a whole lot easier.



e Series-**Books Worldwide**

100% Comprehensive. 100% Authoritative. 100% of What You Need to Know.

The Bestselling Bible Series is Loaded with Features:

- ⇒ Expert authors—including many software trainers and consultants
- → A-to-Z coverage of high tech topics from software programs to Mac programming
- ⇒ Easy-to-read format—complete with helpful charts, tables, and step-by-steps
- → A Bonus CD-ROM—packed with time-saving and entertaining programs personally selected by the author!
- ⇒ Bibles cover all the hottest topics!
 - Macworld® Photoshop® 4 Bible by Deke McClelland ISBN: 0-7645-4005-X \$49.99 w/ CD
 - Macworld® Illustrator® Bible by Ted Alspach ISBN: 0-7645-4027-0 \$39.99
 - Macworld® FreeHand™ 7 Bible by Deke McClelland ISBN: 0-7645-4015-7 \$39.99
 - Macworld® Mac® OS 8 Bible by Lon Poole ISBN: 0-7645-4036-X \$34.99

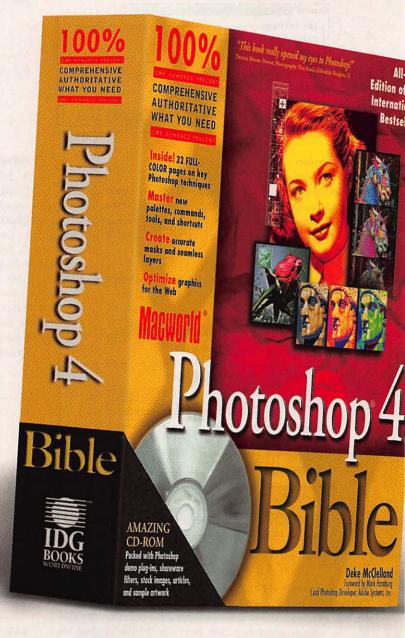
Check Out These Other Magnificient Mac Titles from IDG Books!

- Macworld® Mac® Secrets®, 4th Edition
- Macs® For Dummies®, 5th Edition
- Mac® OS 8 For Dummies®
- Mac® OS 8 For Dummies® Quick Reference

- Mac os of or bullings quick held check
 Macworld® PageMaker® 6.5 Bible
 Macworld® Photoshop® 4 Instant Expert
 Mac® Programming For Dummies®, 2nd Edition
- Macs® For Kids & Parents™
- Macworld® ClarisWorks® Office Bible
 Macworld® QuarkXpress® 4 Bible

Pick up a copy at your favorite bookstore or software store or call 800.762.2974 (24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week)

or order from www.idgbooks.com



For information on volume order discounts (25 or more copies) call Andrea Lopez at 650.655.3090

The Power of ColorSync Color Matching

Tap Into the Part of Your System Software That's Made for Matching Colors

by Bruce Fraser

o what is this ColorSync thing anyway? If you've done some studying, you may know that it has to do with matching colors between different devices-scanners, monitors, and printers. In fact, it's Apple's system-level color-management scheme. Unfortunately, making it work isn't as easy as it might seem. The old joke "It's supposed to be automatic, but really you have to press this button" applies to using ColorSync, although with ColorSync you have to press a bunch of buttons in the right order at the right time. This article looks at some possible ways to use Color-Sync, and points out pitfalls to be aware of.

ColorSync Basics

It's a thorny problem to keep colors consistent across the various devices we work with because computers know nothing about color—they just juggle 1s and 0s. The numbers we think of as representing colors actually represent the varying amounts of *colorants*—red, green, and blue light; or cyan, magenta, yellow, and black dyes or pigments—that monitors and printers use to produce color. RGB and CMYK values are just recipes for color, and different cooks can make a dish turn out differently even when they use the same recipe.

Monitor phosphors and scanner filters vary from vendor to vendor. CMYK inks and dyes vary, too, and the paper on which we print them has a huge influence on the color. RGB and CMYK colors are ambiguous—they produce different colors on different devices.

ColorSync helps provide consistent color by changing the RGB and CMYK values we send to different devices. To do this, we have to tell it which device the color came from and which device it's going to, by choosing ColorSync profiles. These are files that describe the color behavior of a scanner, monitor, or printer. You'll find examples in the System Folder in a folder called ColorSync Pro-

files (in versions prior to 2.5 it's further nested inside the Preferences folder).

One of the first steps in making colors match using ColorSync is to choose a source profile for the device that has the color you want to match and a target profile for the device you want to match it on. For instance, if you want to match the color from a scanned image to the image on your monitor, you'd choose your scanner as the source and your monitor as the target. (For advice on when it's worthwhile to create custom profiles, see "Canned versus Custom Profiles" at www.macworld.com/more/.)

In practice, how you set profiles varies from application to application. Here I look at how to use ColorSync with Adobe Photoshop 3 or later and QuarkXPress 4.0. (For some other programs, you can set up color matching by using ColorSync and the LaserWriter printer driver. For instructions on this process, see the sidebar "What Apple Doesn't Tell You about LaserWriter.")

ColorSync and QuarkXPress

QuarkXPress 4.0 offers limited Color-Sync support. It applies ColorSync only to placed TIFFs and to XPress-created colors, it ignores embedded profiles, and it doesn't let you choose a rendering intent (see the sidebar "Dealing with Out-of-Gamut Colors"). Nevertheless, there are some useful things you can do in XPress 4.0 with ColorSync.

Basic Configuration XPress 4.0's Color Management Preferences lets you set profiles for your monitor, your composite printer, and your final separations. It also lets you set default source profiles for RGB, CMYK, and Hexachrome for both images and XPresscreated colors.

cmyk workflow In a CMYK workflow, you place CMYK images just as you would without color management, but you can use ColorSync to provide both soft proofs on screen and hard-copy proofs from a color printer. Set the same profile as the default CMYK source profile and the Separations Printer profile. That way, ColorSync doesn't touch your final separations, but it provides accurate color on screen and to your color printer.

RGB Workflow In an RGB workflow, you place RGB TIFFs, which continues



What Apple Doesn't Tell You about LaserWriter

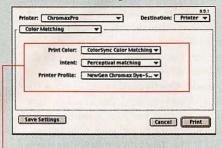
USING COLORSYNC WITH THE LASERWRIT-

er driver is a fairly simple process. How-

ever, there are some large (and largely

undocumented) limitations: this kind of color matching works with only RGB PICT images, and only with applications that don't create their own PostScript. So,

LaserWriter Dialog Box



When you choose ColorSync Color Matching from the Print Color pop-up, you gain access to menus for rendering intent and printer profile.

it's OK for printing from general office applications (such as Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint), but it doesn't work with most graphics applications (such as Adobe Photoshop, Macromedia FreeHand, and QuarkXPress). For those applications, you have to implement ColorSync in the application itself.

If you are working with programs that don't create their own PostScript, here's how to set up ColorSync with LaserWriter 8.5.1 to match printed Post-Script output to a monitor: Your first setup task is to choose the correct monitor profile (the source profile) in the ColorSync control panel. Once you do that, choose the profile for the printer you're printing to-choose print from your application, and then choose Color Matching from the pop-up menu in the LaserWriter dialog box that appears. In the Color Matching panel, choose Color-Sync Color Matching from the Print Color pop-up menu. Finally, choose the profile for the printer you're printing to from the Printer Profile pop-up menu.

want to invest in Praxisoft's CompassPro XT extension (\$399; 703/450-8001, www.praxisoft.com), which greatly extends the support for ColorSync. It not only manages TIFFs and XPress-generated elements, but also manages placed EPS files, both vector and bitmap.

ColorSync and Photoshop

Photoshop has limited ColorSync support, but you can greatly extend Color-Sync's functionality in Photoshop 4.0.1

by downloading a free set of ColorSync plug-ins (ColorSync Import, ColorSync Export, and ColorSync Filter) from Apple's ColorSync Web site, www.colorsync.com. Although Photoshop picks up the monitor profile from the ColorSync System Profile, you need the plug-ins to actually change the color. Here are suggestions on how to use the first two plug-ins, which will probably be the most useful of the three plug-ins.

The ColorSync Import Plug-In This plug-in lets you open images and perform a color transformation on the fly. To use it, choose Import TIFF With ColorSync Profile from Photoshop's File menu. Then choose a file to open, and the ColorSync Import plug-in appears. It has three panels, labeled Open, Match, and Proof. Here I concentrate on the Match panel (see "Calibrated Scanning in Photoshop").

You can choose a source and output profile, and select a quality setting and matching style for the transformation. For images, for Quality select Best, and for Matching Style select Perceptual unless you have specific reasons to do otherwise (see the sidebar "Dealing with Out-of-Gamut Colors").

The ColorSync Export Plug-In This plug-in lets you export TIFF images with an embedded ColorSync profile, and perform color transformations between two or more devices.

Caution: It's easy to accidentally delete a file when using this plug-in. When you're prompted to save the exported TIFF from this plug-in, the default file name in the Save dialog box is that of your original RGB image. If you click on Save without renaming the file, your original

RGB image will be overwritten.

Embedding Profiles Embedding a profile turns an uncalibrated RGB or CMYK image into a calibrated one. That's because the profile contains an unambiguous definition of the colors that the RGB or CMYK values produce.

In order to embed a profile, choose Export: TIFF With Color-

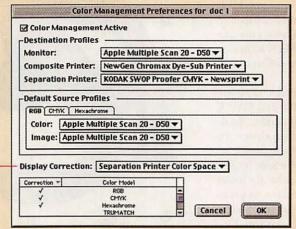
ColorSync converts at print time to final CMYK. Set your scanner profile as the RGB source profile if you're placing raw RGB scans. Set your monitor profile as the RGB source profile if you're placing images you've corrected on the monitor.

The advantages of an RGB workflow are that RGB files are smaller than their CMYK equivalents, so processes go a little more quickly, and your documents can be easily repurposed—to target a different kind of output, you only have to change the Separations Printer profile. The disadvantage is that you don't see your separations until you actually produce final output, so test before implementing an RGB workflow on a live job.

Printing Composite Proofs In an RGB workflow, make sure that you check Composite Simulates Separation in the Profiles panel of the Print dialog box. Otherwise, ColorSync will render your RGB files faithfully on your composite printer, which may do a considerably better job than the press. In a CMYK workflow, the composite printer simulates the Separations Printer automatically because you're feeding it CMYK separations tagged for the Separations Printer.

If you're serious about implementing ColorSync in QuarkXPress, you may

Soft-Proof Colors in QuarkXPress



This pop-up menu controls how XPress displays color. For soft-proofing, use the settings shown here.

Calibrated Scanning in Photoshop

Open / M	atch Proof	Colorsync2
Match Image on		
Quality: Best		Matching Style:
Source Profile: [Saphir Ultra KodakTrans.IC 🕶	Perceptual -

For images scanned on a calibrated scanner, set the scanner profile as the source profile and your monitor's profile as the output profile to match the colors of the original on your display.

Embedding Profiles in Your Image ColorSync Export Module Embed | Match | Proof | Custom Embed profile within image: Quality: Best TŦ Matching Style: Source Profile: | Apple Multiple Scan 20 - D50 | -Perceptual 1 Cancel Export Tiff... Choose the Click here to profile you wish name and save to embed. the exported file.

Sync Profile from Photoshop's File menu; the ColorSync Export Module screen appears. Then use a setup like the one in "Embedding Profiles in Your Image."

For RGB images, a good rule of thumb is to embed either your scanner profile (for an unedited scan) or your monitor profile (for an image you've edited on screen). For CMYK images, embed the CMYK profile you use to create the CMYK file.

Creating Color Separations To export a CMYK TIFF from an RGB image, bring up the ColorSync Export Module screen (as in "Embedding Profiles in Your Image"). Then use a setup like the one in "Convert RGB to CMYK for Print."

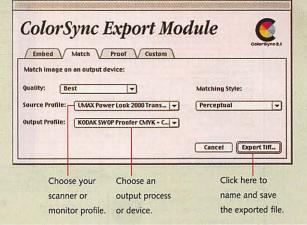
Proofing Separations To proof color separations on a desktop color printer, you need to specify three profiles: one for the source, one for the final output, and one for the desktop printer. Bring up the ColorSync Export screen and click on the Proof tab. Under Source Profile, choose your scanner or monitor profile, and set

the corresponding Matching Style to Perceptual. Under Output Profile choose the final output device, and set the corresponding Matching Style to Relative Colorimetric. Under Proofer Profile, choose the desktop printer profile. Set Quality to Best. Click on Export Tiff, and then name and save the exported file.

Note that this file is color-matched to simulate your final output on the desktop printer—it's good for printing to your desktop printer only.

Viewing ColorSync-Generated Separations in Photoshop To view ColorSynccreated CMYK files accurately in Photo-

Convert RGB to CMYK for Print



shop, build a Photoshop Separation Table from the profile used to create the color separations. Choose Color Settings: Separation Tables from Photoshop's File menu. The Separation Tables dialog box appears. Click on Build Tables Using Apple ColorSync. The CMS Settings dialog box appears. Under Profile, choose the output profile you used to create the CMYK file, set the Render Intent to Relative Colorimetric, and then click on Build.

Photoshop builds a separation table from the ColorSync profile. You can use separation tables created this way to perform RGB-to-CMYK conversions in Photoshop, but the results are often quite different from the ColorSync conversions. I recommend that you use these tables only to view CMYK files, not to create them. **m**

BRUCE FRASER is coauthor of *Real World Photoshop* (Peachpit Press, 1997). You can reach him at bruce@pixelboyz.com.

Dealing with Out-of-Gamut Colors

ALL DEVICES AREN'T EQUAL WHEN IT COMES to the range of colors—the color gamut—they can reproduce. ColorSync gives you four different options, called rendering intents or matching styles, for handling out-of-gamut colors.

Perceptual rendering intent is the best choice for printing RGB images to CMY or CMYK printers. It compresses the source gamut into the target gamut while maintaining the image's overall appearance, although it may change all the colors in the process.

Absolute colorimetric rendering intent matches the colors common to both devices

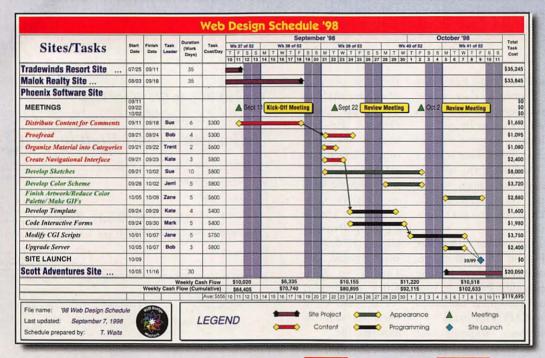
exactly, and clips the out-of-gamut colors to the nearest printable equivalent. It's best for flat tints and solid colors.

Relative colorimetric rendering intent is like absolute, except that it scales the source white to the output (usually paper) white. It's good for proofing CMYK images on a desktop color printer, which typically has a larger gamut than the printing press you're making it simulate.

Saturation rendering intent maps fully saturated source colors to fully saturated target colors. It's useful only for charts and graphs where you just want bright colors.

Version 5.02

Schedule Today. Succeed Tomorrow.



Tomorrow's success begins with today's planning. And FastTrack Schedule 5.02 is the ideal scheduling solution enabling you to create presentation quality schedules quickly and easily.

Fast Track r spreadsheet nely flexible. So whether Schedule

Why waste time struggling with complicated project management or spreadsheet programs? FastTrack Schedule is easy to use, intuitive, and extremely flexible. So whether you need to plan a day's worth of activities or a year's worth of projects, you'll stay organized and achieve project goals.

FastTrack Schedule has the tools to track and revise your activities' progress and costs as changes occur — even link activities to establish dependencies. Then add your schedules to proposals, reports, or use the web publishing features to turn your schedules into HTML tables or Web graphics. FastTrack Schedule is also available for Windows 3.1/95/NT®, so everyone in your office can stay on schedule.

Get on track! For more info or to place an order call

(800) 450-1982

Download a FREE DEMO today! www.aecsoft.com Fast Track
Schedule





Simple Scheduling.

Impressive Power.

· Export to HTML, GIF, TIFF, or JPEG

Upgrade to Version 5.02 Today!

Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.02:

Calculation Fields

Time Period Summaries

Column Summaries
 Pop-up Choice Lists

System 8.0 Savy
 Finish-to-Finish Linking

· Legend Builder



Macworld, Dec. 97 MacWEEK, Oct. 97

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA. 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1880 • FAX (703) 450-9786

©1998 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Make FileMaker Work the Web

Putting a Searchable Database Online

by Jason Snell

hen it comes to being Web-savvy, FileMaker 4.0 is an impressive database program. Using its custom Web publishing features, you can turn the data you've got languishing in a FileMaker database into a professional-quality Web site—all from within FileMaker—without investing thousands of dollars in high-end database servers.

There's just one catch. The good folks at FileMaker, Inc., have essentially kept these features a secret: they're not explained in FileMaker's printed manual and are explained only in a couple of ref-

erence files on the FileMaker CD-ROM.

There is one other way to learn to use the hidden power of FileMaker as a Web publisher: follow the steps in this article. As long as you know your way around FileMaker and understand HTML, you can apply these techniques to your own FileMaker projects.

In my example, I create a Web interface for a FileMaker database containing the contents of a fictitious toy company's product catalog. I want to let users search for items in the catalog (Step 1), see the list of items their searches turn up (Step 2), and then see detailed information about individual items (Step 3). If you'd like to use

the actual files from this example project as a basis for your own projects, you can get them from www.macworld.com/more/.

Another good resource to turn to for more help on creating Web sites in File-Maker is Blue World Communications' Lasso—the software on which FileMaker 4.0's custom Web publishing features are based. Although Lasso's tags are a little different from FileMaker's, they're so closely related that Lasso's documentation (available free online in PDF format at www.blueworld.com) is the best reference on the subject. **m**

JASON SNELL is a Macworld features editor.

Search The Outer Space Toy Catalog

Forward Refresh Hone Search Plat Favorites Larger Smaller Preference

17 Ntp://155.40.162.118/cstalog/search.html

Step 1: A Search Query

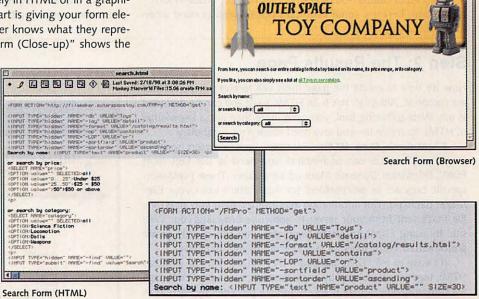
Since you'll want people to be able to search and sort the contents of databases you put on the Web, creating a search form is the best place to start. In my toy company-database example, the search form lets users send information to FileMaker that will tell the program what to search for and how to display it.

You can create a search form entirely in HTML or in a graphical Web-page editor. The only tricky part is giving your form elements the right names so that FileMaker knows what they represent. Here's how to do it—"Search Form (Close-up)" shows the form elements in context.

Action The first part of any form you create should be the action variable. The information in your action variable tells your database what URL to send data to when a user performs a search. Set the action of any form that queries FileMaker 4.0 to the name of the FileMaker 4.0 server, followed by /FMPro—for example, http://filemaker.outerspacetoy.com/FMPro.

Method In addition to an action variable, each form needs a method variable. This should be set to either *get* or *post*. While you're debugging your forms, be sure to use *get*. If you do so, all the form data used in a search form is appended to the action's URL—in my

example, it shows up in the Search Results Form (Browser) shown in Step 2—after you perform a search. This is useful for testing purposes, continues





Form Field	Sample Value	What It Is
-db	My Database	name of your database
-lay	Big Layout	layout with all fields you'll use
-format	/catalog/result.html	file name of HTML results template
-noresults	/catalog/error.html	file a user sees if a search fails
-sortfield	product name	name of field for sorting
-sortorder	descending	whether to sort in ascending or descending order
-lop	or	logical operator for searching on more than one field; can be an and or an or search
field to search	search value	what you're searching for
-find	none de Reina de	last tag on your form; tells FileMaker a user is doing a search

Control what your visitors see by using hidden fields for your Web-search form. This table contains the hidden fields I used for my sample database; they should be useful for your own databases. For details on using them, see the main text in Step 1.

because all you have to do to find out what your form is sending (and what it isn't) is look in the URL window. On the other hand, it's usually best to set the method variable of your finished forms to *post*, since that hides the clutter of form data from your users.

Hidden Fields Within your search form, you need several hidden fields—fields that aren't visible on a Web page but that the browser still passes to the Web server when a user submits a form (in this case, when the user performs a search). Users enter some of the data needed to perform a search via visible fields, but hidden fields let you hard-code unchanging data elements, such as the name of the database being searched.

For a list of hidden fields and what they do, see "Hidden Fields." In addition, here are some important tips to keep in mind when

you're setting up specific kinds of hidden fields.

The -lay field must specify a layout containing all the fields your database will search on or return to the user. For debugging purposes, you can simply create a layout containing every field in your database—but be sure to create a slimmed-down version of that layout before it goes live. The more fields in a layout, the slower a Web application runs.

Set the -format field to the file name of the template you want to use to display the results of a search. You also need to indicate the location in the Web folder (which is in the same folder as the FileMaker application) that contains the template. In my example, I set -format to /catalog/results.html—in other words, a template file named results.html, located in a folder named catalog in the Web folder, which is in the FileMaker folder.

The last hidden field in your form should always be the action you want FileMaker to perform, such as doing a search, showing all FileMaker records, or even (in an advanced application) adding or deleting records. In most cases, the action will be -find—although if you wanted to display every record in your database, you would instead use -findall.

User-Entered Values The rest of the search form contains information users enter themselves, such as the name of the product they're searching for. You can have your users enter data via text fields, pop-up menus, or radio buttons. If you prefer, you can limit a user's options by placing some of the search values in hidden fields.

In my example, I'm allowing users to search three fields: product name, price, and category. In the search form in Bare Bones Software's BBEdit, I created a text-entry field set to the name product. This creates a box in my browser search form in which users can enter the name of the product they want to search for. I've also created two pop-up menus (shown in the "Search Form" figures) that allow a search based on a product's price or category.

I hard-coded the rest of the items into the search form as hidden text: -sortfield defines what FileMaker field to sort the results by, and -sortorder defines whether that sort will be ascending or descending.

Step 2: The Results Page

Now it's time to create the page users will receive when searches are complete. Although this is an HTML page and can be designed in any Web authoring tool, you need more than just a knowledge of HTML to create it—you also need some new vocabulary.

FileMaker's Own HTML To make Web browsers speak a language FileMaker can understand, you need to use tags from FDML (FileMaker Dynamic Mark-up Language). These FileMaker-specific tags act as placeholders for information from your FileMaker database. This information gets inserted right into an HTML file that's sent from your server to someone browsing your Web site. By using FDML to create templates, you can quickly create preformatted Web pages for every record in your database.

It's easy to tell FDML tags from their HTML cousins: whereas HTML tags are surrounded by angle brackets, as in , FDML tags are surrounded by square brackets and are preceded by FMP, as in [FMP-file]—see the figure "Search Results Form (HTML)."

To add FDML tags to your HTML documents, use a text editor (or the FDML-savvy Claris Home Page 3.0).



Search Results Form (Browser)

We Take Product Testing Seriously.





Start with HTML I want the search-results page to show users every record FileMaker found during their search. The first step in creating this page is to make a normal HTML page with a header, a footer, and a table containing a generic version of the data. I temporarily inserted text such as "the product name" into my HTML document; later I'll replace this with FDML tags.

Add FDML for Repeating Records The first FDML tag I employed was one that makes each found product appear in its

own row. I created the table using normal HTML-as seen in "Search Results Form (HTML)"-and then placed the [FMP-record] tag around the middle row, the one containing product information. Now File-Maker will add one row to the table for every record it finds.

Replace Text with Data The next step is to replace the generic text in the record row with data from the database. To do this, I

replaced generic text, such as "the product name," with an FDML tag pointing to a field in my database, such as the product field [FMP-field: product]. Likewise, to have the contents of the price field inserted during a search, I simply put [FMP-field: price] in the cell that's supposed to list the product's price.

Use Logic A more difficult concept is the addition of logical statements to template files. Again, you can do this by using an FDML tag-[FMP-if]-which tells FileMaker to insert certain data based on the contents of a field. I used this tag to get a "New!" graphic to appear on some but not all items, as shown in the figure "Search Results Form (Browser)." In my example, the statement [FMP-if: field: new .eq. new][/FMP-if] tells FileMaker that if the field named new contains the word new,

```
tr>(td oolspon=3>0m)(/td>(/tr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ofont foce="helication" size=-1>(a fref="[PRP-linkrecid:
sitedatoi), foreat=/catalog/detail.html|">[PRP-field: product] c/a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           [/FIP-11]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         orice) (font) (fd)
category) (font) (fd)
                      - This table row gets repeated once for each found record -->
(td)<font face="Helvetica" size=-1>(a href="[FNP-linkrecid:
layout=detail, format=/catalog/detail.html]">[FNP-field: product]</a>
[FMP-if: field: new .eq. new]
(IMG SRC="/catalog/new.git" RLT="New!" RLIGN=BOTTOM WIDTH="28" HEIGHT="11"
BORDER="8" HSPRCE="9" USPRCE="2">
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Search Results Form (HTML)
\text{\displaystate}
\tex
```

Search Results Form (Close-up)

[FMP-Record]

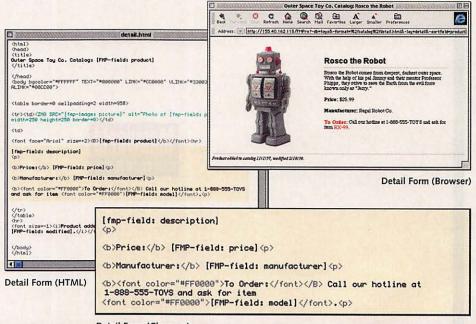
then the program should insert a GIF image that says "New!"

Make a Link I want to let my users click on any toy's name on the search-results page and receive a detailed view of information about that toy. That means I have to make a hyperlink to the FileMaker record for that specific toy-but exactly what URL am I supposed to hyperlink to? FDML makes linking easy by automatically creating database-related hyperlinks via the [FMP-linkrecid] tag. The code for the hyperlink in my example reads --generating a link that tells FileMaker to continue using the fields in the detail layout (one of the layouts in my FileMaker database), but to use the file catalog/detail.html as the template for the next page (a template I create in Step 3).

Step 3: The Detail Page

The last page on my site is detail.html, a page that shows a bunch of information-such as product description, price, and manufacturer-from a particular record in FileMaker. Users go to this page by clicking on one of the product names on the Search Results Form. The detail page is essentially a template for displaying any record from my database.

Since this page (see "Detail Form") displays only one record at a time, it doesn't need the [FMP-record] tag. Instead, I designed the page in a standard HTML-editing program and then brought it into a text editor to replace all the placeholder text with the live contents of my database via the [FMP-field] tag.



Detail Form (Close-up)

The Macworld Lab.

n fact, we think product testing is so important to helping Macworld readers make the right buying decisions, only Macworld has...

A New Lab	State-of-the-art showcase of Macworld's testing prowess. Built from the ground up for more product tests and head-to-head shootouts.
Cross-Platform Benchmarks	To help readers deal with integrating Macs with Windows NT, and the issues of interoperability.
Continued Development of MacBench	The industry's only publicly available benchmark tool for CPU, graphics cards and storage devices.
Further Enhancements to SpeedMark	The standard for real world appplication-based Mac performance tests.







Introducing a <u>NEW</u> Service to Macworld Readers...



www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW ONLINE Reader Service

ntroducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in *Macworld*. Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now. All you have to do is visit one Web site:

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Then select the products, product categories or advertisers for whom you want to receive information.

That's it. You can have the information delivered to you by e-mail, postal mail or even telephone. Or you can click on a link that will take you straight to the vendor's Web site in one easy step.

It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.



Advertiser Index
Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or log onto Macworld GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo for FREE product information.

Page No.	Advertiser geti		Phone	Page No.	Advertiser		getinfo No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	getinfo No.	Phone
	3COM	03.						Marie I			3 7 A	ALT ALC IO
55	3COM	42	_						14	MetaCreations Corp.	5	800/ 846-011
					Hitachi NSA		74	800/441-4832	4,5,7	Microsoft Corporation	_	Delin Living
41-48	Apple Computer	_						adice	82	Microtek Lab, Inc.	-	800/ 654-416
			22									
108	AEC Software	203	- T	94	liyama North A	merica		800/313-4335	59	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261	800/ 843-251
56	Agio Designs	-	800/688-2446	53	Infowave		32	800/564-0644				
135	Alliance Peripheral System	s 62		56	Interland		10	49.60				
									24	Newer Technology	55	
52	ALSOFT	140	800/257-6381	22,23	lomega - JAZ		-	-3745-	11	NewTek Incorporated	50	ta
57	American Power Conversion	n 72	888/289-APCC					TANTAL				
8	Anthro	_	800/325-3841	132	J&R Computer	world	282	800/221-8180				
	MAIN AND SEP		200,020 0011	mi mini	r.tati				10	Orange Micro	33	714/779-277
51	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256	-		MUYANVITAN							
				ВС	Kensington			800/535-4242				
				ВС	Kensington		пропира	000/333-4242	117	ProDirect	135	800/524-995
134	Bottom Line Distribution	221	Maria de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del compania de la compania de la compania del compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania del compa	9	Kingston		201	800/435-0677				
								Tarlet .				
									19	Ricoh	4	-
128,129	ClubMac	96	800/ CLUB MAC	133	L.A. Trade		_	800/ 433-3726				**
	ACTION SIL				1 0			220200700				
118	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW	IFC,1	La Cie		52	_	127	The LLB Company	220	800/848-896
	vvaicilouse		000,001-4024						124,125	The Mac Zone	71	800/436-060
									ement what			
			*	122,123	MacConnectio	n	145	800/800-3333	127			
6	Dantz Development	26	800/225-4880	120,121	MacMall / Crea				12,13	ViewSonic	59	800/888-858
17	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322		Computers		131	800/ 222-2808				
			200 March Committee		V-17-12-2				18	VST Technologies, Inc.	74	508/263-970
20	Diehl Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114	67	MacSoft		30	1100	Sales Inches			
119	Digital Graphix	36	800/680-9062	69	MacSoft		23		27.5			
					18		-		29	Whistle Communication		
			33	71	MacSoft		29					
IBC	Extensis	14	800/796-9798	130,131	MacWarehous	e	150	800/434-3035				
37	Epson America, Inc.		800/BUYEPSON	86-91	Macworld Exp	0	_	800/645-EXPO				

Product Index
A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then log onto Getinfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo to request more information. You can choose to have the information delivered too you by e-mail, postal mail or telephone

Page No.	Advertiser	Getinfo .No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Getinfo No.	Page A	Advertiser Get		Page A No.		info o.
OFTW	ARE		24	Newer Technology	55	INPUT DEVICES	s		FURNITURE		
USINESS			10	Orange Micro	33	ВС	Kensington	_	56	Agio Designs	
			rita.	Orange Micro	35	MISCELLANEO		19	30	Agio Designs	
108	AEC Software	203	COMPUTER SY	POTENSO	101	WIISCELLAINEU	us	- 8	8	Anthro	
4,5,7	Microsoft Corporation	-	41-48	Apple Computer		57	American Power Conversion	72	MAIL	RDER	
AD/CAM			41-40	Apple Computer		19	Ricoh	4	***	Better Use Bistoly Man	
20	Diehl Graphsoft	46	135	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	29	Whistle Communications	DE.	134	Bottom Line Distribution	0.00
			128,129	Club Mac	96	29	Whistie Communications	04	128,129	ClubMac	
ITERTAINME	NT		120,120	oldo Mad		MODEMS			118	Computer Discount	
			119	Digital Graphix	36	MODEWIS		use.		Warehouse	
67	MacSoft	30	DIGITIZERS/SC		30	55	3COM	42	119	Digital Graphix	
69	MacSoft	23	DIGITIZENO/00	Altitud		MONITORS				V0.0	
71	MacSoft	29	82	Microtek Lab, Inc.	-		and the same		132	J&R Computerworld	
			DISPLAY			IFC,1	La Cie Limited, Inc.	52	133	L.A. Trade	
APHICS/DTF			59	Hitachi NSA	74	NETWORKING			122,123	MacConnection	
17	Deneba Software	57	44	liyama North America	39	*			130,131	MacWarehouse	
IBC	Extensis	14		up-kenalt (s		29	Whistle Communications	84			
53	Infowave	32	59	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261				126	MegaHuas	
14	MotoCreations Core		12,13	ViewSonic	59	POWERBOOK			117	ProDirect	
14	MetaCreations Corp.	5				18	VST Technologies, Inc.	74	127	The LLB Company	
ULTIMEDIA		100	EXPANSIONS/	UPGRADES		100				igning pro-	
			123	L.A. Trade		PRINTERS		E ins	124,125	The Mac Zone	
		Mark.	16.4.51			92,93	GCC	43			
11	NewTek Incorporated	14	HARD DISKS/S	TURAGE	10	19	Ricoh	4	SERVIC	ES	
ILITIES			134	Bottom Line Dist.	221		lyman-stys		TRADESHOWS	/CONFERENCES	
			12.12			STORAGE					
52	ALSOFT	140		AEC Software	202	IFC,1	La Cie Limited, Inc.	52	86-91	Macworld Expo	
6	Dantz Development	26	108	AEC Software	203	22,23	lomega- Jaz	erin .	ONLILNE		
53	Infowave	32	130,131ClubMa	c 96	1	SECHIDITY					
			22,23	Iomega - JAZ	-	SECURITY		1700	54	Interland	
ARDW	ARE		9	Kingston	201	57	American Power Conversion	72			
			9	Milyaturi			CONTOCION	12			
ARDS		17 4	IFC,1	La Cie	52	market in		WEET.			
51	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256	117	Pro Direct	135	ACCESS	SORIES		DIRECT	ORV	

June 1998, Volume 15, Number 6 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Editorial and business offices: 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 303/665-8930. Subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$54 for 24 issues, and \$81 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add \$69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328, Printed in the U.S.A.



"If you're a desktop-video or graphics professional, you need not only a lot of capacity but also alot of speed: ... The 9-GB ProDirect PD19171N ... excellent choice"-MacUser 6/97







9-GB ProDirect PD19171N ... excellent choice* -MacUser 6/97 Seagate Borrescueles

4.5GB Wide\$565 9.1GB Wide\$819 18.2GB Wide\$1795

7200rpm 512k buffer 8ms Sc

BARRACUDA



ording value in terms of price and performance...-MacWorld 398 4.5GB Wide \$675

9.1GB Wide\$1075 10000rpm 512k buffer 7.9ms Se

● INCREDIBLE 10,020 RPM ● INDUSTRY LEADING 6.5MS SEEK

IEM UltraStar ZX 9.1GB Wide\$1095 (39100W) External: \$1185 10020rpm 1024k buffer 6.5ms Seek

uwww.Single.Channel.PCI *with wide drive purchase

PERFECT FOR WEB LAYOUT & DESIGN
SERVER OR AV CLASS MECHANISMS
800.000 HOUR ENSURES RELIABILITY

Quantum Atlas II

2.2GB Narrow or Wide \$225

4.5GB Wide\$465 9.1GB Wide\$765

7200rpm 1024k buffer 8ms Seek

ATLAS II

TEM UltraStar XP **18GB Wide\$1645** 7200rpm 1024k buffer 6.5ms Seek

ULTRASTAR 9.1 GB Wide (39130W) \$745 \$825 8ms Seek 512K Buffer 7200 RPM

BEST COST PERIMB IN HIGH PERFORMANCE
 PERFECT INTERNAL REPLACEMENT DRIVE
 OUTSTANDING RELIABILITY
 Viking

Quantum 2.2GB \$245 2.2GB Wide\$265

4.5GB Wide \$375

7200rpm 1024k buffer 8.5ms Seek

VIKING 4.5 GB 3 (Q34550VK) \$325 \$385 as Seek 512K Buffer 7200 RPM 5YR Warr.

B.5ms Seek 512K Buffer 7200 RPM SYR. WAR

BACKWARDS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING SCSULTRA

BUS TRANSFER RATES UP TO ROME PER SEC

QUARTUM

QUARDUPLE EXISTING CABLE LIMITAT

ALLOWING UP TO 12 METERS CABLE R

New Ultra 2 LVD Viking II 4.5GB Wide 495 9.1GB Wide\$815

7200rpm 512k buffer 8ms Se

ATTO Express PCI Ultra2 LVD \$495
For Use with New Low Voltage Differential Drives

with Speed-Tuned Performance STRATUS New Heights of Value & Per Quantum

2.1 GB 3.2 GB 4.3 GB 6.4 GB 8.4 GB



TOSHIBA (I) PIONEER

CRW 4260

RAID-Tuned to the highest possible transfer rates in the industry.

Mac OS

TRUEVISIO

FIXED: \$2735

VIKING Ultra Value and Performance

Panasonic Panasonic

NEC 24x CD ROM

PLAY Phillips 8x CD ROM

CD-HD Mastering System Featuring Panasonic CDR 7502 & IBM UltraStar 2 GB AV Hard Drive

CD Dataserver 824 Pioneer 8 24X \$3195

EMORYSavings

32MB\$63 64MB\$124

HEST QUALITY WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

SDRAM DIMMS FOR G3 MACS

32MB \$60 128MB \$295

Mastering System
Featuring Panasonic
CDR 7502 and lomega
1GB Jaz Drive S895

Maxtet 800 12X

Maxtet 800 24X

Maxtet Turbo 800

.2 GB (Q32275VK) \$285 \$345 .5 GB (Q34550VK) \$365 \$425 8ms Seek 512K Buffer 7200 RPM 5 Year Warranty

Seagate

Awesome Capacity

23 GB Wide (ST423451) \$1795 \$1895 23 GB Wide (ST423451W) \$1845 \$1945

There's no easier that to realize the affordability and enormous benefits of a Speed-tuned to disk array storage systems

WITH A 5 YEAR 48 HOUR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

NEW from ProDirect

Quantum

Power RAND

UP TO 80MB/SEC. THROUGHPUT

Avid

Seagate WARRANTY Power RAID

FIXED: \$2995 REMOVABLE: \$3195 SPEED DEMON!

Power RAID FIXED: \$5595

ST19101W Single 2025 2195 ST19101W Single 8295 8795 ST19101W Single 10295 11095

AWESOME 18!

FIXED: \$2395

ProDirect

VISA

Power RAID

DRIVES ACCEL CHANNEL FIXED HOT-SWAP

36GB ULTRASTAR 2 Drive RAID!

DRIVES ACCEL CHANNEL FIXED HOT-SWAP

Mac OS

OrangePC 530/166 MHz Portum, 16 Mb RAM, \$945 2 Mb VAAM Induses Windows 55 Accepts Std. DMM memory up to 128Mb OrangePC 530/200 Mry PerLMIO. 19Ab RAM. \$1145 Ab VRAM Trouge Windows So America Sender DMM memory up to 129Mb CALL FOR OTHER VARIATIONS

adapted

Dual 1394 FireWire Ports and Wide Ultra SCSI Port ..\$695

UWM Single Channel PCI\$225

UWM Dual Channel PCI ..\$539

Express PCI ATTO \$495

Ultra SCSI Single Channel. \$325

Ultra SCSI 3 40 MB/Sec. ..\$589

36GB Viking Ultra2 FIXED: \$4595 PowerRAIDU254

PowerRAIDU236

PowerRAIDU218

FIXED: \$6895

PowerRAIDU272 FIXED: \$9695

PowerRADU290 90GB Viking FIXED: \$10695

PowerRADU2 44

FIXED: \$19995 144GB Viking Ultra2

Rack Mounted RAIDs



Reseller Pricing Available Educ. & Govt. Discounts Never a Surcharge! Free Shipping...Just Ask!

Ad No. WD6.98



IN STOCK TODAY SOFTWARE INCLUDED Pioneer 12x CD ROM \$145 \$155 4-8 GB Seagate 800 QIC with backup software 355 Toshiba32X 90 MB/Min. 1145 60 MB/Min. 795 8 GB **CDRom\$155** 24 GB HP1554 I 24 GB Sony 900 YAMAHA 48 GB HP1553 150GB CD Re-Writable Recorder with HUGE 2 Mb Buffer eliminates underruns while CO Re-Winable Hecotor will rinke a multi-mutationly high sood recording.

ALC OR RECORDER: Using OD Recordable Media, Write Music, Video or Data,

ALC OR RECORDER: Using OD Recordable Media, Video Music, Video or Data,

ALC OR RECORDER: Using No Plantable Media, you can Write and Re-White

Floor Data. Save Money by musting your media. Great for editing or archival.

60 MR/Min 2485 6525

\$2989 CTACULAR SE BLISTERING SPEE 70GB DLT 7000

\$6895 AWESOME SPEED 30GB DLT 2000XT

Tocessor newertechnology

NEWER TECHNOLOGY G3/750 PROCESSOR CARDS

MHZ/CACHE 210/105/512K 210/1 240/1 240/1 250/1 MaxPowr

FREE lomega ZIP 100 MB

lomega ZIP+ FASTER! External \$198 \$1195

Iomega JAZ 1GB \$295 External \$255 Internal S8795 SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB \$294

\$67

PERFORMANCE * PRICE * ALWAYS www.pdisales.com

Quickly find and order it now on our website!

Monday-Friday 8AM-7PM 612-884-0012 Internet

MACWORLD June 1998 117

8 12X \$3595 8 24X \$4195

32MB....\$83

64MB\$175

8X \$7995

Choose 135 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

BUY IT TODAY AND USE IT TOMOR

97% of all credit-approved orders ship same day!

Office 98 Macintosh Edition



Microsoft

NEW VERSION!

Office 98 Macintosh Edition features Microsoft Word 98, Microsoft Excel 98.

Microsoft PowerPoint® 98, Microsoft Outlook" Express and Microsoft Internet Explorer

Full version \$447.97 CDW 103486

\$258.94 CDW 103487

COMPUTERS

•		
Autoritori Coulum Border		
Apple* Power Macintosh* Series		
6500 275MHz PowerPC 32MB 6GB 24X Iomega Zip drive	1005 70	
6500 275MHz PowerPC	1005./0	
48MB 6GB 24X lomega Zip drive	.1947.85	
6500 300MHz PowerPC		
64MB 6GB 24X lomega Zip drive	2147,49	
G3 233MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 4GB 24X G3 233MHz PowerPC G3	1507 70	
G3 233MHz PowerPC G3	1507.70	
32MB 4GB 24X mini-tower	.1887.47	
G3 266MHz PowerPC G3		
32MB 4GB 24X lomega Zip drive G3 266MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 6GB 24X lomega Zip drive mini-tower	1887,27	
24 V Iomaga Zin drive mini towar	2250 67	
G3 300MHz PowerPC G3 128MB 2x4GB 24X mini-tower	3595.88	
G3 300MHz PowerPC G3 128MB		
2x4GB 24X mini-tower	4598.75	
Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® Seri 1400c 166MHz PowerPC 603e		
1400c 166MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 2GB 11.3* AM 8X	1987 56	
1400cs 166MHz PowerPC 603e		
2400c 180MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.3GB 10.4* AM		
16MB 1.3GB 10.4" AM	1957,36	
16MB 2GB 12 1* AM 12V	4990 97	
G3 250MHz PowerPC G3 32MB	4229.21	
16MB 3GB 12.1* AM 12X G3 250MHz PowerPC G3 32MB 5GB 12.1* AM 20X	5489.77	
UMAX		
Carlot Control of the		
SuperMac Series Desktops C500 240MHz PowerPC 603e 24MB 3GB 24X		
24MB 3GB 24X	1195.00	
C500e 240MHz PowerPC 603e		
24MB 3GB 24X 10BT	1295.00	
J700 233MHz PowerPC 604e 24MB 2GB 24X 10BT	1705 00	
C600vPC 240MHz PowerPC 603e		
C600PC 240MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 3GB 24X 10BT	1295.00	
S900 250MHz PowerPC 750	0705 00	
1MB backside cache S900 200MHz PowerPC 604E	2795.00	
32MB 2.1GB S900/250MHz PowerPC	.1995.00	
S900/250MHz PowerPC		
604E 4GB	2195.00	
AM = active-matrix display		

HANDHELD COMPUTERS

NAME:		
PalmPilot Personal	197.5	51
PalmPilot Professional		
Palm III		
	-	

MONITORS



Sadio bedie Godg Ambir
ColorSync 17 17* (16.1 view) 0.26mm776.60
ColorSync 20 20" (19" view) 0.26mm1714.27
MultipleScan 15AV 15"
(13.75" view) 0.28mm387.89
MultipleScan 720 17* (16* view) 0.28mm ,627.51
AppleVision 850 20* (19* view) 0,26mm ,1577,46
AppleVision 850AV 20*
(19" view) 0.26mm 1729 52

118 lune 1998 MACWORLD

Norton AntiVirus

SYMANTIEC . LiveUpdate

provides fast virus definition ◆ AutoRepair automatically scans and repairs the most dangerous virus infections ♦ Universal SafeZone provides safe quarantine of down-

loaded viruses, so they can be scanned and repaired before they enter your main computer environment

\$63.45 CDW 107665

MAG (

DJ920 21" (19.9" view) 0.28mm1179.63
PHILIPS MAGNAVOX
105S 15" (14" view) 0.28mm
NEC
A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm269.61
E500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm
E700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm
P750 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm
E1100 21" (19.8" view) 0.28mm1059.80
P1150 21" (19.6" view) 0.28mm1188.57
SONY
100ES 15* (14* view) 0.25mm
200PS 17* (16* view) 0.25mm
400PS 19* (18* view) 0.27mm
ViewSonic*
G771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm
G771 17* (16* view) 0.27mm
(4/90 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 7/9.27
G800 20" (18.4" view) 0.28mm
G810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm989.87
P775 17" (16" view) 0.25mm
P810 21" /20" view) 0.25mm 1096.74
P810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm
P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm1237.87

VIDEO BOARDS

TIDEO DOMINOS	
Nexus GA 8MB PCI	495.81
Xclaim TV external TV tuner	79.67
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI	239.68
0	
itelete.	
Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI	549.42
ix3D Pro Rez 8MB PCI Power Mac	288.88
ix3D Mac Rocket 4MB PCI	219.61
TwinTurbo 128M8 8MB PCI	
Turbo TV video capture PCI	

COMMUNICATIONS

PČ Card w/RJ11 Megahertz 56K cellular PC Card Courier I-modem	209.54
CLINE VALUE	
TelePort 56K x2 external	155.27
TelePort 56K K56flex external	149.11
TelePort 56K PLUS Mac OS 8 K56flex external	100 10
TelePort 56K PLUS Mac OS 8	.100.15
x2 external	.168.15
56K bps fax/modem PC Card	185.23
56K bps fax/modern/Ethernet PC Card	.287.62

Apple® Power Macintosh* G3/300 mini-tower

◆ 300MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor • 1MB Level 2 backside cache on 150MHz 64-bit dedicated bus

• 64MB (CDW 111532) or 128MB (CDW 110130) RAM standard

◆ 4GB (CDW 111532) or 2x4GB (CDW 110130) Ultra Wide SCSI hard drive • 24X Max ATAPI CD-ROM drive

> \$3187.68 CDW 111532 \$4598.75 CDW 110130



Apple's Power Macintosh G3

Series starts at \$1598-call for

details!



148 35

Deline Charles the
Sportster 33.6 external 99.07
56K Faxmodem external V.90177.95

DATA STORAGE

	ш	
	VAL	
6X	CD	K

Hi-Val SounTactic

w/software external	219.97
Hi-Val SounTastic 24X CD Kit external	
Hi-Val SounTastic 2X6	
CD-Recording system external	389.02
iomega	
Zip drive 100MB external	139.95
ZipPlus 100MB external	199.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack	49.95
Jaz drive 1GB external	
Jaz drive 2GB internal	
Jaz drive 2GB external	649.95
1GB Jaz disk 3-pack	299.95

	2000		-
4	٨	\sim	IC.
u	м	L	ш

24X CD w/FM tuner external179.00
32X CD external199.00
4X8 CD-Recordable external499.00
2.1GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal, 259.00
3.2GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal.299.00
4.3GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal.359.00
6.4GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal.469.00
9.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal829.00
3GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external 429.00
4GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external499.00
Quantum

Quantum						
2.1GB	Fireball	SEL	Jltra	SCSI	3	219.8
3.2GB	Fireball	SEL	Jltra.	SCSI	3	259.6
4.3GB	Fireball	SEL	Jitra	SCSI	3	299.7
6.4GB	Fireball	SEL	Jltra	SCSI	3	375.7
8.4GB	Fireball	SEL	Jitra	SCSI	3	495.!

SCANNERS

AGFA &

SnapScan flatbed scanner376.67
SnapScan 310 flatbed scanner199.53
SnapScan 600 Art Line flatbed scanner439.18
EPSON'
Expression 636 Executive scanner799.00
Expression 636 Artist scanner999.00
Expression 636 Professional scanner1399.00
Expression 836XL scanner2499.00
HEWLETT PACKARD (Search Bushister)
HP ScanJet 6100cse flatbed scanner799.00

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL COWC D & B rated SA1 Duns 10-782-7952



Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we still only it your credit cards sertified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carriers a shall height charge plus is course of the carriers and the card in the carriers and the card in the card of t

MICHOTEK	
ScanMaker E3 Plus scanner ScanMaker V600 scanner	179.16
ScanMaker 6400XL scanner	919.29
Nikon	
Super CoolScan film scanner	1765.99
Polaroid	
SprintScan 35LE film scanner	
SprintScan 35ES film scanner SprintScan 35+ film scanner	
UMAX	
Astra 610S flatbed scanner	129.00
Astra 1200S flatbed scanner w/full Adobe PhotoDeluxe	249.00
PowerLook II Duo Advance	
flatbed scanner	1295.00
Mirage Ilse flatbed scanner	20000
w/MagicScan software	2995.00

V VISIONEER **PRINTERS**



PaperPort vx scanner...

Coulty broke	
LaserWriter 8500	.1926.68
EPSON"	
Stylus Color 600	249.00
Stylus Color 800	349.00
Stylus Color 1520	
Stylus Color 3000	.1999.00
Stylus Photo	299.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP Desk let 340 portable ink jet printer	265 85

HP DeskJet 1600CM printer HP LaserJet 6MP printer... HP LaserJet 4000N printer. HP LaserJet 5si MX printer

DIGITAL IMAGING

Midilite Illinalita
AGFA 💠
ePhoto 307 digital camera
EPSON"
PhotoPC 600XGA digital camera499.00
Kodak 🔇
DC50 digital camera w/Zoom lens499.00
DC120 digital camera w/Zoom lens699.00
DC210 digital camera 799.00

		Nikon	
ix 300	digital	camera	 395.28

CDW® DIRECTORY				
PC sales	800-726-4239			
Mac sales	800-509-4239			
Corporate sales	800-280-4239			
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239			
Government and Education sales	800-615-4239			
Networking sales.	800-661-4239			

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech support & returns 800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT



The right price. The right advice.



LEASE FROM Digital Graphix



9600/350 DTP HI-ENDSOLUTION

PowerPC 9600/350 w/ 24xCD

Internal Zip, Apple keyboard

Viewsonic 21" P810 monitor

IMS 8MR PCI video card

ZERO DOWN! 320MB RAM, 4GB HD, 1MB Cache

\$269

Lease Package

Only \$9977

Custom 96MB RAM, 4GB HD

Apple keyboard

6MB Video RAM

Inkjet printer

IOMega Zip 100 w/ 1 cart

Viewsonic EA 771 17" AV monitor Scanmaker V310 color scanner

Epson Stylus Color 800 1440dpi

Wacom 6x8 Artz Graphics Tablet

GCC608 11x17, 600 dpi printer



PM G3-266p VALUE DTP STATION

\$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days!

ZERO DOWN!

\$84

Lease Package Only \$2883

8600/300 MIDRANGE DTP STATION

\$139

PowerPC 8600/300 w/ 24xCD

ZERO DOWN! 160MB RAM, 4GB HD, 1MB Cach

Apple keyboard Int IOMega Zip 100 w/ 1 cart

Viewsonic EA 771 17" AV monitor Scanmaker V310 color scanner

ATI SMR PCI 3-D video card GCC608 11x17, 600 dpi printer w/ Ethernet connectors Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet Lease Package Only \$5166

9600/300 starting



9600/300 REAL TIME VIDEO CAPTURE SYSTEM

> ZERO DOWN! \$209

G3 266AV Towe

at \$1999

G3 266 TOWER 3-D VIDEO/AUDIO WORKSTATION

ZERO DOWN! \$199

288MB RAM, 6GB HD, 1MB Cache Extended keyboard, Int. Zip Drive ViewSonic V95 19" 1600x1200 Monitor

Radius Thunder 3-D PCI Video ScanMaker V310 color scanner

Lease Package Strata Studio Pro V2.0 3D Software Only \$7128



PowerPC 9600/300Mhz w/ 24xCD

Microtek ScanMaker III/Trans/Photoshop

GCC 808 800dpi 11x17 Printer & Enet

Jaz 1.0GB Drive with 1 cartridge

Sony SDT-5000 DAT Tape Backup

Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet

448MB RAM, 4GB HD 1MB Cache

Extended keyboard Internal Zip 100 w/ 1 cart

G3 128MB

Only \$299

256K Cache

Only \$29

Lifetime Warrant

Viewsonic V95 19" monitor IMS 8MB PCI video card TrueVision Targa PCI1000

Internal 18G8 F/W Disk Array with Adaptec SCSI Controller/Remis SW Teac 4x/12x CDR/1 cart/Toast SW

Size

4MB

8MB

16MB

32MB

64MB

128MB

Memory

N/A

\$29

\$39

\$59

\$149

\$299

Lease Package Only \$7560

SIMMS G3 Dimm

N/A

N/A

\$39

\$59

\$169

\$299

\$19

\$29

\$39

\$59

\$149

NA

w/ Ethernet connectors \$199!

AZ1GB Ext 1471CE Carts

\$799

\$499

aes

Des

Quan

Quan Quan

Quan

Quan

\$78 **Optical & CDR Drives**

IOMega Jaz2GB Ext., DG Jaz 2gb Ext \$449/\$429

Ricoh 2x/2x/6x Rewrite CDR with Toast/cart \$499

ZIP 100 External ZIP 100 Plus External SyJet 1.5GB External SyQuest 200MB External

Removable Cartridges

SvQuest & ZIP Drives



JAZ 1GB \$78 Zip 100MB \$11 Syjet 1.5 200MB \$65 \$55 88MB 44MB

Tape Drives

Sony 4GB - 5200

Sony 8GB - 7000

Sony 8GB - 5000

Sony AIT 50GB

Sony 24GB - 9000

Carts

\$569

\$899

\$799

\$1089

Optical Cartrid **DEM 128MB** 74 MINUTE CD RON

Jaz 1GB & 4x/12x CDR Toast/cart

Teac 4x/12xCDR with Toast/cart

RECORDABLE MEDIA \$9.99 BOX OF 10

IOMega Jaz 1GB External

\$6.79 **OEM 230MB** \$8.99 **OEM 600/650MB** \$24.99 OEM 1.2/1.3GB \$36.99

Scanners

Microtek Scanmaker 6400XL 12"x17"

Lease System Specials

The second secon	-	200
System Description	Price	Lease
PowerBook 3400C 200/16MB/2GB/12xCD/Enet/Modern	\$2399	\$79
PowerBook G3 250/32MB/5GB/20xCD	\$3999	\$129
PowerMac 6500 250/32MB/4GB/24xCD/56k Modern	\$1199	\$39
PowerMac 6500 300/64MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip	\$1299	\$42
PowerMac G3 233/32MB/4GB/24xCD Desktop	\$1459	\$48
PowerMac G3 233/32MB/4GB/24xCD/56K MiniTower	\$1599	\$51
PowerMac G3 266/32MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip Desktop	\$1599	\$51
PowerMac G3 266/32MB/6GB/24xCD/Zip/AV Tower	\$1999	\$65
PowerMac G3 266/128MB/UW4GB/24xCD/8MB/100BT	\$3299	\$106
PowerMac G3 300,64MB/4GB/24xCD/2MB	\$2999	\$97
PowerMac G3 300/128MB/2xUW4GB/24xCD/6MB/100B	T\$4299	\$138
PowerMac 8600 300/32MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip	\$2099	\$69
PowerMac 9600 300/64MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip/MS 8MB	\$2599	\$84
PowerMac 9600 350/64MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip/IMS 8MB	\$3199	\$103
Leace Sale Only a Few Left at th	ace P	riceell

Monitors

Sony 100SE 15", 1280x1024, .25mm	\$327	1
ViewSonic 15 E655, 1024x768, .28mm	\$278	1
ViewSonic EA 771AV, 1280x1024, .28mm	\$489	à
ViewSonic 17GA, 1152x870, .27mm	\$549	Ī
Sony 200ES 17", 1024x768, .25mm	\$599	ı
Sony 200GS 17", 1280x1024, .25mm	\$689	Ì
Sony 20" SF2, 1600x1200, .30mm	\$959	1
ViewSonic V95 19", 1600x1280, .26mm	\$819	ł
ViewSonic G790 19", 1600x1200, .25mm	\$919	1
ViewSonic G800 20", 1600x1280, .28mm	\$989	3
ViewSonic P810 21", 1600x1200, .25mm	\$1089	1
ViewSonic PT815 21", 1600x1200, .25mm	\$1229	1
RasterOps MC801HR 21", 1600x1200, .22mm	\$1379	1
	Market District	4

cription (All SCSI-3 Ultra)	Internal	External	-
turn 2.1GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms	\$189	\$259	1
turn 2.2GB 7200 rpm Viking 7.9ms	\$249	\$309	1
turn 3.2GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms	\$249	\$309	I
tum 4.3GB 5400 rpm Strautus 9ms	\$279	\$339	à
turn 4.5GB 7200 rpm Viking 7.9ms	\$359	\$419	ī
turn 6.4GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms	\$379	\$439	1
turn 8.4GB 5400 rpm Stratus 9ms	\$489	\$549	1
tum 9.1GB 7200 rpm Atlas II 7.9ms	\$679	\$739	Ł
ate 4.5GB 7200 rpm Barracuda 4 7.9ms	\$529	\$589	à
ate 9GB 7200 rpm Barracuda 9 7.9ms	\$769	\$829	ľ
ate 4.5GB 10000 rpm Cheetah 7.9ms	\$589	\$649_	3
ate 9.1GB 10000 rpm Cheetah 7.9ms	\$989	\$1049	4
ate 23GB 5400 rpm Elite 11ms	\$1679	\$1739	1

LinoColor Jade Scanner 33bit	\$439
Agfa SnapScan 310 30bit/Color It	\$179
Agfa Arcus II/Transparency/Photoshop	\$1329
Agfa DuoScan/Transparency/Photoshop	\$3189
Epson 836XL 12"x17"	\$2159
Microtek Scanmaker III/Trans/Photoshop	\$1319*
Microtek Scanmaker V310 30bit/Color It	\$115+
Microtek Scanmaker V600 30bit/Color It	\$239

*After \$60 mail in rebate, +After \$30 mail in rebate

Laser Printers

И			
	Epson Stylus Color 3000, 17x22 , Serial, Ink, 1440dpi	\$1739	000
	Epson Stylus Color 800, 8.5x11, Serial, Ink, 1440dpi	\$339	Š
	GCC XI 1212, 1200dpi, 8.5x14, Enet, 12ppm	\$1299	
	GCC XL 608, 600dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 8ppm	\$1799	
	GCC XL 616, 600dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 16ppm	\$1899	
	GCC XL 808, 800dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 8ppm	\$2399	
	GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 8ppm	\$2999	
	GCC XL 1208SS, 1200dpi, 11x17, Ethernet, 8ppm	\$3799	
			ä

Digital



680-9062 USA & CANADA









Your Value Added Macintosh Source

310-783-1525 FAX 310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

20695 S. Western Ave #132 Torrance, CA 90501

Order from 5:30am - 5:30pm M-F pst

Choose 36 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Order 65,000 Products http://www.DigitalGraphiX.com

MACWORLD June 1998 119

As Much As \$500 IN REBATES





Mac® OS 8.1 Just \$4999! When You Purchase with any Version of the **New Microsoft Office 98** Macintosh Edition!

Price reflects \$30 mail-in upgrade rebate for owners of Mac OS 7.6. Price before rebate is '79". Promotional packing includes OS 8.0 plus 8.1 upgrade CD.

RealPC & Stuffit Deluxe 4.5

#25995



Create design and animate your own website!

Website Inc.

#99189

Virtual PC 2.0

Upgrade from 1.0 Windows 95 or DOS Version

for only 099 #28310

Connectix

559!



Adobe Photoshop 4.0 **Upgrade CD**

Mac/PPC \$16999 #84758

#15159

The Worldwide

Standard for

Mac Utilities!

SYMANTEC.

Order now and receive a FREE MacMall exclusive Strata Vision 3D 4.0! Ask for #94362. And, when you order the full version of Photoshop you can get a FREE Adobe Photoshop Classroom in a Book! While supplies last.

Norton Utilities 3.5

Macromedia FreeHand 8!

Now with Transparency effects, animation Xtras. Freeform and path reshape tools!



99 Upgrade CD **Hilities**

#28828 Norton Utilities 3.5 Full Version \$4899

upgrade CD PowerMac®

Microsoft Office 98

Mac Upgrade only Microsoft

#26155

Call regarding Special



w/Microsoft Office 98 purchase

PowerBook Prices Slashed up to \$1000! Up to 166MHz

#29056 PowerBook 1400cs/166MHz 603e/16MB RAM/ 1.3GB Hard Drive 12X CD/11.3" Dual Scan display

#29063 PowerBook 1400c/166MHz 603e/16MB RAM

Up to 240MHz

2GB Hard Drive/8X CD/11.3" Active Matrix display

was 12.299 Now 11.749 was 12.999 Now 11.999

PowerBook® PowerBook 3400c/240MHz/16MB/3GB HD 12X CD/33.6 Modem/12.1" Active Matrix Display \$4.499 - \$500 MacMall Instant Rebate

\$3.999! #29060

PowerBook® 2400c

#29062 PowerBook 2400C 180MHz/603e/16MB RAM 1.3GB HD/10.4" Active Matrix Display 1,999 - 50 MacMall Instant Rebate Now 1,949

Macintosh PowerBook G3!

250MHz PowerPC™G3/32MB RAM/5GB Hard Drive 20X CD-ROM/12.1" Active Matrix Display

\$5.699 - \$200 MacMall Instant Rebate

\$5.499! #29055

Apple Apple



Up to \$700 Price Drop on Power Macintosh 6500! Up to 275MHz

Power Macintosh 6500/275MHz 603e/48MB RAM/6GB HD/24X CD 56k Modem/Zip Drive MS Office 4.2.1

was \$2.099

Price Drop!

Drawing Slate II 6"x 9" with Cordless Stylus

CalComp

Monitor sold separately.



#68230 Special Purchase!

While supplies last!

1024 x 768 2MB Memory

Video out to TV or VCR

#14495

FlashPath floppy disk adapter, Call for details.

Olympus D-320L Digital Camera

OLYMPUS

Stock up on 1GB cartridges #74545

lomega® Jaz® 1GB SCSI Drive

6.7MB/sec transfer rate Includes FREE Cartridge

250MHz

lomega® Zip® 100MB SCSI Drive!

Includes 100MB disk

29ms average seek time

1.44MB/sec. max. transfer rate ➤ Mac*/PC

(Oty. 10) after 20 rebate #99:

1-2 \$124 3-5 \$99 6+ \$89* Both Drives are Factory Refurbished, 1 year warranty.

Super Coolscan® LS-1000!

➤ 35mm Film Scanner > 2700dpi,



#30815

LS-1000 New

\$1.79999

12X External CD-ROM Drive While Supplies Last

SCSI Interface Durable external case 1800kb/sec transfer rate

Optiquest V773 17"/16" 1152 x 870

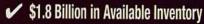
\$19999

#15813

.26mm OPTIQUEST.

#26105

We ship Fe



Over 45,000 Brand-Name Products

Custom Configuration

✓ Fastest Overnight Delivery

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or tech errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent ite

with your CPU purchase!



Power Mac[®] G3!

233MHz PowerPC™ G3/32MB RAM 4GB Hard Drive/24X CD-ROM

#29052 (desktop) Model shown is #29054

WAS \$1,999

Also Available from MacMall #29058 Power Macintosh G3/233MHz G3/32MB RAM/4GBHard Drive 24X CD-ROM/ 56K modem /Mini Tower #29053 Power Macintosh G3/266MHz G3/32MB RAM/4GBHard Drive

\$1,999 24X CD-ROM/Zip Drive/Desktop model #29054 Power Macintosh G3/266MHz G3/32MB RAM/6GB Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM/ Zip Drive/Video In & Out/Mini-Tower 12,499

#29059 NEW! Power Macintosh G3/266MHz G3/128MB RAM/4GB Hard Drive 24X CD-ROM/100Base-T/Mini-Tower \$3,799

#30494 NEW! Power Macintosh G3/300MHz G3/64MB RAM/4GBHard Drive 24X CD-ROM/6GB RAM/Mini-Tower \$3,399

PowerPC** 603e /16MB

2GB HD/8X CD-ROM

NEW! Power Macintosh G3/300MHz G3/128MB RAM Two-4GBHard Drive/24X CD-ROM/100Base-T/Mini-Tower



\$4,899

Also Available from MacMall

UMAX SuperMac C600 vPC/240MHz 603e/32MB RAM/3.0GB Hard Drive 24X CD ROM Includes Insignia's Virtual PC'

24X CD ROM Includes insigna a virtual 1 0

UMAX SuperMac J700 233MHz 604e/24MB RAM/2 GB HD/24X CD ROM Was 1,995 Now 1,795

itors sold separately. "Virtual PC shipped in promotional packaging

#29078



with MacMall Exclusive Instant Rebates on Apple and Umax Systems!

> **No Mail-in Hassles! No Quantity Limits!**

> > Call your Account Representative for details.

hree Offer!

Purchase ANY item from this catalog and receive these items absolutely FREE!

10-pack Mac Diskettes Ask for item #28803

Marathon II: Durandal Ask for item



Tripp Lite Surge Suppressor Ask for item #28348

10-pack Mac Diskettes and Maratho od only in the U.S: not valid with



#65416 Prices subject to change. Please call for most current pricing **Epson Stylus 850 InkJet Printer**

➤ Epson fastest Inklet Printer ➤ 1440 x 720dpi resolution

➤ 4" x 4" to 8.5" x 44"

> Optional PostScript and Network Interfaces

#30666



Take Advantage of this Special Offer: Mac 0S 8 and a Teleport 56K Modem Both Only \$1780! Ask for #15027



56K External Fax Modem

#30492



mail-in rebate.

Astra 610s Scanner

➤ 30 Bit > 8.5" x 11.7" 300 x 600dpi (4800 max) Price reflects \$20 mfr. mail-in rebate, Expires 5/31/98

NEW! Palm III" 2MB Memory

Cross Pen w/Palm III Order

Infrared beaming Palm III XLR8 Mach Speed G3 233MHz w/512K Cache at 117MHz

or only #26304

For PowerMac 7300-9600, PowerWave, PowerTower, \$900, J700 100sx Trinitron® Color Display

➤ 15" Color display ➤ 13.9" Viewable image 1280 X 1024 max. res. ➤ .25mm dot pitch

199⁹⁹ #23973 SONY. 200sx Trinitron Color Display

17° Color display ➤ 15.9° Viewable image
 1280 X 1024 max. res. ➤ 25mm dot pitch

(Both models are Factory Refurbished)

Order Any Time!

Open 24 Hours.

Order Today by 10 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am. Check out our Web site www.macmall.com

Use Source Code: #ZMWD861





The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source-Since 1984!

Order as late as 2:45 am. ET and **STILL** get Overnight Delivery!

Order Online: www.macconnection.com

and local all all all



• 16MB RAM 42062 Apple PowerBook 1400c ..

(166MHz/16MB/1.3GB/12X/11.3° Active)

Power Mac

- 233MHz G3 Processor
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 2MB VideoRAM
- 32MB RAM
- · 24X CD-ROM
- 66MHz System Bus

48158 Power Mac G3/233 \$1699 48159 Power Mac G3/266 (266MHz G3/32MB/4GB/24X/100MB Zip) Monitor sold

New Models Now Available!

with 63 Deskton

and 15av Monitor

Power Mac G3/233 Desktop w/Monitor

- 32MB + 16MB RAM
- 233MHz G3 24X CD-ROM
- reg. \$2399 15av Monitor
- 4GB HD 52898

Power Mac G3/266 Desktop w/Monitor

- 266MHz G3
- 32MB+ 16MB RAM

reg. \$2799 53077

- 15av Monitor
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 24X CD-ROM 100MB Zip Drive



Powerful tools for professional results!

- Mac OS 8 appearance
- Faster application launch
- Self-repairing applications

50174 MS Office 98. \$449.95 50183 MS Office 98 Gold Upgrade ... 359.95

50182 MS Office 98

Gold 539.95

DeBabelizer 3



OuarkXPress 4





VS-7

17" Monitor

Big value

on a LARGE

screen!

3Com

· Ideal for Internet applications

Compliant with V.90 world standard

U.S. Robotics 56K V.90

Faxmodem

Mac OS 8 included with 49417 only

100MB Zip Insider SCSI Drive Hard drive performance plus unlimited

storage potential!

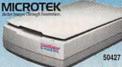
Quantum[®]



• 5400 RPM

50869

ScanMaker 6400XL



• Scans images up to 12" x 17 • 400 x 800dpi 36-bit color

EPSON Stylus Photo

• 1400 x 720dpi

- · Six-color technology
- · Ideal for resizing and retouching photos
- Prints 3" x 5" photos in 90 seconds



55141

Palm III Connected 3Com Organizer · 2MB memory-twice the memory of previous PalmPilots 54104

Sturdier world-class design

- Easier-to-read backlit screen Flash upgradeable

memory

36111 Pilot Mac Pack....

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order









JIEFRUJUS

X S900 with MAXpowr G3!

hile Supplies Last!

Includes 32MB/2.1GB/4MB VRAM/8X CD

"If you want speed and expansion, you aren't going to get it from Apple. But you will get it from UMAX Computer." -March 1998, Macworld

54201 S900 with G3/275MHz/32MB/2.1GB SCSI HD/4MB VRAM/8X CD \$1999 54202 S900 with G3/300MHz/32MB/2.1GB SCSI HD/4MB VRAM/8X CD 2499 32665 S900 with 604e/200MHz/32MB/2.1GB SCSI HD/4MB VRAM/8X CD 1299

...or speed up to 300MHz G3 with the 900/MAXpowr bundle for only \$2499

Monitor sold separately

SuperScan Elite 751 55009 G3/275 with 19" Monitor \$2729 55011 G3/300 with 19" Monitor 3229



Computer Corporation

Utilities		
43831	Act 2.8 for Mac	\$159.95
37633	Conflict Catcher	59.95
50772	Connectix Surf Express	34.95
	FlashBack	
	Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5	
40682	Norton Utilities Mac	97.95
	Retrospect 4.0	
	Speed Doubler 8	
Graphic	s & Design	
Marie Colorina	A I I W	

	& Design	
40277	Adobe Illustrator 7 Mac	369.95
32844	Adobe PageMaker 6.5	549.95
32918	Adobe Photoshop 4 Mac	549.95
	Equilibrium Debabelizer 3	
	Extensis PowerSuite for Photoshop	
47735	QuarkXPress 4 Mac	689.95
	MetaCreations Painter 5 Mac	
Rucinec	Sell Call	

usiness	Notice .
48980	Claris HomePage 3.0 upgrade44
	Delorme Tripmate GPS w/Street Atlas 159.95
	FileMaker Pro 4.0 upgrade99
	Mac OS 8.1 w/FREE Alley 19 Bowling99
46302	Ouicken Deluxe 98 39.95*

51582	Deadlock	\$49.95
42144	Diablo	.46.95
	Riven (Sequel to Myst)	
	Top Gun	
Accessor	ries	
39536	Kensington Orbit	69.95
32497	Masterlock Notebook Security Cable	39.95
25696	Mouse in the Box	39.95
CD-RON	The state of the state of	

9	D-KON		
	46415	Hi-Val Sountastic 24X CD-ROM	159.95
	51045	La Cie 32X External CD-ROM	199
	38365	La Cie Ext 2x6 CD-R Drive w/ Toast	399
	50606	La Cie 4x8 External CD-R Kit	499
	46412	MarlowCD 24X External for Mac	159.95
	46412	MDS 24X External SCSI CD-ROM	159.95
)	igital (ameras	
)	igital (ameras	

į		Cameras	
	47140	AGFA ePhoto 1280	88
		Canon PowerShot 600	
	46426	Kodak DC210	799.9
	47234	Olympus D-600L	129
		Sony Mavica MVC-FD5	

52161	ATI XClaim 3D 4MB - PCI	\$179.95
49733	ATI XClaim Enhanced VR4	239.95
46511	Averkey 3 Plus	229.95
29331	IX Micro Twin Turbo 8MB - PCI	429
47782	IX Micro Ultimate Rez 8MB	529
52389	Matrox Millennium II 4MB - PCI	179.95
53416	Matrox Millennium II 8MB - PCI	239.95

rinters	EN ENDES	
2374	CoStar LabelWriter XL Plus	199.95
37819	Epson Stylus 600	249
37817	Epson Stylus Color 800	349
42275	Epson Stylus Color 3000	1999
	HP LaserJet 6MP	
47066	HP LaserJet 4000N	1449
	HP LaserJet 5M	
47733	Minolta Color PageWorks	3795
canner	The state of the s	

canner	S	
48104	Epson Expression 836XL	2499
48710	Microtek E3 Plus	149
31233	Polaroid Sprint Scan 35 Plus	1799
	UMAX Astra 1200s	
40456	Visioneer PaperPort Strobe	199

Monitor	S	
43348	Hitachi MC7515 19"	\$899
46332	KDS VS-7 17"	299
36276	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17"	1199
45917	NEC M700 Multimedia 17"	699
46460	Optiquest Q51 15"	219
	Princeton Graphics E090 19"	
	Sony Multiscan 300SF	
	Sony GDM-500PS 21"	
No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Persons, Name of Street, or ot		

48750	Sony GDM-500PS 21"	1399
torage	Seen alm. Tunnercone	
28749	3M/Imation - TR-4 Travan Tape	36.95
25396	Fuji CDR 10-Pack (85c/disk)	8.50*
19867	lomega Zip Disk 10-Pack	129.95
	Iomega ZipPlus 100MB Drive	
	lomega Jaz 2GB 3-pack disks	
	lomega Jaz 2GB SCSI Drive	
	Seagate 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Cheetah	
	SyQuest Sylet 1.5GB SCSI Drive	
	TDK CDR 50-Pack	
	Traxdata 2x6 External CD-R Kit	
	*After mail-in rebate	





SUPER LOW SIMMS! Memory

LEASING OPTIONS



www.macconnection.com

PRODUCTS



TICKER SYMBOL PGGG

698MW



Your Macintosh® Catalog SuperStore

PROUDLY SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1986



Now with the flexible features customers have been asking for!

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade

· Features multiple undo and editable text

 ICC/ColorSync Support – for consistent color from input to output

· Spot Colors - can be printed separately from CMYK plates

REE' - Extensis PhotoAnimator! *with purchase of Photoshop 5.0, upgrade

Value! or full version. While supplies last.



Makes any print job worry free! FLIGHTCHECK

- · Alerts you to over 150 potential problems
- · Scans native documents without the application being active

*Special price when purchased with Photoshop 5.0 Full Version. Must be on same invoice. Low Zone price: \$398.98

#77613



#59073 Office 98 Upgrade . . GOLD gives you everything the standard edition includes, plus FrontPage 1.0, Encarta 98 and Bookshelf 98

#59072 Office 98 GOLD Upgrade\$359.98

#1 best-selling organizer! Palm III

with MacPac

· New design

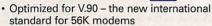
- · New infrared feature
- · New easy-to-read screen
- Additional 2MB RAM
- · Store 6000 addresses, 3000 appointments, 1500 to-do's and 1500 memos

#82099 PalmPilot Personal w/MacPac .\$199.98 #82098 PalmPilot Pro w/MacPac \$309.98

V.90 is the new world-wide standard for 56K modems!



56K V.90 Faxmodem 3com



 Still compatible with current x2™ technology

Perfect for high-speed Internet downloads

#60313



With Fractal Design Dabbler, the award-winnin paint and draw program

#59802

Jaz 1GB Removable **Media Drive** ONLY Reconditioned



Jaz 16B	Drive		ONLY
#25658	Internal SCSI		\$279.95
#25659	External SCSI		\$299.95
#73839	External SCSI - R	econditioned	\$199.95
Jaz 168	Cartridges		
2717-711			010

Item# #81235

Zip 100MB Removable **Media Drive**

ONLY \$9995 #55181



LOCOOL	Lipitius			
#73832	Internal SCSI w/o ca	rtridge	\$119.95	
#91825	External SCSI		\$139.95	
#55181	External SCSI - Reci	onditioned	\$99.95	
Zip 100M	B Disk Mac Formatted	ONLY	(price per cartridge)	
#91160	Zip Disk - 3-Pack	\$49.95	\$16.65	
#32264	Zip Disk - 6-Pack wi	th FREE Zi	p Caddy	
	(Holds 6)	\$89.95	\$14.99	
#73829	Zip Disk - 10-Pack v	vith FREE 2	Z-Cube	
	(Holds 10)	\$129.95	\$13.00	



Mac OS 8.1 Upgrade from 7.6

ONLY 6898* #60602

After \$30 mfr. mail-in rebate for version 7.6 owners Low Zone price: \$98.98.

TextBridge Pro 8.0 ONLY **39**98 **TextBridge**



CalComp

\$249⁹⁸



Norton AntiVir #1 best-selling **AntiVirus**

5.0 Upgrade Utility!

upgrade/ competitive/crossgrade. L. Zone price: \$68.98. Offer good 4/16

#00116

SPECIALIZED SERVICE

Corporate Sales 1-800-258-0882 Government Sales 1-800-372-9663 Education Sales 1-800-381-9663

THE MAC ZONE • TRUSTED INTERNATIONALLY

Austria • Chile • Colombia • Denmark • France • Germany • Holland • Hong Kong India • Israel • Italy • Japan • Kenya • Mexico • New Zealand • Poland • Portugal • Singapore/Malaysia • Spain • Sweden • Switzerland • UAE/Middle East • United Kingdom • Venezuela

International Sales 1-425-430-3570

Copyright @ 1998 The Mac Zone ® is a registered trademark of Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.



We Carry the Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

- Over 6000 Products to Choose From!
- Cool Bundles and Hot Specials!
- Low Prices Everyday!
- Overnight Delivery only \$3 (up to 2 lbs)







Great prices on PowerBook 1400cs, while supplies last!

Apple® PowerBook® 1400cs/166MHz

- 166MHz PowerPC" 603e processor
- 16MB RAM, exp. to 64MB
- 1.3GB hard drive
- 11.3" dual-scan SVGA display
- 12X CD-ROM drive

#75693 Apple PowerBook 1400C/166MHz\$1999

Reliable, powerful computing at a fantastic price! Apple[®] Power Macintosh® G3/233MHz Desktop



- 233MHz G3 processor
- 32MB RAM
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 2MB VRAM
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 3 PCI Slots

ATI 3D Rage II + 64-bit



graphics and multimedia accelerator chip #77014 G3/300MHz Minitower w/1MB backside cache\$4899

Pointronics



with G3 purchase

*Call for details. Offer expires on 6/30/98

Powerful, upgradable and expandable!

JMAX SuperMac C500LT/200

200MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor 256K Level 2 cache

16MB RAM 2.0GB IDE hard drive

1MB VRAM

2 PCI expansion slots Two high-speed serial ports

8X CD-ROM drive

Extended keyboard and mouse

#05707 UMAX SuperMac C500LT/200MHz w/14" Monitor . . . \$1049

ONLY

Print everything from postcards o posters in photo-quality color!

IP Desklet 120Cse Printer vith PowerPrint

Print on any size media from 4x6 inches to 13x19 inches

HP PhotoREt II delivers the smallest ink drops for vibrant colors

Crisp images and superb graphics! ViewSonic E771 17" Monitor

- 16" viewable area
- .27mm dot pitch
- 1280x1024 maximum resolution

Own the upgrade card that won "Best of Show" at Macworld '98!

MAXpower

G3 PowerPC as LOW AS Processor

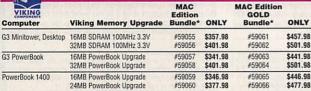
Description G3 Speed Cache Cache Speed Item # ONLY Power Mac 61xx & Work Group Server 61xx, Performa 61xx 105MHz #60415 \$499.98

210MHz 512k Power Mac 7100, PowerMac81xx

240MHz 1MB 120MHz #60418 \$799.98
PLEASE CALL FOR ADDITIONAL G3 PROCESSOR UPGRADES
AND SYSTEM COMPATIBILITIES!

ave up to 50% on memory

with these Office 98 Mac Edition or Office 98 Mac Edition GOLD Memory Bundles'!



ONLY

Edition ONLY Bundle* ONLY Computer PowerMac 6500, 7300, 8600, 9600, 16MB DIMM 60ns 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500 Series 32MB DIMM 60ns #57578 \$370.98 #57584 #57579 \$325.98 #57585 #57586 \$425.98 Umax SuperMac 16MB EDO DIMM 5V 60ns C, J, S Series 32MB EDO DIMM 5V 60ns #57580 \$377.98 \$477.98 Motorola StarMa 16MB EDO DIMM 3.3V 60ns #57581 \$344.98 #57587 \$444.98 3000, 4000, 4400 Series 32MB FDO DIMM 3.3V 60ns #57582

* Special Bundles for version upgraders only. Proof of previous version ownership required.

CALL US TOLL-FREE!

Shop online at

SOURCE CODE

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

MACWORLD June 1998 125

or FAX your order to 425.430.3500 www.maczone.com

Choose 71 at www.macworld.com/getinfo



BEST BUY AWARD WINNER!



				_		_
SCSI					Int	Ext
2111MB	5400rpm	512K	FB32100S	3yr	\$199	\$259
2275MB	7200rpm	512K	VK32275S	5yr	\$249	\$299
3228MB	5400rpm	512K	FB33200S	3yr	\$235	\$289
4310MB	5400rpm	512K	FB34300S	3yr	\$275	\$325
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK34550S	5yr	\$345	\$395
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	XP34550S	5yr	\$439	\$499
6448MB	5400rpm	512K	FB36400S	3yr	\$353	\$403
8455MB	5400rpm	512K	FB38400S	3yr	\$449	\$499
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	XP39100S	5yr	\$709	\$759
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP309100S	5yr	\$799	\$849
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200S	5yr	\$1299	\$1349
ULTRA W	IDE SCSI	(Adaptec	PCI Wide control	ler only	\$195 with	drive!)
2275MB	7200rpm	512K	VK32275W	5yr	\$249	\$339
2275MB	7200rpm	512K	XP32275W	5yr	\$199	\$289
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK34550W	5yr	\$345	\$435
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	XP34550W	5yr	\$445	\$535
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550PSW	5yr	\$439	\$529
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	XP39100W	5yr	\$749	\$839
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100SW	5yr	\$679	\$769
ULTRA 2	SCSI					
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	VK304550LW	5yr	\$439	\$589
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	VK309100LW	5yr	\$679	\$829
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP309100LW	5yr	\$799	\$949
4550MB	7200rpm	1024K	XP318200LW	5yr	\$1299	\$1449
Marie Control	4					

We are the #1 source for

Quantum

Capacity for the Extraordinary



CD RECORDERS

Smart Storage Solutions CDR Drives Include:

✓ Toast Mastering Software

✓ 5 FREE disks ✓ Toll Free support

x8 CDF



Includes **Toast & DirectCD** Software!

DirectCD from Adaptec now makes a CD Recorder as easy to use as a hard drive.

CD RECORDABLE Includes 5 Free Recordable Disks!	External
2x6 Sony mechanism, caddy load, 1MB buffer	\$369
4x6 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	\$499
4x8 Matsushita (Panasonic) mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	\$399
4x12 Teac mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	\$489
4x12 Plextor mechanism, caddy/tray load, 1MB buffer	\$579
CD REWRITABLE Includes 5 Free ReWritable Disks!	
2x6 Ricoh mechanism, tray load, 1MB buffer	\$469
2x6 Ricoh mechanism, caddy load, 2MB buffer	\$519
2x4x6 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	\$589

Duo Master is one of the most innovative CD mastering solutions available. Jaz or Sylet drive and CDR in one unit. Create your master on the Jaz or Sylet car-tridge drive and then master directly to the CD. This is the perfect CD mastering setup! Includes 5 free recordable CDs and 1 free cartridge. Call about new Duo with Toray 6xCD/650MB Optical drive! WOW!



Duo

\$689

\$809

\$709

\$799

\$889

\$829

· SCSI HARD DRIVES · Seagate

W -	, cuyu						
2160MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST32272N	5yr	\$319	\$369	
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34555N	3yr	\$325	\$375	
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34572N	5yr	\$469	\$519	
4550MB	10,000rpm	512K	ST34501N	5yr	\$579	\$629	
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	ST19171N	5yr	\$739	\$789	
9100MB	10,000rpm	512K	ST19101N	5yr	\$929	\$979	
23200MB	5400rpm	512K	ST423451N	5yr	\$1649	\$1739	
ULTRA 2	SCSI						
4550MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST34573LW	5yr	\$639	\$789	
4550MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST34502LW	5yr	\$775	\$925	
9100MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST39102LW	5yr	\$1099	\$1249	
9190MB	10,000rpm	1024K	ST39173LW	5yr	\$859	\$1009	
18200MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST118273LW	5yr	\$1599	\$1749	
	10,000rpm	1024K	ST118202LW	5yr	\$1899	\$2049	
ULTRA W	IDE SCSI	Adaptec P	CI Wide controlle	ronly	\$195 with	drive!)	
2150MB	7200rpm	512K	ST32272W	5yr	\$359	\$449	
4550MB	7200rpm	512K	ST34572W	5yr	\$499	\$589	
4550MB	10,000rpm	512K	ST34501W	5yr	\$599	\$689	
9100MB	7200rpm	1024K	ST19171W	5yr	\$749	\$839	
9100MB	10,000rpm	512K	ST19101W	5yr	\$949	\$1039	
23200MB	5400rpm	512K	ST423451W	5yr	\$1499	\$1659	
TEN	=						

ᅹ

4550MB	5400rpm	512K	IBM34330N	5yr	\$289	\$339
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130N	5yr	\$699	\$749
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18Z	5yr	\$1559	\$1619
ULTRA V	VIDE SCSI	(Adaptec	PCI Wide controll	er only	\$195 with	drive!)
4550MB	5400rpm	512K	IBM34330W	5yr	\$289	\$379
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	IBM39130W	5yr	\$689	\$779
9100MB	10020rpm	1MB	IDVGS9U	5yr	\$999	\$1099
18200MB	7200rpm	1MB	IDGHS18U	5yr	\$1569	\$1659
	Market St.					

WESTERN DIGITAL

7200rpm	512K	WDF2170N	Sur	\$330	\$389
					\$539
7200rpm	512K			\$719	\$769
VIDE SCSI	(Adaptec	PCI Wide controlle	r only	\$195 with d	rive!)
7200rpm	512K	WDE2170W	5yr	\$349	\$439
7200rpm	512K	WDE4360W	5yr	\$499	\$589
7200rpm	512K	WDE9100W	5yr	\$729	\$819
	VIDE SCSI 7200rpm 7200rpm	7200rpm 512K 7200rpm 512K VIDE SCSI (Adaptec 7200rpm 512K 7200rpm 512K	7200rpm 512K WDE4360N 7200rpm 512K WDE9100N WIDE SCSI (Adaptee PCI WDE6 controlle 7200rpm 512K WDE2170W 7200rpm 512K WDE4360W	7200rpm 512K WDE4360N 5yr 7200rpm 512K WDE9100N 5yr VIDE SCSI (Adaptec PCI Wide controller only 7200rpm 512K WDE2170W 5yr 7200rpm 512K WDE4360W 5yr	7200rpm 512K WDE4360N 5yr \$489 7200rpm 512K WDE9100N 5yr \$719 WIDE SCSI (Adaptec PCI Wide controller only \$195 with a 7200rpm 512K WDE2170W 5yr \$499 7200rpm 512K WDE4360W 5yr \$499

FUĴITSU

ULTRA V	VIDE SCSI	(Adaptec l	PCI Wide control	ller only	\$195 with	drive!)
	7200rpm		M3045W	5yr		\$489
9100MB	7200rpm	512K	M3091W	5yr	\$679	\$769
18200MB	7200rnm	512K	M3182SW	Syr	\$1300	\$1480

Tech Note: Ultra 2 SCSI

Features up to 80MB/s transfer when used with an Ultra 2 SCSI controller (remains 40MB/s w/non Ultra 2 controller or when non Ultra 2 devices are in chain). Extends cabling distance greatly over other SCSI devices. Note - Our External Ultra 2 SCSI drives do not include terminator.

CD ROM DRIVES

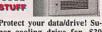
These CD	ROM drives are	the bes	t in the indus	try. Pric	e is
bare drive	external with s	oftware.		Bare	Ext
NEC	CDR1610XM16X	100ms	256K	\$89	\$149
Nakamichi	MJS16XM16X	130ms	5 Disk Changer	\$199	\$259
Plextor	PX20TSM20X	95ms	512K	\$189	\$249
NEC	CDR1810XM24X	85ms	128K	\$99	\$159
Pioneer	DRM6324XM24X	90ms	6 Disk Changer	n/a	\$419
Teac	CD532SXM32X	85ms	512K	\$115	\$175
Toshiba	XM6201BXM32X	85ms	128K	\$115	\$175
Plextor	PX32TSXM32X	85ms	512K	\$215	\$275

• SCSI TAPE BACKUP • These tape drives include backup software for Mac,

Win95, WinNT	and 1 FRE	E TAPE!		
HP 4mm	2GB	11MB/min	C1534XM	\$649
Seagate 4mm	2-4GB	66MB/min	STD24000XM	\$619
HP 4mm	2-4GB	42MB/min	C1536XM	\$689
Seagate TR4	4GB	30MB/min	STT28000XM	\$409
Seagate TR4	4-8GB	60MB/min	STT28000CXM	\$539
Sony 4mm	4-8GB	44MB/min	SDT5000XM	\$679
Sony 4mm	4-8GB	90MB/min	SDT7000XM	\$679
Seagate 4mm	4-8GB	60MB/min	STD28000XM	\$829
HP 4mm	4-8GB	60MB/min	C1599XM	\$819
Exabyte 8mm	7-14GB	60MB/min	EXB8700LTXM	\$719
Exabyte 8mm	7-14GB	120MB/min	ELIANTXM	\$1449
Sony 4mm	12-24GB	144MB/min	SDT9000XM	\$999
Seagate 4mm	12-24GB	120MB/min	STD224000XM	\$1089
HP 4mm	12-24GB	120MB/min	C1554XM	\$1139
Quantum DLT	15-30GB	150MB/min	DLT2000XTXM	\$2449
Exabyte 8mm	20-40GB	360MB/min	EXB8900XM	\$3549
Quantum DLT	20-40GB	180MB/min	DLT4000XM	\$2729
Seagate AIT	25-50GB	360MB/min	STA150000XM	\$2999
Sony 4mm	32-64GB	90MB/min	TSL7000XM	\$1949
Quantum DLT	35-70GB	600MB/min	DLT7000XM	\$5799
Seagate 4mm	48-96GB	120MB/min	STL496000XM	\$2419
Exabyte 8mm	70-140GB	60MB/min	EXB10HM	\$3949
HP 4mm	72-144GB	120MB/min	C5648XM	\$2699
Quantum DLT	75-150GB	150MB/min	DLT2500XTM	\$4429
Quantum DLT	100-200GB	180MB/min	DLT4500M	\$5549
Seagate AIT	100-200GB	360MB/min	STL420000M	\$Call
Quantum DLT	105-210GB	150MB/min	DLT2700XTM	\$6099
Quantum DLT	140-180GB	150MB/min	DLT4700M	\$7419

Have trouble finding the right drive bracket for your Mac? Checkout our technical information section on our website. Protect your data/drive! Su-You'll find a lot of info on finding just the right installation

STUFF



per cooling drive fan. \$30 Alone or added to an external kit for your drive & Mac. hard drive.

Tech Note: Fibre Channel
For the ultimate in data transfer rate, choose Fibre Channel drives. Data transfer rates up to 200MB/sec! We stock a complete line of drives and accessories. To see Fibre Channel drives in action check out our web site. We use Alpha computers with Fibre Channel drives.

• CDR MEDIA •

Nobody beats MegaHaus for CD Recordable Media prices! We will not be undersold. If by chance you do find a lower price, call us.

	CDR74	CDR74W	CDR/4P
5 Pack	\$21/\$19	\$89/\$84	\$28/\$25
20 Pack	\$42/\$39	\$340/\$335	\$65/\$62
50 Pack	\$93/\$89	\$799/\$789	\$139/\$135
100 Pack	\$175/\$169	\$1500/\$1480	\$259/\$249
Budget 5 Pack	\$19/\$17	\$80/\$76	\$24/\$21
Budget 20 Pack	\$36/\$33	\$299/\$289	\$55/\$52
Budget 50 Pack	\$74/\$70	\$699/\$689	\$119/\$109
Budget 100 Pack	\$139/\$129	\$1299/\$1289	\$230/\$220

CDR74 is recordable, CDR74W is rewritable, CDR74P is printable. Price is alone/with CDR purchase.

SALE ITEMS HITACHI 2.5" IDE DRIVES

2.1UD	DKZZSAZI	9103	3.2GD	DIVIZZOUPOZ	3407
4.0GB	DK227A41	\$439	5GB	DK227A50	\$499
IOME	GA JAZ I	RIVE	Full retail pa	ackage in lomega	case.
1GB Ex	t w/1 disk JAZZ	X \$289	Media any of	y JAZCIGIGMAC	\$82
2GB Ex	t w/1 disk JAZ	X \$639	Media any of	y JAZC2GIGMAC	\$143
SYQU	EST SYJ	ET DR	IVE		
Drive in	our case. A	sk about	mail-in of	ffer.	
Ext w/1	isk SYJETLSMED	\$299	Media any of	ty SJ1.5C	\$67
ADAP	TEC CON	ITROL	LERS		
PCI W	ide Single	Chann	el	A2940MUW	\$269

PCI Wide Dual Channel A3940MUW PCI FireWire + Wide SCSI AHA8945 \$639 PCI Ultra 2 A2940MU2W \$Call ATTO CONTROLLERS PCI Fibre Channel ATTOPCIFC \$889 \$699

PCI Ultra 2 SCSI ATTOPCIU2 Cool DVD KIT Complete kit for Mac DVDMAC \$499 DVD ACCESSORIES

• REMOVE & COOL!



Wireless A/V from Computer to TV

Turn your drives into removables and keep them running cool.

PCTOTY

\$169

Removable cartridges for hard drives, removable media drives, and tape drives. Easy to install and perhaps one of the most innovative products on the market today. We have many models to choose from. Call or check out "Heat Alert - Keep it Cool" in the <u>Hot New Products</u> section on our website for more details. Works with virtually all 3 1/2" drives. You can use your drive in multiple computers, or use more than one drive in one drive bay!

We sell:

All brands of hard drives, tape drives, optical drives, CD duplicator CD recorders, CD mastering software, CD towers, CD ROM, RAID adapters and software, controllers, enclosures, mounting brackets, PCMCIA adapters and drives, laptop hard drives, & much more. Check out our web site or call us with your requirements.

> 2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539 (281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

http://www.megahaus.com

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be reburnable. No refunda on software or special orders (feman not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restoking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. All warranties listed are manufacturer's warranty only. ©1998 MegaHaus Inc.











-800-786-1184

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

June 98 MacWorld





Website:www.llb.com

International:425.746.0229

8449

888

859

\$23

Media

AS LOW AS

5 V ADO DAMINS

30-PIN SIMUS

PER MB

875

\$40

\$13

29

\$15 \$42

\$134

\$405

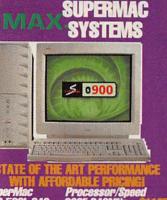
\$351

\$805

\$807

\$1605

Fax:425.746.5168



newertech

Add G3 Power with the NEW Maxpowr & **Nupowr Series** Mac 6100 86

powr G3 210MHz/512K Cache powr G3 240MHz/1MB Cache

tac 71/8100 Sa powr 68 210MHz/512K Cache powr G3 240MHz/1MB Cache

powr G3 300WHz/1mb Cache \$2427

400 Nupowr 216MHz / 512k 400 Nupowr 240MHz / 512k

ONITORS

SONY

ViewSonic[®]

9.3V EDODANUS

8125

2MB G3 SGRAM 4MB G3 SGRAM

2MB Motorola

4MB Motorola 256K 80NS 512K V-RAM

256K 6/7/8100

1MB V-RAM(DIMM) 2MB V-RAM(DIMM)

V-RAM

8/6 \$45

8150

S45

DESKTOP ACCESSORIES Verbatim CD Recordable 10-pack 128MB 3.5" MO Disk 230MB 3.5" MO Disk \$65

\$25 \$55 600MB 512B/S MO Disk 650MB 1024B/S MO Disk 1.2GB 512B/S MO Disk 1.3GB 1024 B/S MO Disk \$175

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

CD Recordable 10-pack 230MB MO Disk 3-pack 2.3GB 512B/S MO Disk 2.6GB 1024 B/S MO Disk

with 1 Free Disk \$634 Zip Drive w/Disk Zipplus w/Disk

Jaz disks 5-pack

W-Robotics

portster 33.6 Ext v.34 Courier I w/ISDN v.34 _58K XJack PCMCIA Sportster 56K Ext Fax

32NB

20MB

PB DUO 201 14NB

POWERBOOK ACCESSORES



VST Chrgr/Bat/A/C Adapter \$263 PB2300 Battery PB190/5300 PB3400 \$154 **VST Charger** VST Batt/Chrgr/AC Adapter\$349 \$144 NIMH Battery PB3400

\$72 Mini AC Adapter PB3400 PB100/180 Battery PB100 \$77 Battery PB140-180 \$59

Batt. Charger/Conditioner \$53 **PB500 Series** Battery PB500 \$120 Auto Adapter PB500 \$65

DRIVES

Q 2.16B (Ext) 5400RPM Q 4.8GB (Ext) 5400RPM Q 8.4GB (Ext) 5400RPM Q 9.1GB (Ext) 7200RPM **LaCle 24X Ext CD-Rom Drive** LaCle 4x/6x CD-R w/Teast

LaCle 32x Ext CD-Rom Drive

8418

3919

\$157

\$199

MODEMS

\$6178

8722

\$313 \$683

\$1287

\$255 \$509 \$1089

1MB 7600 256K DIMM

512K DIMM

Teleport 58Flex 58K Ext **Teleport 58K X2 Ext 58K PCMCIA Modem/Enet** DIAMOND

Supra Express 33.6 v.34 Ext Supra Express 56K v.34 Supra Express 56K E Spkrphn

\$137 \$149

\$159

\$157

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

UMAX.

Astra 610s Astra 1200 32Bit 600dpl \$249



Expression 636 Executive

Stylus Color 1520 Stylus Color 3000

EPSON

Stylus 800 Inkjet

Stylus 600 Inkjet

(P) PACKARD

Laserjet 4000 17PPM \$1139 Laserjet GWP 600 DPI \$927

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR PRINTER ACCESSORIES!

major credit cards accepted and harged when order is shipped • No urcharge on credit cards • Prices bject to change, not responsible for arrors • Orders received before 00p.m. EST weekdays shipped same • Open Gam to7pm M-F, Sam to 1pm .PST • Returns subject to restocking • We welcome international orders

Web Site: www.lib.com

tronic Orders: E-Mail; sales@lib.com

O's are accepted upon approval • Al

HEWLETT

ac

5400 RPM

Internal

Qua	antum	3 0 (9			
Descrip Ultra Si		Quantum Stratus di Quantum Atlas & Vikin Model				Ext
2.1GB	Stratus SE	QM32160SES	10ms	5400	\$219	\$269
3.2GB	Stratus SE	QM33240SES	10ms	5400	\$249	\$299
4.3GB	Stratus SE	QM34320SES	10ms	5400	\$289	1339
4.5GB	Viking	QM34550VKS	8ms	7200	\$329	1379
4.5GB	Atlas II	QM34550ALS	8ms	7200	\$499	\$549
6.4GB	Stratus SE	QM36480SES	10ms	5400	\$379	\$429
8.4GB	Stratus SE	QM38420SES	10ms	5400	§489	\$539
9.1GB	Atlas II	QM39100ALS	8ms	7200	\$699	\$749
UltraWi	de SCSI-3	100				
4.5GB	Viking	QM34550VKSW	8ms	7200	\$399	\$479
4.5GB	Atlas II	QM34550ALSW	8ms	7200	¹ 519	1599
9.1GB	Atlas II	QM39100ALSW	8ms	7200	\$779	\$859
IDE Dri	ves					
2.1GB	Stratus SE	QM32160SEA	10ms	5400	³ 159	
3.2GB	Stratus SE	QM33240SEA	10ms	5400	⁵ 189	
4.3GB	Stratus SE	QM34320SEA	10ms	5400	¹ 219	
6.4GB	Stratus SE	QM36480SEA	10ms	5400	\$299	

8.4GB Stratus SE QM38420SEA 10ms 5400 '389 Seagate Seagate drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

	4.568	Barracuda 4XL	S134572N	8.5ms	7200	*549	,299
Ì	4.5GB	Cheetah	ST34501N	8ms	10000	\$649	\$699
i	9.1GB	Barracuda 9	ST19171N	8ms	7200	\$779	\$829
	9.1GB	Cheetah	ST19101N	8ms	10000	11029	11079
i	UltraWi	de SCSI-3					
ļ	4.5GB	Barracuda 4XL	ST24572W	8.5ms	7200	\$579	*659
ı	4.5GB	Cheetah	ST34501W	8ms	10000	°699	\$779
۱	9.1GB	Barracuda 9	ST19171W	8ms	7200	\$829	1909
	9.1GB	Cheetah	ST19101W	8ms	10000	11029	11109
ı	Fast SC 23GB	SI-2					
	23GB	Elite 23	ST423451N	8ms	5400	1779	\$1879

Fast&Wide SCSI-2 23GB Elite 23 ST423451W 8ms 5400 1859 1959

IBM 2.1GB drive carries a 3 Year Warranty IBM 18XP drive carries a 5 Year Warranty IBM. 🚳 🐵 📵 8.5ms 5400 179 229 UltraStar ES 09J1034

18.1GB UltraStar 18XP 59H6589 7200 1649 1699

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE
ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac drives
include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac Anubis Formatting Utility software, user's guide, brackets (wide drives include internal ribbon cable), 25/50-pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives (wide drives include 68/68 pin SCSI cable).

Quantum STRATUS SE

5400 RPM

STRATUS SE

CLUBMAC TAPE BACK-UP 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive w/ Retrospect

20-40GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect.

35-70GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect

Quantum

Seagate CHEETAH 4.5GB S 10000 RPM

Quantum

\$6399

BACK-UP





CLUBMAC CD-ROM READERS 32X 90ms 5400k/sec. 16X 5 Disc CD Changer.

CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS 4X/12X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.5 CLUBMAC CD-REWRITABLE 2X/2X/6X CDRW w/Toast Pro 3.5 4X/2X/6X CDRW w/Toast Pro 3.5 \$279

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE: ClubMac CD-ROM & CD Recorders are thoroughly tested. CD-ROM & CD Recorders include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac CD AutoCache utility software, user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable, terminator, and power cord.

8mm AIT Drive **CLUBMAC AIT DRIVE** -50GB 8mm AIT Drive

BONUS OFFER!!! All ClubMac Tape Back-up



RETROSPECT 4.0 \$149 \$175 Retrospect 4.0 Retail Single User Retrospect 4.0 Remote 10 User License. Retrospect Network Kit 4.0 (w/10 User license) \$275



ClubMac SyQuest 200MB 5.25° \$349 SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB 3.5" \$149 \$299 SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB 3.5°

SYOUEST MEDIA

	Media	Qtv 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
	44MB	\$38ea	\$3750ea	\$37ea
į	88MB	\$38ea	\$3750ea	\$37ea
	200MB	\$59ea	\$58ea	\$57ea
	270MB	\$43ea	\$42ea	\$41ea
	EZ230MB	\$27ea	\$2650ea	\$26ea
	1 5GR Sy let	\$60ea	CALL	CALL

Drive Solutions



Zip Drive w/one cartridge... 139 Zip Bundle- drive, 11 Disks, Case, 2 Caddy's Zip Drive Internal- all PowerMacs ... Zip Drive Internal- all Po

8 MS Acces 7200 RP Intern

CD Recorder

\$459



Jaz 1GB Drive w/one cartridge...

ClubMac Jaz 1GB Drive w/3 cartridges ... 459 Jaz 1GB Drive Internal - all PowerMacs... \$279 Jaz 1GB Drive Internal - Power/Umax ... Jaz 2GB Drive w/one cartridge \$649

EGA MEDLA

Size

ZIP Media as low as

Part#

1040 1006

Part#

1040 1015

1040 1074

Format

Format

JAZ 1GB

ZIP 100MB

For JAZ media

as low as

Qty 1-2 Qty 3-6 Qty 7-9 Qty 10+ \$1995 \$1695 51495 \$1295 Qty 1-2 Qty 3-5 Qty 6+ 59995 58995 1.0 GB 512495 2.0 GB \$16995 CALL CALL

JAZ 2GB



PowerMac G3 300MHz MiniTower

64MB RAM, 1MB BS-Cache, 4GB HD, 24X CD, 10BT, 6MB SGRAM PowerMac G3 300MHz MiniTower

128MB, 1MB BS-Cache, (2) 4GB HDs, 24X CD, 100BT, 6MB SGRAM_IXmicro 8MB 2D/3D

\$3197

§4595



Umax SuperMac C500e

250MHz 603e, 24MB RAM, 3GB HD, 24X, Ethernet

\$1295

11.3" Dual Scan Display

- 166MHz 603e
- 1.3GB HD
- 12X CD





- 233MHz PowerPC™ G3 Processor
- 133Mhz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- 512K L2 backside cache on processor
- 66MHz system bus
- 32MB RAM
- 24X CD

PowerMac G3 266MHz G3 Desktop 32MB RAM, 4GB HD, 24X CD, Zip Drive

\$1895

SON 20SF2

SONY Multiscan 100ES 15, 1280x1024, 25m 1299 Multiscan 100GS 15" 1280x1024, on screen disp 1359 Multiscan 200ES 17, 1280x1024, 25mm... 1569 Multiscan 200GS 17", 1280x1024, on screen disp *659 Multiscan 20SF2 20", 1280x1024. Multiscan 300SFT 20°, 1280x1024 11199 Multiscan 400PS 19", 1600x1200 1990 11499 Multiscan 500PS 21", 1600x1200. APPLE Multiple Scan 15AV 15*, 1024x768. ·391 Multiple Scan 720 17", 1280x1024. .4636 AppleVision 750 17*, 1280x1024. AppleVision 850 20*, 1600x1200.. RASTEROPS 1689 11649

MC6215 17", 15.9 viewable 1024X768 MC7515 19", 1600x1200 1499 1929 SuperScan MC801HR 21", 1600x1280 11399 NEC 4500 15°, 1024x768 28 dot pitch 1285 M500 15", 1024x768 28 dot pitch. 1369 XV17+ 17*, 1280x1024 .25 dot pitch 1649 M700 17", 1024x768 28 dot pitch.... E1100 21", 1280x1024 28 dot pitch ... P1150 21", 1360x1024 28 dot pitch ... 1687 11199

11349 VIEWSONIC **1509** EA 771 17*, 11280x1024, .25 dot pitch 17GA w/Speakers 1152x870, 86Hz, 27 dot pitch .. \$559 GT775, 17* 1280x1024, 80Hz, .25 dot pitch 1627 1929 11429 P 815, 21" 1800x1440, 76Hz, .25 dot pitch. .1489 GRAPHIC

ATI	
Nexus GA™ 8MB 2D & 3D Pro PCI	519.00
XClaim VR™ 4MB PCI graphics card	. 244.25
XClaim TV™ Tuner	37.95
IX MICRO	
Mac Rocket 2D/3D w/Video Out	\$209
Pro Rez 2D/3D 128 bit 8MB PCI	\$299
Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	3269
Twin Turbo 128M 8MB PCI	· 429
Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI	559
Turbo TV	199
TECH WORKS	
Power 3D (PCI)	1199
ACCELERATO	25



AMAZING EPSON QU

EPSON	
Stylus Color 600 1440 DPI	1249
	1349
Stylus Color Photo 6 COLOR	1299
Stylus Color 3000 17"x 22" 1440 DPI	1999
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP LaserJet 6MP	1885
HP LaserJet 4000N	1496
MODEMS	W/188/
MODEMS	1000
The same of the sa	

U.S. ROBOTICS MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE MODEMS	
Teleport 56K Fax/modem w/ K56 FI	ex\$149.99
Teleport 56K Fax/modem w/X2 technology	
Teleport 56K w/X2 technology w/Mac 0	\$8\$169.99
56K PCMCIA Combo Card	\$299.00
LOGICODE MODEMS	
33.6K External MAC Modern	\$49.95
E-TECH MODEMS	
56K Bullet External Fax/Modem	\$119.95
BEST DATA MODEMS	
56K MAC Fax/Modem w/ K56 Flex	\$119.95
MEGAHERTZ MODEMS	

Cruise Card, XJAEM 33.6 for PowerBooks ... 56K X-JackPCMCIA

SOFTWARE

System 8.1 CD 99.99 ADOBE Illustrator 7.0 CD upgrade 1119.95 1545.95 Photoshop 4.0.1..... Photoshop 4.0 upgrade PageMaker 6.5 155.95 545.95

PageMaker 6.5 upgrade CD	\$89.95
FILEMAKER INC.	
FileMaker Pro 4.0	·181.95
FileMaker Pro 4.0 competitive upgrad	ie \$89.95
MACROMEDIA	
FreeHand 8 upgrade	\$149.00
FreeHand 8	\$379.00
Director 6 Multimedia Studio upgrade	\$499.00
Director 6 Multimedia Studio	\$925.00
MICROSOFT	
Office 98 Standard	449.95
Office 98 Standard upgrade	\$263.95
SYMANTEC	
Norton Utilities 3.5 Upgrade	49.95

NOVUS VISA

SAM 4.5 Suitcase 3.0

SURCHARGE

SCANNERS

VISIONEER

MOIUNEEN	
PaperPort Strobe COLOR!	179† 50 Mail-in Rebate ends 6/3098
AGFA †After \$	50 Mail-in Rebate ends 6/3098
Agfa SnapScan 310 30 b	it Scanner1199
Agfa Arcus II Desktop Pri	o Scanner1499
JMAX	
JMAX Astra 610S	\$129°
IMAX Powerlook II w/tra	ns adapter \$1195
MICROTEK * After \$201	Mail-in Rebate through 5/15/98
Microtek Scanmaker III v	/trans adapter*1389
Microtek Scanmaker V60	0. 30bit179 [†]
Microtek Scanmaker V31	0, 30bit119 [¥]
After \$60 Mail-in Rebate VAlter \$30	Mail-In Rebare, Both end 5/15/98

MEMORY	UPGRADES
30pin SIMM	PowerMac G3 DIMMs 16MB49 32MB*85
4MB 4x8 SIMMS 139	16MB149 32MB185
72pin SIMMs	64MB1239 64MB1239
4MB 15 32MB 185	PowerBook 3400
16MB 45 128MB . 4449	16MB175 32MB135
168 pin DIMMs	64MB_1299 128MB_1299
8MB '35 16MB '49	
32MB 199 64MB 1195	16MB175 32MB1139

Inquiries & International Sales M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-9354 24-Hour Fax.

Corporate/Educational Sales M - F 5am - 5pm PST..... (800) 258-2621 Technical Support M - F 5am - 9pm PST (800) 854-6227

\$299 00

Sales & Customer Service 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week. (800) 260-8549 (714) 768-8130

Customer Service custsvc@club-mac.com Technical Supporttechsup@club-mac.com ...7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92618 ClubMac



MacVAREHOUSE

Save up t Power Mac G3/266MHz Minitower. Ask for item # CPU0958

Apple • Hewlett Packard • Quark • Epson • Iomega • Olympus • Umax



SPECIAL EDITION POWER MAC 4400

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 32MB RAM 2.0GB HD
- 12X CD-ROM drive 33.6 modem · Comes loaded with software
- including Microsoft Office 4.2.1, Norton Utilities, and more!

Was \$1299!

Now only

Item # CPU0611



APPLE POWER MAC 8600

APPLE POWER MAC 9600

- 250MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 32MB RAM 4.0GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM drive

. Built-in 100MB Zip drive

Only Item # CPU0850

Power Mac 8600/300MHz 604e: 32MB/4.0GB/24X CD/Zip Drive: CPU0784.

300MHz PowerPC

604e processor • 64MB RAM • 4.0GB HD

24X CD-ROM drive

. Built-in 100MB Zip drive



\$29991

Get FREE Software—

before rebate is \$169.95. Ask for coupon



· High resolutions

up to 1024 x 768

As low as

\$44Q9<u>5!</u>

INP1145

• 8.5" x 14" legal scanner

. 300 x 600dpi (4800dpi max.)

*Price after mfr's \$20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$169.95. Ask # AAA0634. Expires 5/31/98.

· 30-bit single-pass

• 2MB storage • 2.0" color LCD monitor Accessories Kit: Includes AC Adapter, 2MB

Card and Vinyl Carrying Case, only \$99.95! Ask for item # ACC 2978,

UMAX Astra 600S Scanner

UMAX

COLOR!

Choose from Marathon Infinity, Fetch 1.5, Mac Golf Pack and more.

*One per customer per order. \$3.95 shipping & handling. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.



- Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
- Overnight delivery just \$4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is \$4.95 plus \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: a 4 pound order is \$6.20). Please add an additional handling charge of \$3.00 for all orders \$50.00 and under.

APPLE POWER MAC 6500

- 225MHz PowerPC 603e processor • 32MB RAM • 3.0GB HD • 12X CD
- 33.6 modem

Was \$12991

Now only Item # CPU0625

Power Mac 6500/275MHz 603e: 48MB/6.0GB/24X CD/Built-in 100MB Zip CPU0863 was \$2099. \$13991



refundable

■ CT, IL, NJ, OH and WA residents add applicable sales tax. ■ All returns are subject to the following: 1. All products

- Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days.
- All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. Call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date.
- must be returned in original packaging. 2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. 3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation.
- Custom orders and cables are not refundable. 5. Products designated as "all sales final" are not

If your Apple Computer hardware is defective you must call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL (1-800-767-2775). Apple Computer will repair or replace

Item # CPU0785 Power Mac 9600/350MHz 604e:

64MB/4.0GB/24X CD/Zip Drive: CPU0786. \$39991



products at its sole discretion. If you do return Apple hardware to us, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

Copyright 1998 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typo graphical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars.







MacVAREHOUSE

G3 Systems! as low as low

Power Mac G3/233MHz desktop. Ask for item # CPU0956



Apple • Hewlett Packard • Iomega • Epson • Olympus • Microsoft • UMAX



APPLE POWERBOOK 1400C

- 166MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM 2.0GB HD
- . 8X CD-ROM drive . 11.3" active-matrix
- color display

Was \$2999! Now only

Item # CPU0745



APPLE POWERBOOK 1400CS

- 166MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB HD
- . 12X CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" dual-scan color display

Was \$1749!

Now only

Item # CPU0990



APPLE POWERBOOK 3400C

- 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor • 16MB RAM
- 3.0GB HD
- 12X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" active-matrix color display
- 10Base-T Ethernet 33.6 modem

Item # CPU0610



APPLE POWERBOOK 2400C

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB HD
- 10.4" active-matrix

color display Was \$2499!

Now only

Item # CPU0713 While supplies last!

HP LaserJet 6MP Printer



HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

- 600dpl
- 3MB RAM (35MB max.)
- Adobe Postscript level-2 standard

Iomega 1.0GB Jaz Drive



Internal: # RDR4840 Includes a 1.0GB Storage Cartridge

100MB Zip Disks # MED0165 1-2 3-5 6+ \$124.95ea \$99.95ea \$89.95ea

*Refurbished by the mfr. to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

Epson Stylus 600 Printer

PRI2126

Epson Stylus Color 800 Printer (shown). optional LocalTalk/ Ethernet, up to 7ppm color Only \$349! Item # PRI2127



EPSON

Microsoft Office 98

When you buy



16MB RAM at the same tin

* Mac OS8*

Mac OS 8.1



when you buy Microsoft
Office 98 Macintosh Edition!

Office 96 matchinust culturin
Price after publisher's \$30 mail-in rebate. Mac 05 8,1 and
Microsoft Office 98 Mac Edition must be purchased between
3/15/98 and 6/30/98. Must be redeemed by 7/31/98. Office cannot be combined whany other Apple office. Microsoft Office 98
Macintosh Edition, only \$449.95. Ask for item # BUS1150.

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

MacVAREHOUSE 1-800-355-5841







Jaz[®] 2GB External Personal Storage Drive •Super-fast (8.7MB per second maximum sustained transfer rate) •New ultra SCSI interface •Comes with one 2GB Jaz disk

\$64999 (BER JAZEXT2GIG)

Internal Jaz 2GB Drive (BER JAZINT2GIG)\$549.99

Spare 2GB 3-Pack (formatted for Mac) (BER MAC2GIGTRI)\$449.99

PNY Memory Upgrades

Get up to \$20 in Rebates from PNY! (expires 5/30)



16MB (for Power Mac G3 Tower/Desktop) (PNY PAPMG316CS) \$49.99

32MB (for Power Mac G3 Tower/Desktop) (PNY PAPMG332(S) \$89.99

64MB (for Power Mac G3 Tower/Desktop) (PNY PAPMG364CS) \$169.99

128MB (Power Mac G3 Tower/Desktop) (PNY PAPMG3128CS) \$399.99

Monitors



Panasonic PanaSync S70 17" Hat Square Color Monitor

16" viewable image size * 1280 x
1024 NI res *Up to 158Hz refresh
rates *0.27mm dot pitch *AGRAS"
coating *FREE Macintosh adapter
from Panasonic *100-240 volts

49999 (PAN S70)

Panasonic PanaSynch P15 15" (14" VIS) (PAN P15) . Apple ColorSync 17 Display (16.1" VIS) (APP M6159LL/A) . .\$799.99

Apple ColorSync 20 Display
(19" VIS) (APP M6162LL/A) .\$1799.99





New G3 Desktops and Towers

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/233 32MB/4GB/24xCD

 233MHz PowerPC™ G3 •32MB RAM •4GB IDE hard drive •64-bit graphics •24x-speed CD-ROM drive Built-in 10Base-T ethernet • Monitor sold separately

\$1699⁹⁹ (APP M6141LL/A)



Apple Power Macintosh G3/266 32MB/4GB/24xCD/100MB Zip Drive

•266MHz PowerPC™ G3 •32MB RAM •4GB IDE hard drive •24x-speed CD-ROM •100MB lomega Zip™ drive Built-in 10Base-T ethernet • Monitor sold separately

\$ **1999** (APP M6202LL/A)

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/266 32MB/6GB/24xCD/100MB Zip Drive

•266MHz PowerPC™ G3 •32MB RAM •6GB IDE hard drive •100MB Iomega Zip™ drive •2MB VRAM •24x-speed CD-ROM •Monitor required

(APP M6142LL/A)



Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/233 32MB/4GB/24x CD



 233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor
 32MB RAM 4GB hard drive
 24x-speed CD-ROM
 Up to 56K fax modem • Monitor sold separately

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/266 128MB/4GB/24x CD

 266MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor
 128MB RAM •4GB hard drive •24x-speed CD-ROM •Monitor

sold separately \$379999



For latest prices and availability on our huge inventory of computer products, **Shop J&R Online!**

(AOL Keyword: J&R)

"Good deals on everything imaginable..."

Reprinted from PC Computing, February 1998

Copyright^a 1998 Ziff Davis

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World Order Code: MW806

• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378

CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Prices good until 6/30/98. Not responsible for typographical or pictorial

Overnight Delivery Available! 24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere in the USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432 errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!

Choose 282 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

J&R CORPORATE SALES **BUSINESS LEASING:** No Money Down, **No Payments** for 30 Days!

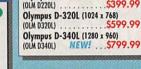
1) Allows flexibility to add or upgrade equipment at any time

2) Conserves your capital
3) Credit decisions are quick and easy

Covers entire packages – equipment, software, service contracts, peripherals

Software, service contracts, perspinerals
All lease pyremets are exclusive of opplicable trace.
Minimum leasing payment is 550 per month. All
leases are subject to credit approved and require an
commiscitarity less of 54.95 % to billide on the first
invoke. Leasing program administered by Doan
Commercial Credit. Leases are besidness; leases, 50
down, 36 month term with \$1.00 perchase option.

Call J&R Corporate Sales 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080



Mac Software

Digital Cameras

Olympus D-600L

Digital Zoom Camera
*3x zoom lens (36mm to 110mm)
*4MB SmartMedia" card stores up
to 50 images *1.8" color LCD *1.4
megapixel high resolution *Adobe
PhotoDeluxe *Panoramic mode

\$129999 (OLM D600L)

OLYMPUS



CyberStudio 2

by GoLive Systems
• Professional solution for designing
and maintaining a Web site • Place
images precisely • CD for Power Mac

\$26999 (GOA CYBERSTU-CD)

Eudora Pro Email (4.0) by Qualcomm (CD) (QCM EUDORA4-C)

ClarisWorks Office by Claris (CD) (CLM OFFICE-C)\$89.99

EPSON Scanners



EPSON Expression 636 Professional

36-Bit Pro Color Scanner •600 dpi •SCSI cable •Includes tranparency adapter, full Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools, more

\$1399⁹⁹(EPS 636-PRO)

EPSON Expression 636 Artist with full Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools, more (EPS 636-AMAC)

Order Your FREE Catalogue Now!



WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

WE NOW ACCEPT ORDERS THROUGH EDI

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 14 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

OUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO	512K/1MG CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	48MB	64MB	12
ople PowerBook G3					1	NO.			59			79		139	119	169	219	3
ple PowerBook 165C, 180C		Tell.		VV	1	100	99	139	169	219					(C)		1000	8
ple PowerBook 160, 165, 180			100	DED ON I	INF of	1	99	139	169	219			000		E. C.	200		1000
ole PowerBook 190, 190CS	4/8	36/40		DER ON I		/	40	800 B	55		1000	75	100		119			
ple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36		IVE A FR		_		38 8				79	220	99	119		000	8
ple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24	Order	s of \$100	or more		200				BREST	70	99	99				
ple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32		a gift wo						A	200	70	99	99				
ple PawerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40		of \$500			100					70	99	99	119			183
ple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	8/20	56							No.		WAR I	70		119	129	40=164	Maria I	15
ple PowerBook 1400	12/16	60/64		t worth \$		1			69	100	7	70	Water -	119	149	179		100
ple PowerBook 2400	16	80	WWV	v.4LATra	de.com_				49			70	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		109		189	
ple PowerBook 3400C EDO	16	144	1		1	William .						70	Eliza I			169	219	Ti.
ple PowerBook 5300 Series	8/16/32	56/64			1	W	49		54	8355-13	69	79	1907	149	159	219	100	100
ple Macintosh Ilfx (64 pin)	4	128			V	20072	50			100		129	7E-50	140	100		356	8
ple Macintosh Ilsi	2/3/5	17		Y	No.	AND DE	28		0011		100	88	Marie V			-	000	-
ple Macintosh Ilvx & Ilvi	4	68	512k	44	Name -	200	28	0.0000	No.	-		88	-		-	No.	356	550
ple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k		NAME .	16	20	1	44			00	200			Marin .	350	
				29		10				Villa I		State	55.00	2001		PENT-	Marin -	5
ple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575, LC580		36	256k	44	Silver	SMac	15		34	100	938	49	2000		99	27.5	200	8
ple Macintosh LC520	5	36					15		34		25	49	SERVICE .		99	19275	100	88
ple Macintosh LC580	4	48					15		34	100		49			99			
ple Macintosh LC499	4	36		BOOK I	BESSELLE OF	5800	15		34	999x 3	100	49	BE	97	99	100	200	B
ple Macintosh LC5200	8	64	No. of the last of	88		8666	15		34	000	BISC OF	49	800		99		MACH .	B
ple Macintosh LC630	5	36	SCHOOL ST.		100	8883	15	335 B	34	STATE OF	100	49	W. C.	B201	99		1000	1
ple Macintosh Ilci	1/5	128		1000	100	1000	40				MAST .	119	200	211	208	SC.	356	10
ple Macintosh II, IIx, Ilcx (w/Pal)	1	32			200	100	48		109	33-11-1	1000	149	3		298	72	-	100
ple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32	No.	200	The same of	1	40	2000	96	100	-	119	No.		238	1000	1000	B
ple Performa 400	4	10	512k	68	2000	22	30		56		1000	110	100		200	1000	THE R. LEWIS CO., LANSING	18
ple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10	512k	44	Part Control	22	30	No.	56	0.000		AND THE	600		NAME OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	200	1977	F
					00144	a				2000	N.		2000		- 00	March .	E850	B
ple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68	29/44		15	Market N	34		With the	99	2007	B000	99	700	Ser.	1
ple Performa 550, 560, 575, 577, 578, 580	5	36	256k	34	100000	Section 1	15	5	34	Selection 1	W. C.	99	1000	-	99	100	Market Street	100
ple Performa 600, 600CD	5	68	512k	44	No.	100 m	32			XXIII 0	W. C.	88				A000	356	8
ple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					15		34	XW4		49			99			100
ple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					15		34			49			99			
ple Performa 630, 630CD, 636	4	36	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	B SOLVER	100000	N. Contract	15		34			49			99	Service .	5000	8
ple Performa 631CD, 636CD, 640CD	8	52	512k	44	200	8000	15		34	8000	5011	49	BANK	1000	99	100	600	10s
ple Performa 635CD	5	36	1120	5000	201107	3.50	15		34	E L	STATE OF THE PARTY	49	100		99	200	NO.	-
ple Performa 637CD, 638CD	8	36		200	No.	200	15	3	34	500	000	49	200		99	BOOK	8000	100
ple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD, 5300	8/16	64	((*************************************	10000	No.	-	15	100	34		100	49	BIAN I	2020	99	100	500	17
	8/16	72		2000	10000	1000	15	Personal Division of the last	34	Section 1		49			99	No.	The same of	-
ple Performa 6100 Series 6116CD (pairs)		64		1000	THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWN	No.	15		34			49	1800		99		BEAL .	H
ple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218			1000		NO.	Service .				1000			1000	100		100	100	10
ple Performa 6200 Series 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	8	64	E CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		NED III	93500	15		34	NEW P	-	49	200	B	99	-	200	100
ple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD	8	64	No.	Carry .	8400	200	15	2	34	1000		49	BEE	200	99	NO.	0000	100
ple Performa 6300CD, 6320	16	64		8000		N2550	15		34	500/	DOF	49		2801	99	NO. IN	500	N
pie Performa 6400CD, 6360 (2K Refresh)	16	136		300	94	91000	1000			300		49			99	RESC.	149	100
pie Centris 610, 650, 660 AV	4	132	512k	29	BM(02000)	200	15		34			49			99	1000	889	DE
ple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	44		100	15		34			49	BE		99	Section 1	Editor.	100
ple Quadra 610	4	68	512k	29	983	Sales and the sales are the sa	15		34	1	Man-	49	MAL.		99	1810	MASS NA	10
ple Quadra 630	4	36		Kara .	Marin .		15		34		400	49	E0.	1	99	BELLA	COL.	100
ple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136	512k	29		1000	15		34		50.00	49	84		99	100	500	38
ple Quadra 660AV	4	68			No.	W502	15		34		1000	49	000	200	99	805	1000	100
	4	68	512k	29	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Marin .	48	September 1		100	500	104	270	Maria .	40	March 1	356	80
ple Quadra 700					No.		15		34	-		49	Real Property lies	Section 1	99	The same of	330	80
ple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	29	DOM:	With the same				1			-				2000	8
ple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	29	-	No.	15		34	ALC:		49	B50)	73E	99	1000	0.50	Į.
ple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	29	100		48	SOUR B	100	262	No.	104	1	823	Mary .	Mary San	356	Ę
ple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	29	No.	DECEL	48					104	100			True !	356	8
wer Macintosh G3		Ser.	2/4/6M	39/69/99	Marie Control	200	September 1		39	10	CE-1	49	PAR-	53	89	850	189	00
wer Macintosh 4400/160	8	72	4M	55	89/119/-	188	SECTION 1			BS5-1-1	No.	53	203		99	W.	149	2
wer Macintosh 5200, 5260, 5300	16	136		U.S.	89/119/-	Mary .	15	200	34	901	0	49	E C	393	99	BEET A		100
wer Macintosh 5400	8	136	REVIOLE I	50000	89/119/-	1000		100	131	100	100	53	880	200	99	REAL	149	TO
wer Macintosh 6100/60, 6100/66, 6100/66AV (pair		72		100	29/-/-	000	15		34		110	49	100		99	200	Total Control	B
wer Macintosh 6200/75	8/16	72	Miles -	EST.	29/-	-	15	19	34		EV.	49	100		99	100	200	8
				2000	89/119/-		15		0.4	-	GI.	53	200		99	PROTO:	149	8
wer Macintosh 6400/200	8/16	72	Market	00.60		-				W. 1917	N.		Bellevi /			POS.		-
wer Macintosh 6509/225, /250, /275, /300 (Edo)	8/16	72			29/-	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	15			100001 3		53	Section .	No.	99	MANAGE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	149	100
wer Macintosh 7100/66, 7100/80, 7100/66AV (paid		136	512k -	29	29/-/-	EUROS.	15		34	Maria .	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	49	100		99	THE CO.		100
wer Macintosh 7200/75, /90, /120, /120PC	8/16	256	1mg	49	59/74/169	MARKET	N/A	I I		100		53			99	BATTE .	149	100
wer Macintosh 7300/166, /180, /200, 7500/100	8/16	256/1gig	1mg	49	59/74/169	Was .	The same of			Sale	100	53	3 S. L.		99	Street Land	149	18
wer Macintosh 7600/100, /120, /132, /200	8/16	1glg/512	1mg	49	59/74/169	Zille in	3/1/2/		100	7	A 100	53			99	2005	149	-
wer Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /110	8/16	264	512k	59	29/109	2000	15		34	2//	000	49	100		99		BOLD.	N
wer Macintosh 8100/80AV, /100AV, /110AV (pairs)		264	512k	59	29/109	W250	15		34		EQ.	49	E Property		99	Selection of the last	100	100
wer Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /180	8/16	1gig/512	1mg	29	49/74/169	A STATE OF	900	1000	100	1000	STATE OF	53	100	200	99	2000	149	100
	8/16			49	49/74/169	V550	50000 m	Ser.	1977		500	53			99	1000	149	8
wer Macintosh 8600/200, /233		1glg/512	1mg a 2mg		43/14/109	-	-		200	100	1	53	200		99	900	149	B
wer Macintosh 9500/120, /132, /150, /180MP, 200		768/1.5 gig		99	2000	2000	GERTO'S	1000		2000	-	53	10000		99	2000	149	B
wer Macintosh 9600/200, /233, /200MP	8/16	768	2mg	87	David Control	1000	40	KC.	000		-				99	1000	149	8
olor Laserwriter 12/600 PS	12	40		80000	0000	100	16		0.5			49	200	800	no.	1000	1000	100
lor Laserwriter 12/640 PS	4	64	1000000	200	80000	SOURCE	16		29	N	1	49	B035	200	89	B1000	E502	100
for Laserwriter 16/600 PS	8	32	Market Name of the Control of the Co		and have	5000	16	Marie I	29	NEW	EDO -	49	800			No.		80
otorola Starmax 3000 EDO/160, 200; 4000/160, 20	0 16/32											49			89		149	

Powerbook 140, 145, 150, 160, 165, 170, 180 5, 69,00 133,00 Powerbook 140, 149, 199, 19965, 3440, 5300 133,00 Powerbook 2300, 526, 5262, 549, 5480 122,00 Powerbook 2300, 526, 5206, 549, 5400 122,00
GET G-3 SPEED and POWER for POWERMAC 7200, 7500, 8500 9500 MaxPewer G3 275Mhz w/f Mb Cache/275 \$1949.00 MaxPewer G3 275Mhz w/f Mb Cache/183 \$1199.00 MaxPewer G3 250Mhz w/f Mb Cache/183 \$119.00 MaxPewer G3 250Mhz w/f Mb Cache/160 679.00 679.00
NEW for POWERMAC 6100, 7100. 8100 MaxPewer G3 for 6100 210Mhz w/5122 bache 579.00 MaxPewer G3 for 5100 210Mhz w/3 Mb Dache 679.00 MaxPewer G3 for 7100 and 8100 210Mhz w/5122 cache 589.00 MaxPewer G3 for 7100 and 8100 240Mhz w/5122 cache 789.00
CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE APPLE BATTERIES!!!

310-539-0019 FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.



22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501 CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

CALL WINDOW TOLL FREE NOW OPEN

1-800-433-3726 ESTAB. 1985

Without Notice

Prices & Availability
Subject to Change
Mon-Fri, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

www.4LATrade.com

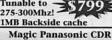
e-mail: sales@latrade.win.net

POWER COMPUTING



G3/250 **G3 Processor**

Upgrade Card Tunable to 275-300Mhz!



4x/8x Speed 3429 Includes SCSI cable, terminato Astarte Toast v3.5, 1Pc. media Drive

POWERLOGY = \$1279

PowerForce G3 275Mhz/275Mhz 1:1 Ratio



Digital Cameras

Kodak Digital DC-50	\$479
Kodak Digital DC-120	\$739
Kodak Digital DC-210	\$859
Agfa ePhoto 307	\$319
Sony Mavica w/Zoom	\$689
Olympus D220L	\$487
Olympus D500L	\$869
Olympus D600L	\$1259

\$195 Agfa SnapScan 310 AGFA Snapscan 600 \$385 AGFA Snapscan 600 Artline . .\$429 AGFA StudioStar For Mac .\$697 AGFA StudioStar For PC . . . \$697 Agfa Arcus II Mac/PC . . . \$1569 AGFA Arcus II *Solo* . . \$1279

lomega

....\$3599

AGFA DuoScan ...

Iomega Zip Zip Drive External Zip Drive Internal (Tan) \$149 Zip/Jaz Internal Kits . \$23 Jaz Drive Internal (Tan) \$199 Magic Jaz Drive External . . . \$349

Jaz Drive 1GB Carts. Jaz Drive External 2GB \$619 Matrox Millennium II 4MB Mittonniur



UMAX PowerLook II Scanner



Magic Yamaha 4x/2x/6x Speed CD-R Drive External ReRecordable



ides SCSI cable, terminator, Astarte ast v3.5, IPc. CDR/ 1Pc. ReRecord





The one source for all your Macintosh needs. Website prices updated every 30 minutes! secure server and SAVE!* 1-800-990-5799

Check Out These Upgrades! Everyone Needs RAM

Don't TrashThatMac!

An memory purchasea from Bottom Line	comes with a massie free afetime warranty
DIMMs 168-Pin 5.0/5.5 volt	64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns \$119
PCI PowerMac, UMAX, PowerCC	256k L2 Cache DIMM\$49
8MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns \$24	512k L2 Cache DIMM\$79
16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns \$49	SIMMs 72-Pin
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns \$64	16MB SIMM 60ns \$49
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns \$105	32MB SIMM 60ns
512k L2 Cache DIMM\$79	256k L2 Cache SIMM \$15.99
PowerLogix 1MB Cache\$139	1MB L2 Cache 61/71/8100 \$139
1MB VRAM DIMM\$26	Apple G3 RAM SDRAM
DIMMs 168-Pin 3.3 volt	Exclusively for the new G3 Macs
Starmax, Infiniti, Apple 4400	32MB 100Mhz SDRAM \$59
8MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns \$39	64MB 100Mhz SDRAM \$139
16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns \$49	128MB 100Mhz SDRAM \$269
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns \$85	256MB 100Mhz SDRAM \$799

Processor Card Upgrades

P WEKLUU!X	11 human restument
PowerBoost Pro 225Mhz\$299	MAXpowr G3 220/512k\$649
PowerForce G3 250/250 1:1 \$1199	MAXpowr G3 250/512k\$739*
PowerForce G3 233/117Mhz\$799	MAXpowr G3 275/183Mhz\$1199
PowerForce G3 250/125Mhz\$999	MAXpowr G3 275/275Mhz\$1879
PowerForce G3 220/512k \$499	MAXpowr G3 6100 210Mhz\$499
PowerForce G3 300/150Mhz \$1099	MAXpowr G3 6100 240Mhz\$699
PowerForce G3 300/300Mhz \$1699	MAXpowr G3 71/8100 210Mz\$599
XUZ	MAXpowr G3 71/8100 240Mz\$799
- Contract	mactell
XLR8 MACh Spd 200Mhz\$297) macteri
YI DR MACh Spd 223Mbz \$428	

....\$639

.\$739

XLR8 MACh G3 233/512k

XLR8 MACh G3 266/512k

G3 Powerlolt 250/1MB XIR8 MACh G3 266/1MB \$1099 G3 PowerJolt 300/1MB\$1799 XLR8 MACh G3 300/1MB \$1599 High Performance Drives & Fast/Wide Cards

PowerJolt 233Mhz 604e \$399

G3 PowerJolt 266/512k\$1099

Drives 7200rpm Or Faster:	Seagate Barracuda 4.5GB XL \$59
Quantum Atlas III 9.1GB\$1149	IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB\$69
Quantum Atlas III 18.2GB\$1949	SCSI Cards:
Quantum Viking 2GB\$269	Jackhammer Fast/Wide\$37
Quantum Viking 4GB\$395	ATTO Express PCI Fast/Wide\$27
Seagate Cheetah 4.5GB\$627	Adaptec 2940UW Fast/Wide\$28
Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB\$999	Initio w/Conley RAID Softwr\$23
Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB\$809	Initio Miles SCSI-3 Card \$19
Video Cardo 2D	/2D Assolarators

video Cards 2D/3D Accelerators

IX Micro ProREZ 4MB\$299	Vision 3D Imagine II 8MB \$595
IX Micro UltimateREZ 8MB\$539	Vision 3D Imagine III 8MB \$839
IX Micro MacRocket 4MB \$539	ATI Nexus 2D/3D 8MB \$444*
Matrox Millennium II 4MB \$179	ATI Xclaim 3D w/Rage 4MB\$159*
Matrox Millennium II 8MB \$279	ATI Xclaim 3D w/Rage 8MB\$239
Adding RAM, A Processor Card, A	Video Accelerator, And/Or Fast/Wid
	The Performance Of your OlderMac

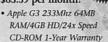
1		Netsca	pe: Bott	om Line	Distribu	ution Ho	me Pag	е 🔛	DE
No.	Back	Forward	Reload	Home	Search	Guide	images	Print	N
	Go Ta:	& http:/	/www.blol	.com/					
1	64MB I 82MB I Virtual I X Micro		not, lo	ok wh \$99 \$69 \$69 \$169	MaxPOV RapidCa UMAX 1 UMAX 2	misse VR 200M iche 1M 180Mhz 200Mhz	pecials? d! fhz B	\$219 \$144 .\$99.99 \$149.99	1 0
100000	Subs	cribe to h	our eMa ttp://ww	il spec ww2.bl	ials at o	ur web nail_lis	site and	save!	



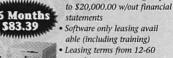
TEAM Equipment Leasing "Your Partner in Business!"

Bottom Line now offers the most flexible leasing options in the business. Call for details on our personal or business leasing options on any item we carry. Get that dream system today.

Lease An Apple G3 233Mhz Complete 36 Months System for only \$83.39 per month!



- · Optiquest Q51 15" Monitor 1024x768 .28mm
- · Epson Stylus 600 Color Printer 1440x720dpi Global Village 56k Modern
- · Apple Kbd. & Mouse



- months • Possible tax benefits as a
 - business deduction Full 100% financing!-Up to \$75k w/out financial statements for businesses

· Brand new businesses get up

· Personal Leasing available, no business checking accounts

PowerMac G3

· 750PowerPC 233Mhz!

· 24x Speed CD-ROM

• 56k Internal Modern

Non Lease Price \$1890

· 1-Year Warranty

· 2MB VRAM

· 32MB RAM, 512k Cache

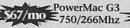
4GB 5400RPM IDE HD



PowerMac G3 750/266Mhz \$67/mo =750/233Mhz



- 24x Speed CD-ROM 6GB 5400RPM IDE HD • 2MB VRAM
- · Ziff Socket Processor · 1-Year Warranty
- Non Lease Price \$2369





· 4GB 5400RPM IDE HD, Internal Zip

· 32MB RAM, 512k Cache, 2MB VRAM · Keyboard and Mouse included

1-Year Apple Warranty
 Non Lease Price \$1890

More Apple Systems 9600/300 32/4GB/24x .\$3379 \$56/mo = 750/233Mhz PowerMac G3 · 750PowerPC 233Mhz! · Sleek Desktop Case

 24x Speed CD-ROM
 4GB 5400RPM IDE HD · 32MB RAM, 512k Cache, 2MB VRAM

· Keyboard and Mouse included

· 1-Year Apple Warranty

Non Lease Price \$1590

UMAX Systems S900L/180 32/2GB/CD . . . S900L/200 32/2.1GB/CD . . \$2399 J700/233 24/2/24x/33.6/OS8 . 51989 C500e/240 24/3GB/CD/10BT . 51389 C6001/200 16/2.1/CD/28.8 . 51199 C600X/280 32/4GB/12xCD . .\$1989

Scanners

UMAX Astra 610s *NEW*	\$14.
Epson Expression 636 Upgrade	\$71
Epson Expression 836XL 11x17	.\$229
Microtek Scanmaker V310	\$14
Nikon CoolScan II Slide Scnr	\$88
Visioneer Paperport Strobe	\$26
Visioneer Paperport Vx w/SCSI	\$14

Printers

ij	HP LaserJet 400N 1200dpi\$14
ı	HP 6MP 600x600 Laser \$9
	Epson Stylus Color 600 \$2
ı	Epson Stylus Color 800 \$3
H	Epson Stylus Photo 6-Color\$3
Ħ	Enson Stylus 3000 11"v17" \$17

Modems

ij	USR Sportster 56k X2	\$194.9
H	Teleport 56k X2/FLEX	\$157.9
N	USR Sportster 56k X2 Teleport 56k X2/FLEX Supra Express 33.6k Supra Express 56.6k w/S	\$69.99
u	Supra Express 56 6k w/s	Spkr \$119.95

PowerBooks/RAM

PowerBook 2400c	\$1999.99
1400 RAN	A Modules
Newer Tech	Viking
12MB \$89	16MB \$93
16MB\$99	32MB\$139
24MB\$139	48MB\$189
3400c/200 16/2.1/C	D\$3399
3400/G3 R	AM Modules
24MB \$99	64MB\$219
32MB \$109	96MB\$349
48MB \$149	128MB \$389
Netlink 56k	33.6k

PC Card 3 3159 Version \$109.99

PowerBook

PowerBook 1400cs 166Mhz

*Rebate available http://www.blol.com/rebate

come. Tax: Texas residents and 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to charge w/out notice. Returns: tess subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom is vindo:s112485-4600, International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Machinshi undurins are welcome. Language interpretars available. Address: 715 West 23rd Sulte N. Assist, 1x 1876.5 Fax. 512485-4601.





APS HyperDAT®III

APS Mini Library

APS DLT30

APS DLT40

APS DLT70

APS DL1

DDS-3DC, 24GB

DLT 3000, 30GB

DLT 4000, 40GB

DLT 7000, 70GB

8mm W/DC, 50GB

4mm DDS-2 AutoLoader, 64GB

4MM DDS-2 Autoloader, 136GB

FIGURES THE BACKUP & STORAGE SPECIA

Model	APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULT Description	EL EL	Internal	SR 2000	Pro
APS Q 2000	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	1199%	\$219%	30 ZUUU	\$799%
APS 0 3000	Quantum Fireball ST, 2079MB, 5.4K	219%	2395	29955	329
APS Q 4000	Quantum Fireball ST, 3118MB, 5.4K	249%	269%	3295	350%
APS Q 6400	Quantum Fireball ST, 4110MB, 5.4K	3595	379%	4395	469
APS Q 8000	Quantum Fireball ST, 6236MB, 5.4K	479%	499%	569 ⁹⁵	599 ^{ss}
APS Q 4500	Quantum Fireball ST, 8191MB, 5.4K	359 ^{ss}	3795	N/A	469%
APS ST 2000	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	329%	3495	N/A	4499
APS ST 4300	Seagate Barracuda, 2157MB, 7200 rpm	479%	4995	N/A	599
APS ST 4500	Seagate Barracuda, 4340MB, 7200 rpm	579%	5995	N/A	699
APS ST 9000	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10,000 rpm	739*	759 ⁵⁵	N/A	859
APS ST 9100	Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm	929%	9495	N/A	1,049
AND THE PARTY OF PERSONS ASSESSED.	Seagate Cheetah, 8681MB, 10,000 rpm APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULT	and the later of t	and the second	IN/A	1,040
Model	Description	EL EL	Internal	Pro	Full Ht
	Proceedings of the control of the co	7.00	The organization	TO A STORY OF THE PARTY.	
APS 19000	IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715GB, 7200 rpm	\$799°5	\$819°	\$899°5	N/A
APS 19000 W	IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715GB, 7200 rpm	7995	8195	89995	N/A
APS 9100 W	IBM Ultrastar 9ZX, 8705GB, 10,000 rpm	99995	1,0195	1,09995	N/A
APS I 18000 W	IBM Ultrastar 18XP, 17501GB, 7200 rpm	1,5/9"	1,5995	1,68935	N/A
APS ST 23000	Seagate Elite 23, 22.1GB, 5400 rpm	IV/A	N/A		\$1,799
APS ST 23000 W	Seagate Elite 23, 22.1GB, 5400 rpm	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,899
	HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA	WIDE SC	_	S	
Model	Description		EL	Internal	Pro
APS 0.4500 W	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm		\$369 ⁵⁵	3399 ⁵⁵	\$489 ^{ss}
APS ST 2000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 2157MB, 7200 rpm		3495	369**	469™
APS ST 4300 W	Seagate Barracuda, 4340MB, 7200 rpm		499*	5195	6191
APS ST 4500 W	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10,000 rpm		6095	6195	719*
APS ST 9000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm		769*	78995	889**
APS ST 9000 W APS ST 9100 W	Seagate Cheetah, 8681MB, 10,000 rpm		949*	9695	1.069**
11 0 01 0100 11	APS IDE DRIVES		010	000	1,000
Model					Internal
	Description	44	THE REAL PROPERTY.	the state	
APS Q 2000	Quantum Fireball ST, 2014MB, 5400 rpm				\$145°
APS Q 3000	Quantum Fireball ST, 3118MB, 5400 rpm				165
APS Q 4000	Quantum Fireball ST, 4136MB, 5400 rpm				199%
APS Q 6400	Quantum Fireball ST, 6236MB, 5400 rpm				273
APS Q 8000	Quantum Fireball ST, 8063MB, 5400 rpm				318
	APS POWERBOOK ST	ORAGE			
Model	Description				Internal
APS T 2000	Toshiba MK2103MAV, 2067MB, 4200 rpn	IDE		4 5 1	\$299#
APS T 810	Toshiba MK1926FBV, 810MB, 4000 rpm S				4499
	APS REMOVABLE DI	DAY SHIPS			
Model	Description	11120	SR 1000	SR 2000	Pro
APS SQ 5200	Well Trace Store	5	N/A	\$389%	N/A
	SyQuest 5200, 190MB		\$299%	299%	\$349°
APS Jaz APS Jaz II	(with 1 cartridge) 1GB	BELIEVA			
Arouazii	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF		DLI LUV	VENIUE	:: UMLI
	APS MO DRIVE	S		AD 4444	
Model	Description	_	SR 1000	SR 2000	Pro
APS 640 MO	Fujitsu M2513A2#N		N/A	399%	429
APS 2.6GB MO	Sony SMO-F544, 2.4GB		N/A	1,6695	N/A
APS CD-	ROM/CD-R/CD-RW DRIVES & N	MASTER	ING SYS	TEMS	V.Suk
Model	Description				Externa
APS CD24	The second state of the se			Tile of the	\$129%
APS CD24	24X CD-ROM in Slimline Case				15915
					299
APS CD Change	32X CD-ROM in Slimline Case Nakamichi 5 Dicc/16Y CD-ROM	Pro Caro	nlv vic		
APS CD Change	Nakamichi 5 Disc/16X CD-ROM	, Pro Case o	nly		
APS CD Change APS CD-R Plus	32X CD-HUM in Stimitine Case Nakamichi 5 Disc/16X CD-ROM, 2X record/6X read CD-R (Sony)		nly		3793
APS CD Change APS CD-R Plus APS CD-R 4X8 APS CD-R Pro	4X record/8X read CD-R in Pro E	inclosure	nly		379° 449°
APS CD-R 4X8 APS CD-R Pro	4X record/8X read CD-R in ProE 4X record/6X read CD-R in ProE	inclosure inclosure	nly		379° 449° 529°
APS CD-R 4X8 APS CD-R Pro APS CD-RW	4X record/8X read CD-R in Pro E 4X record/6X read CD-R in Pro E 2X record/6X read CD-RW in Pro	inclosure inclosure o Enclosure			379° 449° 529° 529°
APS CD-R 4X8 APS CD-R Pro APS CD-RW	4X record/8X read CD-R in Pro E 4X record/6X read CD-R in Pro E 2X record/6X read CD-RW in Pro	inclosure inclosure o Enclosure			379° 449° 529° 529° 599°
APS CD-R 4X8 APS CD-R Pro APS CD-RW APS CD-RW Pro APS Jaz/CD-R S	4X record/8X read CD-R in Pro E 4X record/6X read CD-R in Pro E 2X record/6X read CD-RW in Pro 4X record/6X read/2X rewrite CD- yStem 2X record/6X read CD-R, Pro En	nclosure nclosure o Enclosure RW, Pro Encl closures	osure	aht Englasiv	379° 449° 529° 529° 599° 799°
APS CD-R 4X8 APS CD-R Pro APS CD-RW APS CD-RW Pro APS Jaz/CD-R S APS 2GB/CD-RV	4X record/8X read CD-R in ProE 4X record/6X read CD-R in ProE 2X record/6X read CD-R Win Pro 4X record/6X read/2X rewrite CD- ystem 2X record/6X read/2X rewrite CD- ystem 5X ysound and Drive & 2X record/6X read/6X	nclosure nclosure o Enclosure RW, Pro Encl closures	osure	ght Enclosur	379° 449° 529° 529° 599° 799°
APS CD-R 4X8 APS CD-R Pro APS CD-RW APS CD-RW Pro APS Jaz/CD-R S APS 2GB/CD-RV	4X record(BX read CD-R in Pro E 4X record(BX read CD-R in Pro E 2X record(BX read CD-R iii n Pro E 4X record(BX read CD-R iii n Pro E 4X record(BX read CD-R iii n Pro E 4X record(BX read CD-R) Pro E 50 5 Sys. Q 2000 Hard Drive & 2X record R Enclosure for an additional \$50.00	inclosure inclosure o Enclosure RW, Pro Encl closures 6X read CD-F	osure	ght Enclosus	379° 449° 529° 529° 599° 799°
APS CD-R 4X8 APS CD-R Pro APS CD-RW APS CD-RW Pro APS Jaz/CD-R S APS 2GB/CD-RV ************************************	4X record(8X read CD-R in Pro E 4X record(8X read CD-R in Pro E 2X record(8X read CD-R in Pro E 4X record(8X read CD-R in In Pro E 4X record(8X read CD-R in	inclosure inclosure o Enclosure RW, Pro Encl closures 6X read CD-F	osure		379° 449° 529° 529° 599° 799° 999°
APS CD-R 4X8 APS CD-R Pro APS CD-RW APS CD-RW Pro APS Jaz/CD-R S APS 2GB/CD-RV ************************************	4X record(BX read CD-Rin ProE 4X record(BX read CD-Rin ProE 2X record(BX read CD-RiN In ProE 4X rec	inclosure inclosure o Enclosure RW, Pro Encl closures 6X read CD-F	osure	Internal	379° 449° 529° 529° 599° 799° 999°
APS CD-R 4X8 APS CD-R Pro APS CD-RW APS CD-RW Pro APS Jaz/CD-R S APS 2GB/CD-RV **Available in an SR 2000 Model APS HyperOIC**	4X record/8X read CD-R in ProE 4X record/8X read CD-R in ProE 2X record/8X read CD-R in ProE 4X record/8X read CD-R iv ProE 4X record/8X read CD-R, ProE 5X SYS. 02000 Hard Time & 2X record R Enclosure for an additional \$50.00 APS TAPE BACKUP SY Description Travan 4 Conner GIC 3095, 868	inclosure inclosure o Enclosure RW, Pro Encl closures 6X read CD-F	osure	Internal \$299%	379° 449° 529° 529° 599° 799° 999°
APS CD-R 4X8 APS CD-R Pro APS CD-RW APS CD-RW Pro APS Jaz/CD-R S APS 2GB/CD-RV **Available in an SR 2000 Model APS HyperQIC** APS HyperQIC** APS HyperQIC**	4X record/8X read CD-R in Proc 4X record/8X read CD-R in Proc 2X record/6X read CD-R in Proc 4X record/6X read CD-R Win Pro 4X record/6X read CD-R, Pro En 5X SX 02000 Hard Drive & 2X record & 6X record/6X read CD-R, Pro En 6X SX 02000 Hard Drive & 2X record & 6X PS TAPE BACKUP SX 6X DESCRIPTION 7X PROCESSES 6X DESCRIPTION 7X PROCESSES 6X 02000 HARD SX 020	inclosure inclosure o Enclosure RW, Pro Encl closures 6X read CD-F	osure	Internal \$299% 549%	379° 449° 529° 529° 599° 799° 999°
APS 2GB/CD-RV	4X record(8X read CD-R in Proc 4X record(8X read CD-R in Proc 2X record(6X read CD-R in Proc 4X record(6X read CD-R) very record 8X read CD-R, Pro En 4X record(6X read CD-R, Pro En 4X re	inclosure inclosure o Enclosure RW, Pro Encl closures 6X read CD-F	osure	Internal \$299%	379° 449° 529° 529° 599° 799° 999°

Prices in Red are Hot Deals! Order online @ http://www.apstech.com

Unbelievable Prices EL Series Drives - 4

- Top quality with no frills
- Perfect replacements/upgrades for desktops and workstations

APS Q 2000 Quantum Fireball ST, 2079MB EL \$199°5 SR 2000 \$279°5

APS Q 3000 Quantum Fireball ST, 3118MB EL 219°5 SR 2000 299°5

APS Q 4000 Quantum Fireball ST, 4136MB EL 249°5 SR 2000 329°5

APS Q 6400 Quantum Fireball ST, 6236MB EL 359°5 SR 2000 439°5

The APS EL (Economy Line) drives are intended as replacements for your current internal hard disk. They do not include brackets, cables or screws. Please keep your invoice for warranty purposes.

APS JAZ II Call for Special Pricing

- Huge 2GB capacity
- Reads and writes 1GB Jaz disks
- Includes cartridge



APS SR 2000

Enclosure

APS CD24

24X for fluid multimedia! Easy tray loading

eliminates caddies Slimline case does not include DATerm, but does come with block terminator.



■ Work faster with 4x record, 2x rewrite & 6x read speeds

 Best choice for databases, graphics, prepress and audio

APS ST 4500 W

■ Ultimate drive for 3D,

CAD and DV pros

■ 10,000 rpm Cheetah

Shown in APS Pro Enclosure

with Ultra Wide SCSI



Slimline case

APS HYPERQIC®

- Backup up to 8GB* on one standard TR-4/QIC cartridge
- Field-proven desktop backup reliability

APS I 9000 W

configuration 10,000 rpm 9.1GB drive for topperformance workstations

6.3 ms average seek time for OLTP and

OLAP \$ 199°5 PCI ULTRA WIDE SCSI HOST ADAPTER

ADAPTEC POWERDOMAIN* 2940UW FOR MAC

With the purchase of any APS Ultra Wide SCSI drive



Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941 International (816) 920-4109

Order from Our Online Catalog @ http://www.apstech.com/store

Check order status @ http://www.apstech.com/status.html











configuration



PowerDomain 2940 Ultra While SCSI Host Adapter offer to gain maximum throughput, atten about Whalows '95 and Windows NT versions of these great drive products Choose 62 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

1,04955

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

1,099° 2,399°

2,499^{ss} 2,899^{ss}

6,899⁵⁵ 2,899⁵⁵



Category Page No. **Business Operations136-137** Bar Code Inventory Management Print Utility Software Video/Display Communications/ Cross Platform Systems & Peripherals ...142-156 Modems Education/ Entertainment138-140 Discount Software Clip Art Memory & Upgrades157-160 Memory Upgrade Digital Advertising Coordinator: Brian Mullin 415.243.3521 brian_mullin@macworld.com

Category Page No. Digital Media Magnetic Media Cd Rom Printing Data Recovery Digital Production Repair

Account Managers . .800.825.4237 Spencer Frasher..... 212.503.5864

sfrasher@zd.com

Michelle LeWinter...212.503.5122 mlewinte@zd.com

Kristin Newman.....212.503.5862 knewman @zd.com

Jessica Turko......212.503.5140 iturko@zd.com

Sales Manager:

Monifa Kelly......212.503.5155 mkelly@zd.com

Bar Code Headquarters

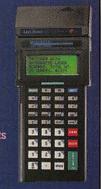


- Free Shipping in USA
 Toll Free Tech Support
- X/ORTHINGTON

Portable Batch Readers

- Cordless Interactive RF **Bar Code Readers**
- ADB Bar Code Readers
- · Wand, Laser, CCD, Magstripe or Slot Badge
- . PostScript Bar Code Fonts

1-800-345-4220 Or Call 408-458-9938 Website: www.barcodehq.com







Create perfect PostScript (EPS) bar code graphics for Quark, PageMaker, Illus., etc.

Bar Code Pro® features:

- All popular bar code symbologies
- Any printer resolution! No fonts required.
- No prior bar code experience necessary. No more bar code film masters.
- Veribar built-in verification (optional).
- Pays for itself in a single use.
- Takes sixty seconds to install. five minutes to master!"- MacWorld

CALL FOR FREE DEMO

www.snx.com Tel: (800) 619-0299 Fax: (718) 768-3997

Choose 421 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo

CALL US ABOUT MACWORLD SPECIALS!

IF WE DON'T SELL IT. IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.







PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES . MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

TECHNICAL GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT

QUICK DELIVERY

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

СТХ

PANELIGHT FOR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.

MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T. 24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817 OR E-MAIL: SALES@PANELIGHT.COM HTTP://WWW.PANELIGHT.COM

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. Box 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119. OR CALL 415-772-5800.

TREMENDOUS SELECTION OF ALL LEADING PROJECTORS

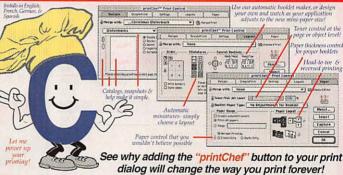
OR RENTALS

DISCOUNT

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

Choose 418 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

PrintChef- "it's not printing magic, it's printing science.



- New paper sizes
- Toner & ink-jet control Color/gray watermarks
- Any bar code model
- "Variable data" printing
- "Variable image" printing
- Preview any print · Serialize any print
- Electronic signatures
- Front-to-back & range printing
- Flash print PostScript 10x faster 38 text commands
- Merge a database with a recipe
 You can move, skew,
- Design your own multi-ups
- Full or partial label layouts
- Print logging, security, & reports · Letterheads, brochures, etc.
- Two cover pages Booklets with "page creep"
 Accumulate print jobs into one
 Import EPS & PICT

 - rotate, colorize, clip, scale, & duplicate
 - each object & page to your design...

VISA

Street priced at \$60 ...so that everyone can make their printer sizzle right now!

To boost the printing power of any application, List Price: Base unit \$95 Not. \$15-\$25/unit call (800) 648-6840

or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

60-day money-back guarantee

MindGate, printChef & their logos are registered trademarks. FW-in-the-Biank is a trademark, and "it's not printing magic... it's printing science!" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, inc.



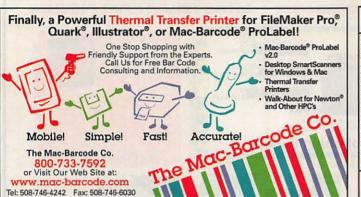
Worldwide: (931) 937-6800 Fax Orders: (931) 937-6801



Choose 417 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo



Inventory • Bar Code • Software Business Operations **Clip Art Graphics**



SOFTWARE SALE 1-800-258-0297

Microsoft Office 98	\$299.00
Microsoft Word 5.0/98	. \$80/135
MS Excel 98/Powerpoint	\$155.00
Adobe Photoshop/Pagemaker Adobe Illustrator/AfterEffect	call
MetaCreations Detailer	\$130
MetaCreations Expression	\$130
MetaCreations Painter 5.0	
MetaCreations Kai's PowerTools	\$ 90
MetaCreations Bryce 3D	\$135
Infini -D 4	\$290
Daneba Canvas 5.0	. \$225
Macromedia Freehand 8.0	\$210
Freehand Graphic Studio 7.0	\$290
Freehand Sound Edit	\$270
Filemaker Pro 4	\$150

T.I.Net

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR



Over 170 bar code variations! A totally new MacBARCODA package including over 30 variations of Code 128, UPC. PostNET, ITF, Codabar, Code 39, book and magazine codes, coupon codes, SSC codes and much, much more! Apple Scriptablel . Color controll . Most accurate bar code creator available! • Unlimited free telephone support PowerMac and OS8 compatible and 68000/System 7.x

Also PostScript & Thermal Label Printing Solutions



28 Green Street, Newbury, MA 01951 Tel:800-289-0993 Fax:978-462-9198 www.zoo.co.uk/~computalabel

www.macworld.com/buyers/hot.deals

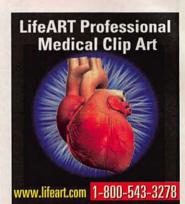


Want bargains online? **Bookmark Hot Deals at:**



Contact Macworld on how to advertise. (415) 243-3534







POINT OF SALE INVENTORY CONTROL

- Retail
 Rentals

Service
 Manufacturing
 Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers Credit Card Auth. & Deposit Software Download Demos and Interactive Catalog at our Web Site: http://www.posdirect.com call, fax, or e-mail for a FREE CATALOG (800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com (618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX

Choose 419 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Create REAL applications with one finger...



Use the others for something else.



STREET,

Great for Novice or Expert programmers Build your interface visually in minutes Powerful, yet simple BASIC programming language Modern Object-Oriented design

3D HotText 1.0 \$99 \$29 3D PopArt 4D 6.0 \$299 Adam Comprehensive Student Ed \$119 Agfa SnapScan 310 Agfa StudioStar w/Photoshop LE \$769 Andromeda Shadow Filter \$75 \$49 **Anubis Utility** Art Dabbler 2.1 \$39 \$399 Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Art Z II 6x8 ADB Tablet \$59 \$99 Arts & Sound Bites V1 Astound 3.0 Authorware 4.0 Edoc \$399 AutoCAD R12 w/Ame h \$199 BBEdit 4.5.1 \$79 Berserk 1.3 \$159 yondPress 3.0 \$99 ADtools 1.1 Canvas 5.0.3 Chromatic Cinema 4D 4.0 Student \$529 ClearVideo 1.2 \$229 \$99 Coda Finale 97 \$269 Color It! 3.2 olorDrive 1.5.3 \$89 ColorExchange 1.1 Composer's Mosaic 1.5 \$399 \$249 Conflict Catcher 4.0 \$59 CorelDRAW Suite 6 \$169 Cricket Graph III 1.5.3 \$79 Cubase Audio XT/VST 3.5 \$399 \$199 \$249 clonist 1 0 Datadesk 6.0+ \$499 DeBabelizer 3.0 \$299 DeltaGraph 4.0 DenebaCAD 1.0.2 \$249 \$269 DesignWorkshop 1.7 \$199 Detailer 1.0 \$129 Director 6 Mult Studio \$679 DiskFit Pro 1.1 \$49 Dramatica Pro 3.0 \$199 EPS Invigorator 1.5 Elastic Reality 3.0 \$299 \$1149 Encore 4.1.1 \$279 EndNote Plus 2.2 w/EndLink \$165 Enhance 4.0 \$129 Epson Expression 836XL \$2349 Epson Perfection 600 Scan Epson Stylus 1520 Color Printer Epson Stylus 3000 Color Printer \$229 \$769 \$1899 Epson Stylus Photo Color Printer \$379 Eudora Pro 4.0 \$35 Expression 1.0 \$99 Eye Candy 3.0 After Effects FastTrack Schedule 5.0 FileGuard 3.0.8 \$139 \$119 Flash 2.0 \$149 Flo' 2 6 3 \$69 Form Z 3.0 \$129 \$899 Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5 \$125 HoTMetal Pro 3.0 \$85 Hollywood FX 3.0.5 \$359 HomePage 3.0 \$59 HyperStudio 3.1 ImageAXS \$119 InfiniD 4.0 \$329 Inspiration 5.0 Higher ED \$79 Intellihance 3.0 \$69 Interactor 1.1 \$149 lomega Jaz 2GB Ext SCSI lomega ZipPlus 100 Ext SCSI/Par \$199 JMP 3.2 JudsonRosebush Wside Designs \$30 Kai's Photo Soap 1.0 Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2 \$39 \$85 KaleidaGraph 3.0 \$109 Life Forms 2.1 Live Picture 2.6.1 \$199

WE WILL REAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE * LATEST VERSION & FULL PACKAGES































Visit our NEW Web Site!! http://www.swsonline.com



1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2 Ocean, NJ 07712 PHONE (732) 695-2100 FAX (732) 695-9371 E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

Priority Code: 3086

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE * LATEST VERSION & FULL PACKAGES











Leading Tool for Multimedia and the Web













-Includes Paint Alchemy 2.0, Terrazzo 2.0 & Typecaster

Make Video look like Film!







Visit our NEW Web Site!! http://www.swsonline.com



800-831-2

Ocean, NJ 07712 PHONE (732) 695-2100 FAX (732) 695-9371 E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM LogoMotion 2.1 M.Y.O.B 7.5 Plus w/Pay \$90 \$549 MTropolis 1.1 Mac Academy Tutorial Videos \$95 MacLink+ Translator Pro 9.7 MagicMask MarkzTools 6.2 Mask Pro 1.0 \$199 Master Tracks Pro 6.0 MasterClips 150,000 \$69 \$59 MathType 3.5 Mathematica 3.0 Student Matlab 5.0 Student \$149 \$99 Media Cleaner Pro 2.0 \$249 Movie Magic Budgeting \$329 MovieWorks Interactive 4.0 \$79 Musicshop 2.0.1 \$75 Myrmidon 2.0 \$35 Communicator Pro 4.0 Nisus Writer 5.1 Now UpTo Date & Contact 3.6.5 \$85 ObjectDancer OmniPage Pro 8.0 \$329 \$79 OttoPaths 1.0 Overture 2.0.3 \$249 PC MACLAN 6.2 \$149 Page/Edges 3.0 PageMaker Fraemz PS Deluxe Painter 5.0 Photo/Graphic Edges Vol 1,2 or 3 PhotoFrame 1.0 \$89 \$79 PhotoVista Plaid & Stripe 1.1 Portfolio 3.0 Poser 2.0 \$399 \$69 \$79 PosterWorks 4.0 \$249 PowerMoves PowerPrint 4.0 \$89 Presenter 3D 3.6 \$995 \$35 Private File **QXEffects 3.0** \$89 QuicKeys 3.5.2r1
QuickTime VR Authoring Studio \$299 RayDream Studio 5.0 \$129 \$109 Retrospect 4.0 Screen Caffeine Pro 2.2 \$75 Sculpt 3D 4.2 \$219 SoftWindows 95 5.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II \$189 \$249 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K External Spring Cleaning 2.0 Squizz! 3.0 \$49 \$209 StatView 5.0 Student Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 \$99 CALL StudioPro 2.1.1 \$549 Stuffit Deluxe 4.5 \$55 StyleScript 3.6 SuperCard 3.0 \$129 System 8.1 Software \$85 \$129 Terra Forma Regional 1,2 or 3 Textissimo 2.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Topdown Flowcharter 4.5 \$69 \$155 Trackman Marble TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0 TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 \$69 \$249 Umax Astra 1200S w/Photo Del Umax Astra 610S w/PhotoDeluxe Vector Lathe 1.0 \$109 \$149 VideoShop 3D 4.0 Virtual PC 2.0 \$149 \$49 \$129 Vision 3D 5.0 Wacom Artist Dream 6x8 WebSTAR 2.1 WebSpice 1.0 WildRiverSSK 1.1 \$55 \$85 Word Cross 2.0 \$39 WordPerfect 3.5.1 \$69 Vorld Construction Set 3.0

\$449

\$79

Logic Audio 3.0

Priority Code: 3086

Education/Entertainment Discount Software Communications/Networking Cross Platform • Modems



Save up to 75% OFF Popular Software! Call for a FREE STUDENT SOFTWARE GUIDE Student Software Guide (800) 874-9001

> Kinetix • Corel • Macromedia MetaCreations • Wacon Symantec • Extensis • Morel www.JourneyEd.com JOURNEY

1-800-874-9001) ALTER A CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG: (800) 874-9001

Authorware \$399 Kai's PowerT. CodaFinale97 245 KPT Brvce 3D 115 MiniCAD 7 CorelDRAW 6 129 MS FrontPage Debab.Toolbox 279 Director 6 340 MS Office 98' 199 Dreamweaver 169 MS Word 6.01 Electric Image1329 Norton Utilities 65 Eye Candy 3.0 74 Painter 5.0 FileMaker Pro 135 Studio Pro 2.1 545 Final Draft 4.1 145 WordPerfect 3.5 49 Flash 2.0 145 Form-Z 2.92 Call

Japan Langk Ace Software Express Inc. 055 Anderson Are 83. www.ace-soft.com

More Serial Ports for Your Mac!

Better than a Switch or Juggler

- · Provides simultaneous use of ports
- More stable than port sharing products

The #1 PCI Serial Card for Mac

- · 2 or 4 port PCI serial cards available
- . For Comm Toolbox savvy software
- SX-2 just \$229 SX-4 only \$329
- · 30 day money back guarantee
- · 5 year warranty

www.keyspan.com

KEYSPAN (510) 222-0131

56K Fax/Modem for DUOs

PowerBooks, Newtons, Pilots.

Desktops, Pedasus

· ADB Powered

Japan.LangK \$125

- · Optional battery
- ITU Standard
- · Flash ROM

\$149

http://www.a3j.com.tw/ Tel: 909-869-9305; 888-GoToA3J e-mail: a3j@earthlink.net reference: http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/

Networking Macs and PCs Leave You Stranded?

Let PC MACLAN Save You ... Time, Money and Resources

Now whether you're a small business, home office or workgroup you can operate as efficiently as a corporate network with PC MACLAN — the leading solution for sharing printers, files, drives and more between Mac OS and Windows PCs, including remote and internet access.

- Add PCs to a Mac-based Network
- Print to AppleTalk or PostScript Printers from a PC
- Share Drives, Email and Applications Cross-platform

PC MACLAN is available for Windows NT, Windows 95 and Windows 3.x . . . and at our prices, PC MACLAN won't drown your networking budget!



Choose 422 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo



299°° Metacreations 3D Suite 2

Advertised Price!! Adobe, Microsoft, Lotus, & Borland products available

Autoria de la compara de la co FiloMaker Pro 4.0 . 135 Final Draft 4.1 . 145 Finale 97 . . 245 Flash 2.0 . 145 Fractal Detailer 1.0 . 129 Fractal Expression . 99 Fractal Painter 5.0 . 205 Canvas 5.0.3

Claris HomePage 3.0

Claris Works 5.0

Cliff Notes Studyware.

CodeWarrior Pro 2.0

Conflict Catcher 4.0

CorelDRAW Suite 6.0

CyberStudio 2.0.1

Debabelizer 3

Director 6 w/E-Doc.

Director MMS 0

Director MMS Upgd

Dreamweaver Fractal Detailer 1.0.
Fractal Expression
Fractal Poser 2.0
Fractal Poser 2.0
Fractal Poser 2.0
Infini-D 4.0.
Kai's Power Tools 3.0
KPT Bryce 3D 3.0
KPT Vector Effects
LightWave 3D 5.5.
LivePicture 2.6 399 149 LivePicture 2.6 Logomotion 2.1 Mathematica 3.0 Stu Mathview. Mask Pro Dreamweaver Electric Image Brdcast... Umax Astra 6105..... Wacom ArtPad 4x5.... Wacom ArtZ II 6x8.... Wacom ArtZ II 12x12... WordPerfect 3.5.1 MiniCAD 7.0.1 WebSite www.ElectronicImage.com • Fax (925) 798-2464 • FREE Catalog

Choose 423 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

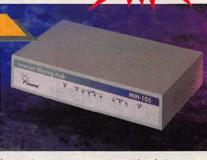
Macsense **Palm Router**

For Mac & PC

One Palm Router+ One Modem + One ISP account + One Phone line =

Web access for up to 6 Users

acsense



- · The most economical way to get everyone on the Internet.
- · Ideal for the classroom, small office or home.
- · Serves as a 4 port 10BASE Ethernet LAN Hub.
- · Up to 36 users on the local area network.

Other products: Fast Ethernet PCI adapters, Hubs, LAN switches and more....

CALL-1-800-642-8860 to find a dealer near you

Distributor, Reseller & Rep Welcome Just Macsense Technology Inc.

Tel:1-800-642-8860 Fax:408-744-1060 1290 Reamwood Ave.#B Sunnyvale, CA 94089 http://www.macsensetech.com



CD-ROM PRODUCTION

1000 Retail-Ready Stamped CDs Includes two color discs, four color glossy insert & tray cards, jewel case, and poly wrap. Complete turnkey - just send a CD-R and art files! Call for details.



Your CD-ROM Production Source™ http://www.catalogic.com

R Gold

- . Easy to use labeling kits
- CD-R silk screening service
- . Short run CD-R duplication
- 4.1Gb/hour standalone duper

CD-R media as low as \$1.49

800-255-4020



AVM MONITORS

20" SONY - \$499 Ref. 17" SONY - \$299 Ref.

Multiscan Monitors:

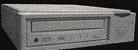
21" Hitachi \$999 New 20" Rasterops Trinitron \$875 New 21" SONY \$1399 New 24" SONY GDM 90W01 \$3399 New

(888) 433-6066 / (954) 458-5886 http://www.advance.org/avm/index.html 401 N.W. 10 Terrace Hallandale, FL 33009



ligh Speed, **Quality, Low Prices**

Internal Yamaha Drive/Includes Adaptec Toast & 1 CD-RW





Interna |Panasonic Drive/Includes Adaptec Toast & 10 CD-R



CD-R Blank Media

Mitsui, Sony, TDK & Verbatim We stock name brands and high quality generic media!

Copiers

Tower Systems up to 9 drives to spindlebased automation! **Weekly Specials!**



Sure our prices are great, but our service is even better!

www.mediasupply.com





COMPLETE SECURE ON-LINE ORDERING!

v.mwm.amc-direct.com

AMC is the Leader

in CD-R

Duplication,

Printing and

Silkscreening

Services!

Call us for all

the details!



MW0698



\$49.99 MITSUI GOLD CD-R MEDIA

Mitsui Gold CD-R Media is simply the best in the industry and the only media to come with a lifetime warranty. You can't buy better media at a lower price anywhere!

Mitsui-Gold 25-pack (includes shipping)\$49.99 Mitsui-Gold 100-packCALL US! Check our website for other CD-R Specials!

CD-R RECORDERS



AMC's 2-Hi's combine a CD-Recorder & 1GB Jaz or 1.5 GB SyJet Drive for the ultimate CD Master Station! Software available for Mac or PC systems.

Jaz/Matsushita 4x8 Recorder	\$829.
Jaz/Yamaha 4x2x6 Rewritable	\$899.
SyJet/Matsushita 4x8 Recorder	\$849.
SyJet/Yamaha 4x2x6 Rewritable	\$929.

......Int. \$399. Ext. \$489. Yamaha 4x2x6 CD-RWInt. \$479. Ext. \$579.

CD-R DUPLICATORS

Buv NOW and receive a 100 pack of Mitsui Gold Media FREE!*

*Offer good only with selected MediaFORM CD-ROM Duplicators

MEDIAFORM CD-2701

Simplify your CD-R production. The CD-2701 delivers both simple operation and unattended duplication of up to 50 CD-Rs. Spindle based operations eliminates any handling by you or production staff.



CD-4004 3 CD Duplicator \$2,999. CD-4600 7 CD Duplicatorstarting at \$4,199. CD-2601 36 CD Duplicator..... \$4.799.

CD-R PRINTERS



FARGO SIGNATURE COLOR CD PRINTER The new Signature CD Color Printer from FARGO is the perfect way to add a professional high quality touch to your CD-R's.

AMC 720dpi Color CD Printer..... \$849. Fargo Signature Color CD Printer\$1,195. *Includes FREE 10-pack of Printable Media!

CD-ROM CHANGER

AMC/NAKAMICHI 5 DISC CHANGER



Choose 401 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo



0698



G3/233 32-4GB, 24xCD

International, Inc.

* PowerMacs

32-4GB, 12xCD, Dual Processor G3/233 20 1

G3/266 Desktop 32-4GB, 24xCD, Zip

9600/350 64-4GB, 24xCD 9600/300 64-4GB, 24xCD, Zip

9600/233 32-4GB, 12xCD 8600/300 32-4GB, 24xCD, Zip 7300/180 32-2GB, 12xCD

400/200DOS 32-2GB, 12xCD

1-800-929-9333

www.compu-d.com

PB.G3/250 MHz 32/5GB, CD \$3895 PB.3400c/240 MHz

16/3GB \$2895 PB.5300cs/100 MHz \$745 8/500MB

PB.1400cs/166 MHz 16/1.3GB, CD \$1545

Best Deals on all Memory

Sales: (818) 787-3282 Visit our Web Site for Additional Product Information & Current Price List.

Fax: (818) 787-5555 e-mail:csales@compu-d.com 6741 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405

Deals of the Month

PowerBooks

G3/250 MHz 160-5GB, 20xCD \$4495 3400c/200 16-2GB, CD, 10B-T ____ \$2595 2400c/180 16-1.3GB, Floppy \$1765 1400c/166 32-2GB, 12xCD, 33.6 s1895 Duo2300c 8-750 & 40-2.1GB \$995/1395

Printers & Displays

LaserWriter 16/600 PS_ \$1095 12/640 PS 12ppm, 600 DPI \$995 Apple 1705/750 17" Display _ \$485/685 Apple Vision 850/850AV \$1395/1695

| Deals of the Month | SMP/55IMX | 3799/2895 | SMP/SMP \$1295/575 | SMP/SMP \$1295/575 | SMP/SMP \$1295/575 | SMP/SMP \$1369/475 | Desk Jet 1600CM | \$1549 | EPSON 3000 Clr. Printer \$1645 | Adobe Photoshop 4.0 | \$379 | " PageMaker 6.5 | \$349 | " Illustrator 7.0 | \$279 | MS Office 98 MAC | \$299 | MetaCreation Detailer \$189 | Apple MAC OS 8.1 | \$95 | SMP/SMP \$1595 | SMP/ All prices are based on C.O.D. order & subject to change!



Voice 913-599-6227 • Fax 913-599-6111

e-mail: sales@macworks.com

Prices & Specifications • Subject to Change • All Prices Represent 29
 Cash Discount • We accept Vita and MasterCard • We only ship FedEx

Own the Fastest Mac on the Planet! Apple Accessories "Over 1200 on MacBench!," says Mac Monkey

\$1695 \$2095

s3195

\$2995

\$2875

\$1895

s2095

\$1195

\$1295

Davstar Millennium

Milennium 604e132 (0/0/4xCl) no video Milennium 604e/400 64/4GB/24xCD/4MB Milesnium G3/312 64/2GR/24vCD/4MR



Apple 604/132 \$19 Apple 604e/166 \$129 \$199 DayStar 604e/200 Apple 604e/200MP \$499 \$19 Apple Geoport Adapter \$9 Newton Accessories from

Apple PowerMac 6100 DOS Card Kit

- · All manuals/cables inlouded · Full Warranty
- · Fits 6115/6116 also

\$59

Apple Printer Accessories Apple Video Upgrades StyleWriter Ethernet Adapter - M477541/A \$49 Apple TV/Video System ColorStyleWriter 2200 Battery - M40840/ \$29 Apple MPEG Media System LW 12/640 500-Sheet Feeder - MASSOWA

599 LW Pro 500-Sheet Feeder - M6550G/A \$99 PowerMac AV Card

LW Pro Envelope Feeder - M6510G/A \$99
LW Select 250-Sheet Feeder - M2041G/A \$129 Portable SW Auto Sheet Feeder - W1736374 \$29 LW 16/600 500-Sheet Feeder - M2650G/A \$129

FROM \$49

Power Macintosh

G3/233DT 32/4GB/CD/Zip 1529 G3/233MT 32/4GB/CD/56K 1824 G3/266DT 32/4GB/CD/Zip 1799 G3/266MT 32/6GB/CD/Zip 2265 G3/266MT128/4GBUW/CD 3429 G3/300DT 64/4GB/CD 3139 G3/300MT128/2X4GB/CD 4439 1159 4400/200 16/2GB/CD 4400/200 PC/32/2GB/CD 1249 7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB 1429 7300/200 32/2G/CD/KB 1599 1189 6500/225 32/3GB/CD/KB 6500/250 32/4GB/CD/56K 1379 6500/275 32/6GB/CD/56K 1639 6500/275 48/6GB/CD/Office 1899 6500/300 32/6GB/CD/ZIP 2079 2399 8600/300 32/4GB/CD/ZIP 9600/300 64/4GB/CD/ZIP 2859 9600/350 64/4GB/CD/ZIP 3439

POWERBOOK

729 1585 eMate 300 Apple 1400CS/166 16/1.3/8xCD 1400C/166 16/2GB/8xCD 1799 16/2GB/12xCD 2599 3400C/200 16/3GB/12xCD 3299 3400C/240 DUO 2400C/180 16/1.3G 1819 G3/250 32/5GB/20XCD 4269

Apple Printers

LsrWrtr 8500 1869 LsrWrtr 12/640 PS 1069 LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr 1349 LsrWrtr 12/660Ps Kit

your #1 Apple: Super Source

MS 15"

MS 15AV

MS 1705/720

MS 750/750AV

AppleVision 850

6150/66 16/1.2/INTRNT

7250/120 16/2GB/INRNT

9650/350 64/8GB/CD/AS

Phaser Z300X 22MB, Enet

Phaser Z350X 24MB,Enet

Phaser Z380X 48MB, Enet

Phaser Z450X 64MB, Enet

Apple Monitors

WorkGroup[®]

WorkGroup Specialist!

G3/233 64/4GBUW/CD/AS 3199

G3/266 128/8GBUW/CD/AS 4229

lektronix

Phaser Z480X 48MB, Enet 13999

Phaser Z480X 64MB.Enet 14699

Phaser Z560X Ext. Feature 4939

699

999

Call

4799

4599

9099

9099

your #1 Apple Super Source

SONY

100ES/100GS 15" 289/339 200ES/200GS 17" 529/609 200PS 17" 739 949 249 400PS 19" 339 20" 300SF 1149 469/595 20SE2 20" 1499 659/749 1549 500PS 21" 1389 GDM-W900T 24" AppleVision 850AV 1679

A500/E500 M500 A700/E700 565/639 M700/P750 649/743 E1100/P1150

ViewSonic

15GS 15GA-2 GT775 PT770 V98 G800 V70 G771 V773 EA771 V775 17GA radius RASTEROPS

PACKARD DeskJet 870CXI 299 DeskJet 340CM Portable

309 DeskJet 890CXi 385 DeskJet 1600CM 1599 LaserJet 6MP 839 Color LaserJet 5M 4799 LaserJet 4MV 2199 LaserJet 4000N 1389

LaserJet 4000TN 1549 LJ 5000N/5000GN 2039/2539 LaserJet 5SI MX 2999 ScanJet 6100C 689

EPSON

Expression 636 Exec **Expression 636 Artist** Expression 636 Proff. 1249 Stylus Color 600/Photo237/269 Stylus Color 800/1520 317/719 1649 Stylus Color 3000 Stylus Color 5000 Call

XMicro TARGA

Turbo TV 4MB PCI 8MB PCI Targa 2000 2685 Targa 2000 Pro 2899

AGFA 🐵 MICROTEK

Arcus II Le rcus ii Full StudioStar LE 749 StudioStar Full 589 StudioSn Ilsi Le 199 StudioSn Ilsi Full 388 EPhoto Dig Cam 279

V600 ScnMkr E3 ScnMkr E3 Plus 143 ScnMkr E6 Std 275 ScnMkr E6 Pro

Zip 100 Int.

JAZ 1GB Ext.

JAZ 1GB Int.

JAZ 2GB Ext.

100MB/1GB

1GB 10Pack

Art Pad II

Artz II 6x8

100MB 10Pack

WACOM

569

13/79

UMAX I-MEGA ZIP 100MB Ext. 129

159 Astra 610S Astra 1200S Dix 249 Astra 1200S Full 437 rLook II Pro 1269 Mirage IISe 3159

Nikom

569 ScanTouch CoolScan II Super CoolScn 1639

LinoColor Lino JADE Lino SAPHIR

SAPHIR Ultra Lino OPAL OPAL Ultra

NEWTON

2100 8MB 729 79 Emate Keyboard

Software

MS Office 98 Call Photoshop 4.0 299 Illustrator 7.0 269 After Effects Bdl1229

Artz II 12 x 12 Artz II 12 x 18 GLOBAL

Teleport x2/K56 145 Powerport PCssk 237 Powerport Prosek 336

Newer

MaxPwr G3/250 MaxPwr G3/266 1879 MaxPwr G3/275 1279 MaxPwr G3/275 199 695 NewPwr 183/500 479 Citation 233

Phaser Z600X 40MB, Enet

-800-946-6221 Toll Free!



G3 PowerMacs Prices Never This Low!

> G3/233 \$1495 G3/266/Zin \$1769

G3/266/zip MT



- Identical to StarMax 4000
- Loaded standard equipment 604e/200 MT 64/4G/24xCD

- 604e/200 DT 16/2G/12x (\$999)
- 17" 0.26 pitch monitor (+\$350)
- Zip(+\$105), Ether(+\$39), RAM

32/6G/24x/Zip/AV \$2229 32/4G/24x/Zip \$1769 32/4G/24x \$1495 G3/266T G3/266 G3/233

\$2849 \$2199 9600/300 64/4G/24x 8600/250 32/4G/24x (above w/ internal Zip) +\$105 7300/200 32/2G/12x \$1449

G3/250 32/5G/20xCD 1400c/166 16/2G/CD Apple 33.6k PCMCIA \$4299 \$1799

Check website for latest price.

All products new. Competitive pricing. Credit cards only 2.5% extra. CA 8.25%. Attractive volume discount. Intl and resellers welcome. sales@mactica.com • 650-742-9782

AppleVision

CPU Upgrade

1389 **604e/233 \$349 \$710** 604e/200MP \$449 20" 850 \$1389 604e/233 750 RAM

SDRAM 32/64/128MB \$68/187/280 **DIMM** 32/64MB \$69/140

Motorola Clone 604e/200MHz CPU

64/4G/24x/512KL2/v4 126/2G/12x/512kL2/v2

\$1299 \$999

1-888-666-5147

www.mactica.com

5 4

Special Promotion

9600 W/ G3 250MHz processor 32MB/4GB/CD/6MBVRAM.....UMAX S900 W/ G3 250MHz processor

UMAX \$900 w/ G3 250MHz processor 32MB/466/D0/6MBVRAM.....\$2,899.00 Power Mac G3 G3-233MHz DT/32MB/4GB/24XCD....\$1,499.00 G3-265MHz DT/32MB/4GB/24XCD/56k mdm...\$1,799.00 G3-266MHz DT/32MB/4GB/24XCD/Zip Drive...\$1,779.00 G3-266MHz MT/32MB/6GB/24XCD/Zip Drive...\$2,229.00 G3-266MHz GR/128MB/6GB/24XCD/IX3D....\$3,379.00

PAYMENT FOR 6 MONTHS!

BUY · SELL · TRADE CASH FOR MACS

NEW & USED MACS

WITH WARRANTIES FEDEX OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

Visa/Mastercard/Amex/Discor Diners Club/COD Local Area On-Site Consulting

800-432-2983 4223 Glencoe Ave., Suite C200 Marina del Rey, CA 90292 FAX: 310 - 448 - 4494 E-MAIL: MacByte@aol.com

Choose 411 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MACS & POWERBOOKS

FAST!



Any Quantity

FedEx check delivery os Angeles, CA 90025 w.macsolutions.com We Buy, Sell & Trade

(800)80-WE-BU Tel:(310) 966-4444 Fax:(310) 966-4433

THE BEST IN REMANUFACTURED lacintosh

- COMPUTERS & PARTS

Pre-Owned

Electronics

Choose 414 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

AND MOST OTHER MAC

LOW PRICES • GREAT SELECTION

CALL NOW FOR CURRENT PRICING

YOSEL

SPECIALS:

- PORTABLE CD ROM......\$ 69 GV 14.4 MODEM FOR PB 100's...\$ 39
- FULL COLOR SYSTEMS FROM...\$ 299

QUALITY SERVICE FOR OVER 11 YEARS

800.790.3881
PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE

Adobe
After Effects 3.1 (full)...\$38
Illustrator 7.0 (full)....\$29
PageMaker 6.5 (full).....\$39 Photoshop 4.0 (upg.).. Filemaker 4.0 (full).

Flash (full version)

Fontographer(full)....\$299 MetaCreations
Bryce 3D (terrain ed.). \$16
Infini-D 4.0(3D/Anim.)...\$39 Infini-D 4.0 (upgrade)...\$14 Kai's Power Tools.. Final Effects AP 1.0. KPT Final Effects 3.0.1 .. \$659 Studio Effects 1.0.....

Office 98 (full) \$199
Office 98 (full) \$349
Cuark Quark Quark (full) \$1,299

VISIT US ON THE NET www.applemacnet.com

Printers Apple Multiscan 720. | Epson | \$389 | \$389 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | \$190 | Multiscan 750AV......\$859 Multiscan 850 20"..\$1,499 HP LaserJet 4000N DeskJet 870cse..

Multiscan 850AV 20"\$1,639 Sony CPD-200 ES 17"....\$589 CPD-100 GS 15".....\$359 CPD-200 GS 17".....\$679 CPD-400 PS 19".....\$1,099 Radius PressView 21" SR....\$2,499 Viewsonic 17GA 17" AV. \$599 GT770 17" \$619

Modems 569 Supra express 56e....\$129 Umax 589 Global village 56k flex..\$149 Astra 610S... 574 US Rob. Sportster 56k.\$139 Astra 1200S. Memory



SIMMS **16MB** \$67 **32MB** DIMMS **32MB** 64MB \$139

128MB \$299 **G3 Memory** 32MB \$139 64MB 128MB \$299

4MB G3 VRAM..\$69

CD/R/RW Teac 4X12 Int.....\$479 Philips Omniwriter 2X/6X Rewr \$499

Microtek ScanMkrV300.\$129 Expression 636 Artist...\$959 Expression 836 XL.....\$2,299 \$159 Lacie 2X/6X CD Rec...\$389

thousands of products in stock!
1-800-404-9976

LaserJet 6Lse. LaserJet6MP...

LaserJet4MV..

QMS Magicolor 2 CX...

Scanners

COMPUTER

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD Quadra 650s \$199.00

> All G3s in stock ! POWERMAC

7300/180 7300/200 8600/200/300 9600/200/300 9600/200/300/350 7200/7600/8500/9500 PRINTERS LWRITER 1/640 LWRITER 4/600 HP 6MP HP 1600 C/PS HP 4MV STYLEWRITER 1500/2500 POWERBOOK \$1599 CALL CALL CALL CALL

3400 1400 1400C/117 1400C/133 UMAX / SUPERMAC

SGANNERS
VISTA/S6E SOHO
POWERLOOK II
EXPRESSION 636
AFGA SNAPSCAN
AFGA ARCUS
MONITORS APPLE 1705 CPD200SX PRECISION. 21"SR CPD 100SX

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK Leasing / Rentals / Supplies Service available in NYC area

1 800 275-9924

in NY 516 737-0800 FAX 516 737-0923 331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741

Choose 402 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

COMPUTERS PB Duo 230/12/120/14.4..... \$249 PB 540c 12/320/19.2 \$899 Centris 650 8/230..... \$299 Quadra 610 8/230...... \$299 Quadra 650 8/230 \$349 PM 6100/60 8/250..... \$499 \$599 PM 7100/80 8/700..... PM 8100/80 16/500. \$649 PM 8100/100av 16/1G/CD..... \$849 PM 7500/100 16/1G/CD...... \$949 PM 8500/120 32/2G/CD \$1099 SPECIALS MacTrack Trackball LC 16-bit Video Card \$29

LC 575 LTV Pro Card HP DeskWriter Printer .. 1-800-281-3661

Fax-On-Demand: 615-860-0109 (24-hrs) Web Site: www.datatech-rmkt.com

Datallech

REMARKETING, ING 471 Myatt Drive, Madison, TN 37116 Tel: 615-860-4422 • Eax: 615-860-0390





For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323 1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

COMPUTER DISCOUNT LASERWRITERS MACINTOSH SPECIALS HP Laseriet 5MP.\$1695/1395/2395 HP 4MV/5M/5SIMX...

Laserwriter IINT... DEC Laser 1152 PS/2 2MB......

POWERBOOKS PowerBooks 100/500/5300/Duo. 100 Series.....\$350-\$650 Global Village PB PC Card 14.4 Fax modem...\$29 Radius Thunder PC 30/1152 & 1600... \$199/199

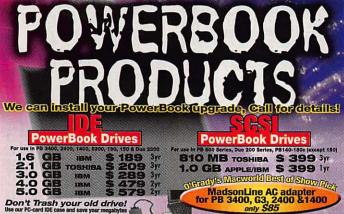
66040 PROCESSOR MACS CENTRIS 610/650......\$259/299 QUADRA 650 8/230......\$350 QUADRA 840AV 16/500/CD.....\$695 QUADRA 950 16/250.....\$395

POWERPC PROCESSOR MACS PowerMac 6100/60 16/250 w/14" Apple Monitor.....

MONITORS SPECIAL - MAC MONITORS HP A2094A 20" Sony Trinitron 1152 x 870

Toll Free # (800) 964-1886 www.computerdiscounters.w1.com

CD Recorders Nobody Sells for Less Than the Copy Cats! 4x12 Teac \$439 4x2x6 Yamaha CD-RW \$489 Plextor 4x12 (hottest new CD-R) \$499 4x6 Yamaha \$469 The first Standalone not based on DOS!
True 32 bit power!
Up to 8 drives!
More copies,
more reliable, CD-R Duos JAZ2CDR (4x8) \$810 CDs or Paper more affordable. Mitsui (w/drive) \$1.90 CD-RW \$15.99 Jaz Cartridges \$78.99 _{Order} Yamaha 4x6 \$479 Blank CDs From Mitsui Blank Media as low as \$1.75 ea. 888-663-3121 Mon-Fri 7 am -7 pm 760.510.9880 Voice 760.510.9888 Fax \$1.25 Each!!



Don't Trash your old drive! ONLY \$129

half the size/weight of Apple's adapter! carry a 30 day Money Back Guarantee & led, Illustrated installation manual, Drives ship w/ Drive7 Utility Software.

newertec NUpowr 1400/183 -\$ 479 VIEWpowr 1400 (16-bit video) -\$ 189 NUpowr 500/183c (0MB) -\$ 679 NUpowr 500/167 (0MB) -\$ 499

NUpowr 500/167 (0MB) - \$ 495 MCE powrUP 500/183c (32MB) Bundle Includes: NUpowr 500/183c (OMB),32MB module &Toshiba 810 MB 2.5" SCSI HD \$ 1149



See our complete line of PowerBook Products & Upgrades at

-800-5000-MAC • 714-458-0800 • (ex 714-458-1808

MediaGuide

SE 4/20.....\$59

0 = 00 0100 mmm 1 TO	Olubbio Trading 110
Mac II 4/40/Video\$69	LC 10/40\$119
Ilcx 8/40/Video\$99	llsi 5/40\$99
Ilci 8/80\$149	Ilvx 8/160\$179
Ask about our bu	indle specials
for Ilsi, Ilcx, or Ilci's.	from only \$249!
QUADRA &	CENTRIS
Mac IIfx 8/160\$199	C610 16/500\$299
Q605 8/230\$299	Q610 16/500\$349
Q630 8/250\$349	C650 16/500\$399
Q650 16/500\$449	Q700 20/500\$399
Q800 16/500\$479	Q900 20/500\$499
Quadra 660AV 16/500/CE	\$499
Quadra 840AV 16/500/CD	\$629
POWER	MACS

OLDER MACS

Mac Plus 1/0.....\$49

SE/30 8/80.....\$149

6100/60 8/230/CD..... 7100/66 8/230/CD.. \$599 8100/80 8/500/CD \$799 7200/75 8/500/CD..... 7200/90 8/500/CD..... .\$749 7500/100 16/1gig/CD.... \$999 9500/120 16/1gig/CD.. Many other Power Macs in stock.....CALL!!

Classic 4/40...\$119 Powerbook 180 8/160/14.4.....\$599 Powerbook Duo's.....from \$199 Powerbook 520 12/160/19.2....\$699 Powerbook 520c 12/240/19.2..... Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2.... MONITORS & PRINTERS Apple 12" Mono....\$89 Apple 12" RGB...\$119 Apple 13" RGB....\$149 Apple 14"....\$179 Apple 15" MS.....\$299 Apple 16" RGB...\$349 Apple 17" MS....\$499 Apple 20" MS...\$899 Imagewriter II......\$99 Laserwriter.....\$99 Laserwriter IInt...\$199 LW IIntx.....\$249 Laserwriter IIf...\$299 LW IIg.....\$399

POWERBOOKS

PB 140 4/40.....\$299 PB 170 8/80...\$449

HOT SPECIALS Powerbook 5300c 8/500.....\$899 Powerbook 5300c 16/750......\$999

Duo 280c 40/1gig/14.4....\$699 Add a Duo Dock for only \$99 !!

Logic boards, Power supplies, RAM - CALL Parts, Accessories, other CPUs - CALL!

Fax: (303) 571-5020 • Local & Int'l: (303) 571-1900 Hours: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-5 MST • 777 N. Santa Fe Dr., Denver, CO 80204 E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com • http://www.mediaguide.com

Choose 412 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

VISA



DESKTOP MACS

PowerMac G3/266 MT • 64MB RAM, Zip

GGB HD, 24x CD, Mod Rasterops SuperScan 21" Monitor Keyboard

	第10回目後は参照目がは 新はぜ/主要性には
G3/300 MT	128/2x4/24xCD/6vr \$ 4499/\$156
G3/266 MT	64/6/24xCD/L2/Zip \$ 2295/\$79
G3/266 MT	32/6/24xCD/L2/Zip \$ 2250/\$77
G3/233 DT	32/4/24xCD/L21499/52
G3/233 MT	32/4/24xCD/L2/Modem1810/73
G3/266 DT	32/4/24xCD/Zip1799/62
9600/350	64/4GB/24xCD/L2/Zip3499/121
9600/300	64/4GB/24xCD/L2/Zip CALL
8600/300	32/4GB/24xCD/L2/Zip2499/87

RROO/ROO MHY

- 32MB RAM/Zip 4GB HD, 24 X CD
- Rasterops SuperScan 21" Monitor

Per Month, For 36 Months

135 J. (1) 2	Named to Date White Hill College Co.
4400/200	32/2GB/12xCD/33.6/D0S.\$1250/\$45
4400/200	16/2GB/CD 1250/48
6500/300	64/4GB/CD/Zip/33.61450/50
6500/300	64/4GB/CD1199/42
6500/250	32/4GB/24xCD1350/47
6360/160	16/1/CD798
6400/200	16/1/CD1095





WORKGROUP S



WORKGROUP SERVERS G3/268 128/2x4GB-UX/CD/Internet .4195/145 G3/233 64/4GB-UX/CD/Internet3095/108

LEASING

- Fast Approval Tax Deductible
- Very Low Yield Rates
 Three Buyout Options
- **Business or Personal Leasing**
- Ask for the Leasing Department



EMAIL: SALES@MICRODUTLET.COM Hours:

Mon-Fri 7 am to 7 pm pst,

SAT 10:00 AM to 2:00 PM PST 300 301-4522



4455 TORRANCE BLVD., #789 TORRANCE, CA . 90503 PHONE: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-320-4807

300 301-4522

POWERBOOKS



Per Month, For 36 Months

Malan Control	SCHOOL REPLACE
G3/250	32/5GB/20xCD84599/8159
3400c/240	16/36B/12xCD/33.6/EN3399/118
3400c/200	16/2GB/6xCD/EN/33.62799/97
2400c/180	16/1.3GB1799/62
1400c/168	18/26B/8xCD1799/62
1400cs/166	16/1.3GB/12xCD1550/53



MONITORS

Micro Outlet 17" Monitor .26 1280/1024



	Applevision 750	75
	Multiscan 750AV 17"	89
	Multiscan 850AV 20"	159
Exernel Communication in the C	Superscan 17" .22mm	63
ITACHI	Superscan MC21	119
adius	PressView21SR	229
yama	VisionMasterPro 500	
yama	VisionMasterPro 17	55
MITSUBISH	91txm	
	Multisync M700	67
VEC	Multiscan 200E8	
YNO	Multiscan 200PS	
	MO .26 19" 1024x1280	



VIDEO EXPANSION

Optiquest V773-2 17"......399

4.1	DEU LAFANSIUN
Video C	ards
ATI	Xclaim VR 4mb V-card \$ 229
ATI	Xclaim 3D 8mb V-card 295
DIXMICRO	Twin Turbo 4mb V-card265
IMS	Twin Turbo 8mb V-card395
Radius	Tempest PCI 8MB V-card375
Radius	Thunder TX 1162895
Radius	PrecisionColor 24/1600399
Radius	Thunder 3D/PCI1475
Radius	Thunder 30/1920619
Radius	Videovision V2.02249
	Targa 1000 w/Premiere1499
	Targa 20002999
	Targa 2000 Pro3350
VRAM	
	3600,9500,9600 Series\$ 25

PRINTERS

A p p l e LaserWriter 8500 \$1850

4	Color Stylewriter 6500	8 469
	Color Stylewriter 4500	
	LaserWriter 12/640	1095
Alps	MD1000 Micro Dry Mac/PC	369
EPSON'	Stylus Color 800 1440dpi	329
EFSON	Stylus Color 600 1440dpi	235
	Stylus Photo 6 Color/720dpi	348
GCC	Elite XL 808 800 DPI	2478
GCC	Elite XL 1208 1200 DPI	3989
THE HEWLETT	LaserJet 6MP	879
BLCS PACKARD	Color LaserJet 5M	4795

SCANNERS



GFA	Arcus II Bundle \$ 1325	ı
GFA	SnapScan 600359	ï
GFA	SnapScan 310195	
	Express. 636 Artist898	ĭ
EPSON	Express. 636 Executive698	
ON COLUMN	Express. 636 Profess1255	í
HEWLETT	5P Mac 600 dpi LE Photo255	
inotype	Linocolor Jade II 600 dpi435	i
MICROTEK	Scanmaker E6269	i
MICHOTEK	Scanmaker E6 Pro469	
	Scanmaker III w/Photo1299	ì
	Astra 1200s 600 dpi235	
XAMU	Astra 1200s w/PhotoShop425	
	Powerlook II & Trans1230	

KEYBOARDS/MODEMS

KEYBOA	RDS
	Design Keyboard\$ 69
-	Extended Keyboard II99
Generic	Extended Keyboard39
MODEMS	
Farallon	Netopia (ISDN) \$ 329
Global Village	Teleport 56K Fax v.34 X2159
Global Village	Teleport 56K Fax v.34 K2139
Global Village	PowerPort 56K PC Card359
Global Village	PowerPort Plat 28.8 PC Card219
Supra	Express Modem 33.6
Supra	ExpressFax Modem 56E V.34 129
Supra	Express 56E Speakerphone139
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 28.8 PC Card199
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 56K X2139
Zoom	33.6 Int. 14.4 Fax PC Card155
Zoom	56K External110

PERIPHERALS

256K	L2 Dimm 6400/4400 Series\$ 49
512K	L2 Dimm 6400/4400 Series79
256K	L2 Dimm, 7200-8500 Series49
	L2 Dimm, 7200-8500 Series69
	DVABLE CARTRIDGES
Verbat	m 200MB29
CVOLIE	TEZ 135MB / 230MB14/22
SIÇUES	Zip 100MB/10 Pack16/114
iomega	JAZ 16B Cart/5 Pack83/399
DRAY	VING TABLETS
Wacom	ArtZ II 6x8 w/Ultra Pen\$ 279
	ArtZ II 12x12 w/Ultra Pen390
	ArtZ II 12x18 w/Ultra Pen645

MEMORY

16MB 72 Pin Simm35
32MB 72 Pin Simm55
32MB 168 Pin Dimm 60ns55
84MB 168 Pin Dimm 60ns99
128MB 168 Pin Dimm 60ns425
32MB 168 Pin Dimm SDRAM G359
64MB 168 Pin Dimm SDRAM G3129
128MB 168 Pin Dimm SDRAM G3259
16MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V45
32MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V59
64MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 3.3V129
16MB Powerbook G355
32MB Powerbook G399
64MB Powerbook 63149
128M Powerbook G3295
16MB Powerbook 1400 Module59
24MB Powerbook 1400 Module89
32MB Powerbook 1400 Module99
16MB Powerbook 2400c Module79
32MB Powerbook 2400c Module145
64MB Powerbook 2400c Module259
32MB Powerbook 3400c Module99
64MB Powerbook 3400c Module149
128MB Powerbook 3400c Module295
120MB PUWEPHUUK 0400C MUUUIE255

HARD DRIVES

Quantum Stratus 4.3 GB

€ 2.1 GB	\$ 219	\$ 259
Ouantum Fireball 2.1 GB		
Fireball 2.1 GB	219	269
Fireball 3.2 GB	249	299
Fireball 4.3 GB	309	359
Fireball 6.4 GB	379	429
Atlas II 4.5 GB N	449	489
Atlas II 4.5 GB W	449	549
Atlas II 9.0 GB N	699	759
Atlas II 9.0 GB W	699	799
Seagate Barracuga 4 2.0 GB	200	200
St34501N Cheetah 4.5GB		
St34501W Cheetah 4.5GB		
Cheetah 9.0 GB N	879	929
Cheetah 9.0 GB W	899	999
ST42351 23.0 GB N	1499	1575
ST42351 23.0 GB W	1499	1599

MicroOutlet 8GB RAID Multi-Channel 25mbs 1999

REMOVABLE DRIVES

Zip w/100MB Cartridge Ext\$ Zip 100MB & Cartridge Int Jaz 16B Retail & Cart. Int Jaz 16B Retail & Cart. Ext Jaz 16B Retail & Cart. Ext	.166 .275 .259
Syjet 1.568 & Cartridge Int Syjet 1.568 & Cartridge Ext Syjet 1.568 & Cart. House Ext	.279
640 MB Dynamo Int	.449
ZIP drive for PowerBook 230MB MO PowerBook 230MB MO PowerBook 8Rx4W CDR Rewr. w/Toast Ex	.399 t389 t449
Combo Jaz /Panasonic 6x4 con Combo	738

EXPANSION CARDS/CAMERAS

DOS	CARDS		
	Pentium	166mhz	595
	Pentium	100mhz	.499

PROCESSOR UPGRADE CARD

Nowen	_		604/200 Mhz	0 100
Newer	Tech.	Max Powr	63 for PM 6100	485
Newer	Tech.	Max Powr	G3 for PM 71/810	0595
Newer	Tech.	Max Powr	G3/250	999
Newer	Tech.	Max Powr	G3/275	1399
Newer	NuPov	ver PBK 50	0 167 MHz w/8M	B509

DIGITA	L CAMERAS	
AGFA	Ephoto 3078	289
SONY	DSC-F1 w/Flash 4mb Color LCD	679

Due to publication time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No significant time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts, Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No significant time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts, Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No significant time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts, Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No significant time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts, Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No significant time and the advertising prices in the advert

CACHE CARDS

Tacwor



All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand

el:(310) 966-4444 Fax:(310) 966-443

Mac POWER

Sales & Service, Inc. **BUY • SELL • TRADE UPGRADE • REPAIR** New • Used • Refurbished

Monitors

Printers

Ram

Peripherals

- Powrbooks
 - **PowrMacs**
- Performas Quadras
- MacII-LC
- Parts Call now for best prices!

888-275-POWER Fax: 408-448-6132 San Jose, California, 95123

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS **PowerBooks**

520 4/160 \$850

540C 4/320 \$1,395

5300 8/500 \$995

Quadras

630 8/250 Call

650/800/840/950 Call

Printers

Stylw II \$185.00

Stylw 1200 \$175

Laser 300 \$299

Laser 320 \$490

Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors

14" Color \$195

15" AV. \$265

17" App Multi. \$450

20" GS \$540

TOP DOLLAR paid for

ory, Power!

Performas 410/466/476 Call 550 5/160 \$700 520C 12/240/19.2 \$1195 580 5/500/CD \$800 631 8/500/CD \$550 6200 8/1G/CD \$675 5200 8/500/CD \$995

Power Macs 7200 8/500 Call 7500 16/500 Call 8500 16/500 Call

Memory 4 MB 72-pin \$29 8 MB 72-pin \$42 16 MB 72-pin \$89

WE REPAIR

[800] 722-8864 Phone: [408] 265-6653 Fax: [408] 265-6660



Powerbook 170 \$449 Powerbook 160 \$469 4/80 4/120 12/320 Powerbook 180 \$549 Duo 230 \$379 Duo 280c \$659 Save on Duo & Dock Bundles

Monitors Monitors
17" Apple Multiscan
16" Apple Color RGB
14" Apple Color Display
13" Apple Hi-res Color RGB \$499 \$299 \$179 \$159 Desktops

4/80 Mac IIcx \$99 Mac LC 4/40 \$129 Centris 610 8/80 \$289 Quadra 700 Quadra 840 av PM 6100/66 8/80 \$299 8/230 8/500 \$479 \$599 PM 7100/80 \$649 16/500/CD \$679 PM 7200/90 16/500/CD \$749

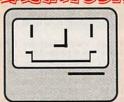
Laser Printers Laserwriter IINT \$199 Laserwriter Select 300 Laserwriter Pro 600 \$649

Ink Jet Printers HP DW 320 Color

1-888-MACSALE

Buy • Sell • Repair • Parts

1-888-622-7253



We match buyers and sellers of used MAC equipment!

All MAC models available; SE to POWER PC.

All hardware is tested and includes a limited warranty.

Qualifying School, Gov't and Fortune 1000 POs Welcome

We also specialize in used trade-ins

> The Computer Exchange

800-304-4639

www.compexch.com

Ph: 404-315-8518

Fax: 404-898-0304 2100 Cheshire Bridge Rd. Ste E Atlanta, G/

Choose 416 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Kiwi Computers • Save on refurbished Macs

Mac Computer	S	
630 12/1 Gig 4xCD	\$399	
6200/758/1 Gig 4xCD	\$575	
6300/100 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD 28.8	\$699	
6360/160 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD 28.8	\$789	
6400/200 16/2.4 Gig 8xCD 28.8	\$949	
6500/225, 250 & 300	Call	
7200/120 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$899	
7600/132 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$1199	
Motorola 4000/200 604e 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$899	
Powerbook 6200ce 16/750	enen	

Upgrades Performa 630 to 6300/100mhz. \$439 Performa 630 to 6320/120mhz... \$499 Performa 6200 to 6360/160mhz \$475 Performa 6300 to 6360/160mhz... \$399 Performa 6400 to 6500/300mhz. Call PriwerMan 7200/120 to 7600 \$549 Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/80 \$449 Quadra 610 to PowerMac 6100/60 \$399 Quadra 660AV to PMac 6100/60...\$375 Math Connessor for P575 & P630 \$88

Monthly Specials 16mb/32mb 72 pin SIMM. \$29/\$59 Apple Design Keyboard... \$25 Apple ADB Mouse II... \$20 Apple Plaintalk Microphone \$10 Apple Manual Inject 1.44 Floppy \$49 Apple Auto Inject 1.44 Floppy. \$69 Performa 630 logic board... \$125 P630/6200/6300 power supply \$55 Platinum internal 28.8 modern for PS200/6200 \$69 Annia TV/Virian system for PA30/F200/F300 \$75

Toll Free: 800-334-5494 International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667



(800) 875-2610

Fax - (908) 782-7027 Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell, Trade and Repair the Entire Machintosh Line From the Classic to Entry Level PowerMacs

Visit Our Web Site - www.MacHawke.com - for Full Listing

This Month's Featured Systems - Please Call for Current Pricing: Quadra 650 16/500 with Apple HiRes Color Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse PowerBook 540c 20/350 - Active Color Display - w/ 14.4 Modem PowerBook 5300cs/100 32/750 - Active Color Display - w/ GV 28.8 Modem PowerMac 6100/60 16/500 with 15" MultiScan Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse PowerMac 7200/90 32/1.2g/CD with 15" MultiScan Display, Ext Kyb & Mouse

.44 Floppy Drives (w/t) - \$79.00

Floppy Drives (w/t) - \$79,00 Asante EtherNet Boards - Nubus - \$39,00 Video Cards - Nubus - \$39,00 Mac Irma Boards - Nubus and \$e/30 - \$45,00 Convert 2.5" SCSI Drives to Standard SCSI 50 Pin Connector - \$19,00

Choose 406 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

Power 120 16/4.3GB/12x (U)

Power 120 \$499

P6360 16/1GB/8x (R) 99 603e-160Mhz PowerMAC PowerMAC 4

PowerMAC 6100-60 16/240 (U) 601-60 Mhz Power PC Upgradable to G3

Centris 650 16/240/CD (U) 99 14" Color Mtr Mouse, Ext. Kybd MS Works 2.0 OR Pt

Mac IIci 8/80 Package (U) 13" Color Mtr Mouse, Ext. Kybd MS Works 2.0 OR Photoshop 2.5

32x Toshiba CD ROM (N) 32x Toshiba External CD ROM (N) 2x Apple CD ROM (P) 4.3GB Seagate Hawk, SCSI (N) Mac IIsi 1/0 89.00 LC II 4/40 IIsi Nabus Adaptor 29.00 SE 4/120 Mac Hex 0/0 65.00 C652 16/240.

12X CD ROM *Bootable*

External *Includes Cables & Intech CD SW \$119

28.8 bps External Modem (N) Mac or PC includes Cables

> Hewlett-Packard 5MP (R) 6ppm, 600dpi includes Toner

Mac OS 8.0 complete upgrade 19 99 or System 7.6CD

\$24.99 Apple 17" MultiScan (R)

TrinitronTM tilt/swivel base

Apple 15" MultiScan Mtr (R) 229.00
20" Color Monitors from 399.00
Apple 20" Two Page Display (U) 400
Apple 14" Color Plus Mtr (U) 189.00
Apple 13" RGB Trinitron Mtr (U) 159.00
Single Button Mouse, Mac ADB (N) 219.00
Apple LaserWriter Hnt w/Toner (U) 199.00

BUY/SELL

PowerON computer

Choose 405 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

POWERBOOK 5300cs

100-MHz PowerPC 603e •8/500 Configuration -8 bit Dual Scan Color

Spring Trade-in Days are BACK! †Trade in your Performa 6200-6300 series to a Performa 6400/180

> Minimum Requirements: 8/1Gb/CD confuguration Unit must be fully functional. Outright cost is \$899

180MH-z 603e 16/1.6GB/8xCD Factory refurbished \$599t



Performa 6400/180 Bundle

16/1.6GB/8xCD



Ouadra 950 16/0 Configuration 33 Mhz 68040 Proc 5 Nubus slots

\$699



PowerComputing PowerCenter Pro 180 MT

16/2GB/16xcd **Factory Refurbished** \$1349

Add a 15" Monitor for \$250

Performa 6400/200 32/2.4GB/8xCD Video Editing Edition

Silentwriter 1765

\$1099 14" Trinitron

PowerMac

6500/225 32/2GB/12xcd/Zip

PM6500/250..\$1249



•68LC040-33MHz

•12/800 Config.

•14" Built-in Screen

· Edutainment package

BRAND NEW!

\$949 with Internal 4X CD

POWERMAC 7200/75 LOGIC BOARD



\$1199

Logic board with Power Supply... Only \$299.00

\$**149 BRAND NEW!**

BRAND NEW Performa 5200

75-MHz PowerPC™ 603

17 pages per minute

· Ethernet, local-talk

& parallel ports for easy networking

· Postscript Level 2

- · internal 14.4 faxmodem · Built-in Display
- keyboard & mouse



Performa 6320/120

- · 120-MHz PowerPC™ 603e · internal 14.4 faxmodem
- 15" Apple Display keyboard & mouse

\$1199 16/1.2GB/4XCD Add a 16" Apple Trinitron for only \$100! Personal NT to

NTR Upgrade Turn your Personal NT printer into a Personal NTR with a simple logic board upgrade. The NTR features PostScript Level 2 and a fast RISC processor!

NEW W/EXCHANGE ... \$79

ATI XCLAIM VR With TV

- Featrures QuickDraw 3D RAVE acceleration
 XCLAIM TV tuner allows your Mac to recieve broadcast television signal. · Supports resolutions up to1152x870
- ON AVAILABLE SEPARTELY FOR \$69

MITH TV OPTION ... \$199





Javelin Video

- 3240XL PCI ated multimedia
- card for PCI PowerMacs
 2MB VRAM onboard
- upgradable to 4MB supports resolutions up to

NEW OEM ..

1600x1200 pixels Built-in accelerations for video playback, QuickDraw™ and QuickTime™

\$99

PowerBook 150 Refurbished 33-MHz '030 processor
 8MB RAM, 120MB HD
 passive-matrix grayscale

\$649

DIAMOND

Macintosh CPUs	
*Performa 635 4/250/	. \$499.
**Performa 5200 8/800/4XCD	
*Centris 650 4/0 ('LC040 processor)	. \$499.
*Quadra 660av 4/0	
*Quadra 840av 0/0	. \$749.
*Quadra 800 8/0	. \$749.
**PowerMac 8500/120 16/1GB/4XCD	.\$1599.
*WGS 95 16/700/CD	\$999.
*WGS 8150/80 8/500	.\$1499.
*WGS 9150/120 16/1GB/CD	
Logic Boards on Sal	e
*Performa 600	
*Performa 630	
*Performa 6200	
*LC	
*LC II	. \$129.
*Mac IIci	. \$129.
	\$3.10

*Mac IIci	\$129.
*Quadra 800	\$349
*Quadra 840AV	\$399
*Quadra 950	\$399
More Logic Bo	ard Upgrades
"LaserWriter HNTATY to Hf	exch. \$399 NT/299 ND

\$249 \$299

\$99

Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch.
Ici to Centris 650	.exch.
Video Cards	
E-Machines DoubleColor SX 8-bit NEW	

asterOps 24MX NEW	.\$199.
adius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI NEW	.\$349.
ficron XCeed for Performa	.\$299.
*6100 series AV Card with adapter	.\$349.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card (1MB VRAM)	.\$179.
*Apple QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card FCI	\$199.

NuBus Adapters & Mis	c.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	\$
Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter	5
to the contract of the contract of	

Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter
Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter \$49
*Quadra 610 DOS Compatibility Card\$99
Apple Color OneScanner
Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 \$345
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW\$299
Epson ES-600C NEW\$349

PowerCenter Pro 210 LP

180-MHz PowerPC 604e • 15MB of RAM, 2GB hard drive • 16X CD

PowerComputing \$1599

Monitors

Monitors
Apple 14" A/V NEW\$349.
*Apple MultiScan 17"
**Radius IntelliColor Display/20e NICE! \$1299.
**Hewlett-Packard 17"\$449.
**Hewlett-Packard 20"\$649.
Printers
**Apple StyleWriter 1200\$139.
*Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS \$1199.
**Apple Personal LaserWriter 300\$329.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR \$549.
*LaserWriter IIf w/5MB RAM \$749.

*LaserWriter IIg w/5MB RAM \$899.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

Power Supplies	
Q610, Q660av, PM 6100	.\$199
Q700, Q650, PM 7100	.\$169.
Performa 630,6200,6300	\$199
PM7200,7500,7600	\$229
Q800, Q840av, PM 8100	\$229
PM 8500	.\$399
PM 9500	\$449
PM 5200	.\$249
Duo Dock	.\$199
LC 575	
Classic, Classic II	

MACINTOSH LOGIC POADD HOCDARES

DUMNU OF GRADE	
PowerMac 8100 to 8500/120 (exchange)	\$999
Quadra 950 to WGS 9150 (exchange)	\$999
PowerMac 7200 to 7500/132 (exchange)	\$699
Quadra 800/840 to PM 8500/132 (exchange)	\$1299
Performa 630 to 6300/100 (exchange)	\$499
Performa 6200 to 6300/100 (exchange)	\$249
Quadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80 (exchange)	\$599
Quadra 660 to PowerMac 6100/60 (exchange)	\$449
Performa 600/livx to Centris 650 (exchange)	\$279

. 180-MHz PowerPC 503e . 16MB of RAM, 1.2GB hard dri

PowerRase 180 IP

• EX CD-ROM • keyboard & mouse • factory refurbished

http://www.shrevesystems.com

FAX (318) 424.9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT (318) 424.7987 CUSTOMER SERVICE (318) 424.9791 • PURCHASING/INFORMATION (318) 424.9791 1200 MARSHALL STREET · SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

Save the Mac Foundation

We have original Macintosh floppy drives!

Now \$99

ADB MOUSE II

The original Apple ADB

Mouse II. In stock! ONLY \$49

NEW 8x INTERNAL

- · Matsushita cr-506-B
- · Mounting kit optional
- · Mac Bootable

Only \$119!!

PowerPort Mercury

GlobalFax software included. Features data transfer speeds of 19.2Kbps and fax speeds of 14.4Kbps. Fastest standard modern available for the PowerBook 520 series





LC power supply

• Fits Lc-LCIII, Q605 LC475

\$39!

MAC ALLY Extended Keyboard

105-Key w/Numeric Keypad and F-Keys Recessed Power Button Compare to Apple Extended Keyboard II



A Mac is a terrible thing to waste.

> * indicates refurbished "indicates factory refurbished

Products are refurb Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. Refurbished systems may include like-new components and may also include cosmetic blemishes which do not functionally impair performance of the hardware.

00-689-393 Service (310) 671-4444

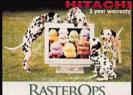
Fax (310) 671-9565



computer center

- **Corporate Accounts** Welcome
- **Business Leasing Available**
- **Reseller Inquiries** Welcome
- Fortune 1000, University, School, & Government **Purchase Orders Accepted**
- We Also carry Toshiba, Compaq, IBM notebooks.

Monitors



RASTEROPS .22DP MC7515 19" 1600X1200 Monitor



Mc 620 17" .28dp 1152X870 Mc 6315 17" .22dp 1280X1024 Mc 7515 19" .22dp 1600X1200 Mc 801 21" .22dp 1600X1200 1149 Mc 801HR 21" .22dp 1600X1280 SONY

Sony 100ES/GS 329,/359 Sony 200ES 17' Sony 200GS/PS 639 /789 Sony 400PS 1029 Sony 300SF 20 1149 Sony 20SE II 20 1399

Sony 500PS

Scanners • Agfa Arcus II Full Photo Shop Agfa Arcus II Solo 1199 Agfa StudioStar w/LE Photo Agfa SnapScan 600 Umax Astra 610S w/Photo Dix. Umax Astra 1200S w/Photo Dix Umax Astra 1200S w/Photo full UmaxPowerlook II w/ Photo Full 1249 CALL UmaxPowerlook III w/ Photo Full Umax Powerlook 2000 Umax Powerlook 3000 CALL Umax Mirage II SE w/Trans. Adapter Microtek Scanmaker V310 149 Microtek Scanmaker III Full Photo/Tra. Ada.

Monitors

NEC E1100 21" 1600x1200 .28dp XP37+ 39" 1024x768 .85dp radus

Precision View 21"
Pressview 21" SR w/o calibrator
Pressview 21" SR w/calibrator
Photo DV PCI w/Firewire Card Thunder Power 30/1920 Thunder TX 1152 Colormatch Daylight Precision Color 24/1600 PCI on 2.0 w/After Effects

ViewSonic

EA771 17* 1024x768 Wspkrs 28dp G771 17* 1024x768 27dp G771 17* 1024x768 27dp G790 19* 1280x1024 28dp P775 17* 1600x1280 .25dp P775 17* 1600x1280 .25dp G800 20* 1600x1280 .25dp G810 21* 1600x1280 .25dp G810 21* 1600x1280 .25dp G810 21* 1600x1280 .25dp Wspkrs 28dp G810 21* 1600x1280 .25dp Wspkrs 28dp Wspkrs

Apple Monitors Apple 15" AV Apple 1710 17" Apple 720 17 CALL Apple 750 17 Apple 750 AV 17" Apple 850 20 1449 Apple 850 AV 20"

Apple Processors Apple 132 MHz 604e

Apple 150 MHz 604e Apple 200 MHz 6046 Apple 200 MHz 604e Apple 203M MHz 604e Apple 233 MHz 604e Apple 300 MHZ 604e



(B) newertech

MAXpowr G3 for 61XX MAXpowr G3 210MHz 750 512k BC@ 105MHz 449 MAXpowr G3 240MHz 750 1MB BC@ 160MHz 649. MAXpowr G3 for 61XX, 7100 & 8100 Processors
MAXpowr G3 210MHz 750 512k BC@ 105MHz 549,
MAXpowr G3 240MHz 750 1MB EC@ 160MHz 749. MAXpowr G3 for 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, etc MAXpowr G3 220MHz 750 512k BC@ 110MHz MAXpowr G3 250MHz 750 512k BC@ 125MHz MAXpowr G3 266MHz 750 1MB BC@ 133MHz MAXpowr G3 275MHz 750 1MB BC@ 183MHz MAXpowr G3 275MHz 750 1MB BC@ 275MHz 2049



CODEN SCARMINACE III Hull Photol ITE. Adds. 1349. "A Monte of Success COD ofer will be payed by Cashiner Carek, as a Cashiner Minister on each discounted. We accept VEA, Mr., Ames & Discover. COD ofer will be payed by Cashiner Carek, say Order, of Cartified Cheel and, Purchase orders will be accepted from qualified companies upon approva. Castinores must pay to the companies of the Carek Ca Market without notice • All Prices reflect cash discount • * reflects Factory refurbished units

Visit Us At Our Web Site http://www.LACC.com 24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com or Call us at (800) 689-3933

Macintosh PowerMac's

4400/200 DOS

G3 233MHz

G3 233DT 32/4GB/24x G3 266MT 128/4GB Wide /24x/8MB Video G3 266MT 32/6GB/24x/512k/Zip G3 266DT 32/4GB/24x/Zip 9600/350 64/4G/24xCD 9600/300 64/4GB/24CD 9600/300 64/4GB/24CD/Zip 9600/233 32/4G/12xCD 9600/200 32/4G/12xCD 9600/200 0/0/CD 9600/200MP 32/4G/12xCD 9500/150° 16/2G/4xCD 8600/300 64/4G/24vCD 8600/300 64/4G/24xCD/zip 8600/250 32/4GB/24X 8600/200 32/2G/CD 8500/180 32/2G/8xCD 8500/150 16/2G/CD 7600/132 16/1.2G/CD 7300/200 32/2G/CD/KBRD 7300/180 16/2G/12xCD/KBD 7300/180 32/2G/8x/DOS Compatible P166 16 4400/200 16/2G/8xCD/KB. 4400/200 32/2GB/12/DOS COMP 6500/225 32/3G/12x/Home 6500/250 32/4GB/CD/56K 6500/300 64/6G/CD/Zip 6500/300 32/4GB/CD/33.6/AVID

Macintosh Performas

Monitor sold Seperately



6360/120* 16/1.2G/CD 6400/200* 16/2.4G/8CD/VE 6400/200 16/2.4G/8xCD 6400/180 16/1.6G/8xCD 640/33DOS* 12/500/CD/DOS 6300/120* 16/1.2G/4xCD/TV 6320/120 16/1.2G/4xCD/TV 6220/75* 16/1.2G/4xCD 6200/75* 8/1.2G/4xCD 5400/120* 16/1.6/8xCD/15* built in 5200/75* 8/800/CD LC580 8/800

erbook Batteries for 1400,5300,190 Zip 100MB For 5300 & 150 Charger for 1400 w/AC adap Charger for 1400 battery & Apple ac Adapt 3400 Mobility Bundle (Charger, AC & Batt) 3400 Apple Li-Ion Battery Auto Adapter for 3400,1400 & G3 Power Adapter 3400,5300,G3 &190

149 Charger 3400,5300,G3 &190 Apple AC Adapter 3400 & 1400

G3. & 5300 \$289 zip WACOM

Art 4x5 ArtZ 6x8 279 Art7 12x12 379. ArtZ 12x18

Tektronix Phaser 350 COLOR Phaser 360 COLOR Phaser 550 COLOR Phaser 560 COLOR

Macintosh Powerbooks



1400c/166



SCAL G3 250MHZ 32/5GB/24X G3 250MHZ 32/5GB/24X/MODEM 4399 1400cs 133MHz 16/1.3G/CD 1400cs 166MHz 16/1.3G/CD 1400c 133MHz 16/1G/CD 1499. CALL 1400c 166MHz 16/2G/CD 3400c 180MHz 16/1.3G/CD 3400c 200MHz 16/2G/CD 3400c 200MHz 16/2G/CD/Modem 3400c 240MHz 16/3G/CD/Modem CALL 2400c180Mhz 16/1.2GB/ 1799 5300c 8/750 5300cs 8/500 cs/100* 15/750/14.4 Moden 540c 4/320 Used

520c 4/240 520 4/240 DUO250* 12/200/Modem DUO280* 12/240/Modem DUO280C* 12/240



imate Rez 8MB 4MB Twin Turbo Video Card 8MB Twin Turbo Video Card Pro Rez 8MB Mac Rocket w/4MB SGRAM

Fax 4 Carbol Village Modems GV 56K Teleport Flex GV 56K Teleport X2 GV 56K PCMCIA

Turbo TV

CALL

CALL

GV 56K Platinum Pro + Etherne GV 19.2 Mercury PB 500 Series GV 14.4 Gold PCMCIA Powerport Platinum 33.6

Robotics Sportster 56K

Sportster 56K PCMCIA Sportster 33.6K

Workgroup Servers



Monitor sold Seperately 9650/350 64/4G/20X/Dat Apple Share 9650/233 64/4G/12x/Apple Share 9650/233 48/4G/12x/Internet Ready CALL 9650/233 48/4G/12x/2GB Dat Dry. CALL 8550/200 32/2G/CD/Apple Share 8550/200 32/2G/CD/Apple Share/Dat CALL 7350/180 48/4G/12x/Apple Share CALL 7350/180 48/4G/12x/Internet Ready 7350/180 48/4G/12v CALL 7250/120 16/1.2G/CD/N

Powerbook Hard Drives 1 4GB Toshiba 1403MAV 12ms 2.1GB Toshiba 2104MAV 12ms 3 GB Toshiba 3205MAV Slim 12ms 349

Iomega

Jaz 2GB Drive External SCSI Jaz Drive External SCSI Zip Drive Internal SCSI Zip Drive External SCSI Zio Drive Plus SCSI & Parallel Iomega BUZ 3/5 Pack Jaz Catridges 1/10 Pack Zip Cartidges Single Cartridges for Ja



Internal Hard Drives Quantum Viking 4.3GB Ultra SCSI 3. Quantum Atlas 2.1GB SCSI 3.5 249 Quantum Strata 2.1GB SCSI 3.5 219 Quantum Strata 4.3GB SCSI 3.5 Quantum Atlas II 4.5 Ultra SCSI AV 3.5 479 Quantum Atlas II 4.5 Ultra Wide SCSI AV 3.5 499 Quantum Atlas II 9.1 Ultra SCSI AV 3.5 779 Quantum Afas II 9 1 Libra Wide SCSI AV 3 5 Seagate Cheetah 4.3 Ultra SCSI AV 10000RPM Seagate Cheetah 4.3 Ultra W SCSI AV 10000RPM Seagate ST34371N 4 3GB Litra SCSI 3 5 AV Seagate ST34371W 4.3GB Ultra SCSI Wide 3.5 AV Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB Ultra SCSI AV 10000RPM 1049 Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB Ultra W SC AV 10000RPM 1099

Printers

PACKARD HP LaserJet 6LXI/6PXI

CALL

CALL

CALL

Card

\$549

385./729 HP LaserJet 6MP/5M 849./1399 HP LaserJet 5/5N 949/1199 HP LaserJet 4V/4MV 1699/2399 HP LaserJet 5MX 3399 HP OfficeJet 590/1150C Pro 599,/939 HP 4000 N HP 4000TN 1499 **EPSON** Epson Stylus Color 600/800 239./299. Epson Stylus Color 3000 1699 Epson Stylus Photo 369 Epson Stylus Pro XL 449 Pro XL Ripp 249 Post Script for Pro XL EthertNet for Pro XL Apple Apple Apple Laser 12/640 1199 1849 CALL

Apple Laser 16/600PS Apple Laser 8500 Apple Laser Writer 4/600* Apple Stylewriter 1500 249 Color Portable 2200

EPSON Stylus Pro XL

Prints up to 12.5" x 18" Full bleed. 720x720dpi Photo quality color printing with Microdot Technology.

(Comparable to Epson Stylus 3000)



PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX 4 YEAR ON SITE

\$701 to \$1200 \$1201 to \$2000 \$2001 to \$3000 \$3001 to \$4000 \$5001 to \$7500 \$4001 to \$5000 \$157.99 \$185.99 \$217.99 \$261.99 \$291.99 \$343.99 \$431.99

1800-533-9005

E-MAIL US AT: COMPAMER@gol.com (310) 446-1771 10435 Santa FAX Bids Monica Blvd (310) 475-7744 LA, CA 90025 We are open on Saturday!



Check out our WEB!!!

HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

Government, University, and Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are welcome! International Orders Please call (310) 446-1771

We Ship worldwide with Fedex. We Welcome









PowerMac G3/233DT

233MHz G3 32MRAM/4G/24XCD MOUSE/KEYBOARD

PowerBook G3/266DT 226MHz G3 32/4GIG/24XCD

KEYBOARD/ZIP DRIVE

PowerBook 1400C/166

16/2G/8XCD

603E/100MHZ 16/500HD PASSIVE COLOR

NEW POWERMACS

Apple Printers

ole LW 12/640/PS ole LW 16/600PS 1199/999* **APPLE Monitors**

narger w/ Apple Adap. 2 pple Li-Ion Battery 1 800/190/G3 Charger 1 400 AC Adapter rs for 3400/5300/190/G3 wer arger/Battery/Adapter Bundles 329

NIEW 63 POWERBOOKS G3/250MZ 32/5G/20CD/ETH 4199 G3/250MZ 32/5G/20CD/MD 4399 POWERBOOKS

PERFORMAS

WorkGroup Servers

64/4G/CD/SHA CALI 64/4G/CD/INTER CALI 64/4G/CD/DAT CALI

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

DOBE PHOTOSHOP FREEHAND

GLOBA

COLOR LASER CA

Gadaptec

AGFA 🐠

600 600 ART LINE

PACKARD

1299/1399

radus

Seagate

Processer Upgrades

Q51/Q53 15" 229/249 15GA E655/E641 071 EA771 289

XMICRO

A newertechnology

ZIP DRIVE 100 MEG ZIP DRIVE PLUS JAZZ DRIVE 1GIG/2GIG ZIP CART 10 PACK JAZZ CART IOMEGA BUZ VST PB 3400 ZIP DRIVE

LinoColor

GCC

GCC ELITE XL-1208 GCC ELITE XL-1208 PLATE

RASTEROPS

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. An asteisk "*" denotes refurbished product.



FANTASTIC SAVINGS! On Factory New & Recertified Computer Items!

SONY 20" TRINITRON



CLEARANCE! 20 inch at 17 inch price!!!! 19 inch viewable screen area Industrial grade design for longer tube life and less interference

- Qu	annues Linneun
20" COLOR MONITORS	
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	*Call
Radius Intellicolor 20	tom \$999
20" Multi-Resolution Trinitron	\$849
21" COLOR MONITORS	
21" Two Page Color	trom \$899!
Radius 21" PressViews	s1459
Color Pre-Press Proofing Display :	System
Radius PrecisionView 21	\$1199
D - 41 - 11.40 E 04 C F	OFDD DI

Radius MultiView 21 Super Fine .25DF RasterOps Hitachi SuperScan 21 Ikegami 21" Diamondtron NEW! SuperMac 17 Multi-Scan Portrait Display Labs 1700
Radius PrecisionColor 17
Radius 15" Pivot, Color & Grayscale IITORS

21" Two Page Grayscale Radius Full Page Display

Radius Color Pivot

- View Full Page Text and Graphics!
 Up To 1024 X 768



Below Cost!!

sego *Call

GRAPHICS CARDS

WORLDS LARGEST SUPPLIER OF NUBUS PRODUCTS!

NUBUS CARDS

24bit Accelerated Graphics Cards	from \$89!
17" 832 X 624 Resolution	ses \$89
PrecisonColor 24xp, Futura Sx	
20" 1024 X 768 Resolution	trum \$199
PrecisonColor 24xk, Spectrum 24, Futura Mx	
21" 1152 X 870 Resolution	trom \$299
PrecisionColor24x, Thunder 24, SpectrumPower	1152
Thunder II/IV on board DSP acceleration	tem \$399
Buy Any Thunder Card & Get a FREE	DSP card!

Hurry, offer is for a limited time of All Radius, SuperMac and RasterOps Cards Available

PCI CARDS

	1 OI ONIDO	
į	RasterOps Twin Turbo	trom \$199
ĺ	Thunder 30	hom \$499
i	ThunderColor 30	from \$899
	ThunderPower 30	\$Call
	24bit Accelerated Graphics Cards • Emachines, Supermac, RasteOps and Radius	trom \$89
	Radius PrecisionColor Cards • 24xp, 24xk, and 24x all available	ton \$199
	RasterOps Twin Turbo for PCI	s \$299

DIGITAL VIDEO

Digital Video Workstation!

Graphics Workstation!

Spiget Pro AV and Power AV Video Spigot Cards VideoVision Telecast

VideoVison Nubus and PCI

Broadcast quality video output
 Proven Non-Linear Video editing technology

from \$899!



300dpi, 8ppm, Postscript
 Apple Personal LaserWriter NT

Apple LaserWriter

 Continuous-Tone, Photo-Full Page & Two Page Op
 True Postscript Level 2
 Prints Match Prints o \$13.000

COMPUTER

WHEN THE PARTY OF	0.000
owerMac 9600/300 64/4GB/24cd/Zip/8mb Ims	\$2999*
pple G3/233 32/4GB/24xcd/Zip/512K Cache tox	\$1599*
DDIE G3/266 32/4GB/24xcd/Zip/512K Cache	\$1849*
pple 8500/120 32/268/8xcd	\$1299*
pple 8500/180 32/2GB/8xcd	\$1499*
adius 81/110 32/2GB/4xcd	\$949*
ac Ilci/cx & 15" Monitor Includes ClarisWorks	\$199
ac IIvx & 15" Monitor Great Extra Worksation	\$299
*With Qualifiers Monitor Purchase	No to be died in

PowerMac 8500 32/2GB/cd

PowerMac 81/110 32/2GB/cd

17" Color Monitor VideoVison Studio 2.5.1 Adobe Premiere



www.crasystems.com 800-375-9000 stems, Inc.









CRA Systems, Inc. 300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701 Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept.Only Domestic Sales sales@crasystems.com Fax 254.750.9050 Consultants/Dealers 254.754.2120 International Sales 254.754.2120 Fector Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere All Monitors, Printers, and CPU's are Factory Recertified unless otherwise stated. Call for latest pricing & availability on NEW Options.

2515

s199

\$299

Great Deals on all **MAC Products**

800-345-1234

Sales:(310) 398-3300





Radius ThunderColor Cards

Micro Computer Inc.

3847 Grandview Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90060

UMAX° SONY, EPSON www.datamicro.com

e-mail:datamicro@earthlink.com

fax:(310) 391-2488

radus

PowerMacs

G3/266 32/6GB/CD/Zip/AV _ \$2250 G3/266 32/4GB/CD/Zip \$1785 G3/223 32/4GB/CD \$1550 9600/350 64/4GB/CD/Zip \$3399 9600/300 64/4GB/CD \$2849 8600/300 32/4GB/CD \$2289 8600/250 32/4GB/CD/Zip \$2089 7600, 8500, 9500 Series CALL 7300/200 32/2GB/CD \$1450 7300/180 16/2GB/CD \$1289 7200/120 16/1GB/CD \$1050 6500/300 64/4GB/CD \$1285 6500/225 32/3GB/CD \$1250 4400/200 16/2GB/CD \$1195 6100/DOS 16/500/CD \$799 6100/66 8/500/CD \$650

Dealers & International Welcome Sales

Corporations P.O's are accepted We Specialize in Business Leasing Prices are subject to change without notice!

Government, Universities &

PowerBooks

G3/250 32/5GB/CD

\$4500 3400c/240 16/3GB/CD/Modem _ 3400c/200 16/2GB/CD/Modem \$2750 3400c/180 16/1GB/CD CALL \$1849 1400c/166 16/2GB/CD 1400cs/133 16/1GB/CD \$1695 2300c 20/1GB/Modem \$1299 2300c 8/750MB \$999 \$1275 5300c 16/1GB 5300cs 8/750MB \$899

Performas

5260 16/1.2GB/CD \$995 \$1049 5300 16/1.2GB/CD 6116 8/500/CD \$680 6116/DOS 16/500/CD \$895 \$795 6360 16/1GB/CD 6400/200 32/2.4GB/CD \$1050

Call for Software & other Accessories

Displays

Apple 20" Color \$1495

Apple 17" Color	\$495
Apple 17" Color HITACHI SuperScan 19"	\$895
KDS 15" Color	\$249
NEC P1150 21" Color	\$1349
Radius 20" Color	\$1099
SuperMac 17" Color	\$439
SONY 200ES 17" Color _	\$589
ViewSonic E771 17"	\$469

Digital Camera

Agfa



Agfa ePhoto 780 \$479 Kodak DC 120 \$695 HITACHIMPEG \$1595 Olympus DL 600 \$1249 SONY Mavica FD7 \$649

Printers

NEC

HP LaserJet 4000N \$1389

TIP Laserjet SWIP	3343
Apple LaserWriter 12/6	00 \$1995
Apple LaserWriter 8500	
Apple StyleWritersLow	
EPSON Stylus 600	\$259
EPSON Stylus 3000	_ \$1645
Tektronix 350	\$2650

" 360/300X \$3795/4995

Scanners



Agfa DuoScan \$2995

\$1349 **EPSON Expression 636** \$975 HP ScanJet 6100C \$749 Microtek ScanMaker E6 \$495 Microtek ScanMaker III \$1449 LaCie SilverScanner IV _ \$989 UMAX PowerLook II _ \$1249

Choose 404 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo



PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Place Your Orders OnLine

\$19

\$49

\$99

\$69

\$89

569

599

\$69

\$89

LC thru Q 605

Q 800 / PM 8100

Duo Dock

PM 7100

PM 6100

Q 900 / 950

Mac II cx /ci / Q 700

PERF. 630 thru 6300 PERF. 6400

w.macreso

\$189

\$229

\$199

5279

\$229

\$399

\$499

Software Special!

FileMaker Pro 3.0

*full version!

PB 100 & 500 series floppies-exch PM 6100 DOS cards-486DX2-66-NEW\$59 80 mb 3.5" internal SCSI hard drive \$24

Mac OS 7.6 | HP Deskwriter | PowerBook 530 | 18.99_{CD ROM} | w/ink & cable \$ 9 | 16/750 \$ 999

PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!!

CD 300i+ (tray) internal

CD 1200i (tray) internal

CD 1800i (tray) internal

mounting kits OR external cases avail. Manual inject floppies (661-0121)exch \$49

Auto inject floppies (661-0474)exch \$79

CD 600i (tray) internal

APPLE MONITORS

13" RGB Display

14" Multi-scan

15" AV Display

17" Multi-scan

1710 Multi-scan

20" Multi-scan

1710 AV Multi-scan

16" RGB Display

\$179

14" Performa Plus

15" B-Stock Multi-scan

PowerBook 5300c Pegasus 56k \$149

Duo 280 32/24014.4

(w/duo purchase)

\$99 External Floppy & Adapter

Apple Duo Mini-Dock \$399

\$449

PM 6500/250 32/4 Gig/12xCD/Zip \$1049

c OS \$59 8 Mac

Apple Color LW 12/660 \$2499

w/NEW Access. Kit

25% re-stocking fee-ALL ITEMS REFURBISHED UNLESS NOTED AS NEW + All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacRes Q Exchange Warranty + Exch, Required For ALL Power Supplies + All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge +

Spot Color System

COLOR

COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR SPOT

Specializing in Rebuilt Imagesetters complete PrePress Systems and Digital Video 3101 W.PCH suite 150 NewPort Beach Ca 92663

phone 714- 574-3939 · fax 714-574-3947 email:CLucero 1 26@aol.com

We Custom Configure

Pre Press System

SilkScreening System



Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide • Includes RIP

• Includes RIP

• Adobe Postscript
• 2400 DPI
• Factory Refurbished Reybd_AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Proofing Printers
• Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor Epson • Fargo • Barco
RIS • Seal • Visual Edge Page Maker.
Call for Pre Press needs Illustrator...

PM 9600/300/128MB/3GB/CD/ATI

Scitex Station Targa 2000 , Microsphere

The only Real Time...All the Time sytem in the quicktime TALVIDIOMarket to provide unimagin able real time effects.

Accessories

cudes Power Mac G3 32/46, Howtek Drum Scanner 17" Color Flatbed Scanners

Software

After Effects .. \$1575 Borris Effects..\$495 Final Effects....\$575 **S395**

AVID ® MCXPRESS MA MCXPRESS Workstation for Macintosh

SYSTEM INCLUDES: Real Time effects, country kit 110v, betacam video, avid standards

effects, Single Channel Controller 2 Channel Audio, Film Option, Deck Control, & 3D. Note:

Options not included Starting at 9,995

Media 100LX Station



\$419

\$699

9600/300mHz 128MB/4G/CD After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array Vicent Component, Batch Capture

\$499

\$329

\$469

\$749

\$15,000 • Call for New & Refurbs GFA • Linotype • ECRM•Ultre•Scitex•Harlequin RIP



int: \$449

CD-Recorder Kits AVD Panasonic 4X/8X CD Recorder

ext: \$440 int: \$399

Other AVD Kits Yamaha 4X/6X CD-Recorder Teac 4X/12X CD-Recorder

Yamaha 4X/2X/6X CDRW

\$400 \$549

\$490 \$549 \$500 \$549

CD-RW too! As Low As

CD Duplication

Multidrive Duplication Systems Mediastore Easy CD-2-CD Duplicator

Other Storage Kits

Jaz 1GB + Cartridge

laz 1GB + 3 Cartridaes

Jaz 2GB + 3 Cartridges

MediaFORM CD-2-CD Duplicator MediaFORM 4600 6-CDR Duplicator

5000 \$2699 \$6000 **Autoloader Duplication Systems**



\$5999

\$6999



& your choice of Jaz 1GB drive or Jaz 2GB drive in one unitl \$700 \$899

Yamaha 4X/6X + JAZ or SvIET Teac 4X/12X + IAZ or SylET

\$800 \$949 Yamaha 4X/2X/6X CDRW + JAZ or SyJET



ecord your own 3.95GB DVD ROMs



MediaFORM 50-CD Duplicator

< Champion 150-CD Duplicator

Champion 50-CD Duplicator

Includes 5 DVDR Blanks
 Includes DVD premastering software
 A must for every DVD software developer

ORDER TOLL FREE!

www.mediastore.com





1-800-977-5665 www.computerstogo.com

PowerBook	∢s
G3/250 32-5GB, 20xCD	_\$3995
3400C/240 16-3GB, CD	_\$2995
1400C/166 16-2GB, 8xCD	_\$1795
1400CS/166 16-2GB,12xCD	_\$1495
5300CS/100* 16-750M8	\$875
Duo2300C/100* 8-750M8	\$995
Duo2400C/180 16-1.3GB	_\$1695
16/32/64MB Memory \$45/	85/155

WACOM

ePhoto 307

Arcus II

ePhoto 1280

Graphic Tablets ArtPad II 4x5/ArtZ II 6x8 ArtZ II 6x8 with Painter 5 ArtZ II 12x12 with Painter 5 \$599

Digital Camera/Scanners

\$309

\$795

\$1179



CD ACIE Recordable 2x6/4x8 CD-R \$379/479 2x2x6 CD-R W \$579 10 Pack CD Media

100+ CD Media each SOFTWARE

Photoshop 4.0 \$399 Illustrator 7.0 PageMaker 6.5 \$325 QuarkXpress 4.0 \$695 Freehand 8 \$279



\$2979 DuoScan Painter 5 \$239 Sales:(818)787-1054 Fax:(818)787-2111 MWCM0698 e-mail:csales@pacificnet.net Visit our Web Site 6735 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405 for the latest information & Prices.

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top \$\$\$ For Your Mac & Mem.

Mac IIci

CALL FOR UPGRADES Email: cgn @ cgnusa.com

4400/200DOS 32-2GB, CD\$1295

Prices are based on C.O.D. order & subject to change!

DOS Processor Card

BUY-SELL-TRADE and test your system

99

Computer Inc.

G3 266 Mhz32/6gb/CD 1795 G3 233 Mhz32/4gb/CD 1585 9600 350 Mhz 3090 9600 300 MHZ 2590 8600 300 32-4Gb-CD 2590

G3 300 MT AV 4625

Call For G3 New Sys. 4400 200Mhz 1295 7200 /75/90/120 CALL Call for config. not listed

3400C 240 Mhz 3400C 200Mhz G3 250 Mhz 1400C 166 Mhz 1790 1400cs 166 Mhz 1585 3400 180 Mhz 2150

\$495

Demo Powerbooks 5300CS 16/500 790 540C 12/500/Mod 849 5300c 16/750 975 145 - 170 -180c-165c CALL 5300C 16/500 Actv 1025

PowerMacs Powerbooks Upgrades Demo Macs Same day Upgrade No down Time!! Prf 63X to 6300 603-75Mhz 470 7200 to 7600 525 8100 to 8500 7500 to 604-200/233 275/399 CAll for PowerBook Upgde O800- O840 to 8500 790 7xxx to G3 7200 to 7500/100 Q800-840 to 8100 Call 470 490 PB 5300 to 3400/CD Call

Call forUpgrades not listed

8500 120/132 1299/1325 9500 1350 8100/100 16/1GB/CD Q 800/ 840/950 45 450/550

Performa 6400-180 16/1Gb CD 895 Call for latest prices. 6320/6400/4400/6500

Memory Dimms 16/32/64 30 Pin 1/4/16 8 / 13 / 55

72 Pin 8/16/32 32 /45 /75 2X - 4X-8x CD 50 /95/129 HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4GB Call Iomega Jazz Drive Global Village Modem 299

Call For: Monitors, Printers, Scanners. All Apple Parts In <u>Stock</u> and We do Advance exchange. Leasing Available.

Parts

Floppy 1.44 POWER SUPPLIES Power supply Cx Ci 7100 45 Call for Logic Boards & more

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted

TEL:310-441-4771

10922 W. Pico Blvd.

90064 Fax: 310-441-4770 Los Angeles, CA

Custom Configuration Specialists Dealers & International sales welcome! Govt. University & Corporate P.O's Welcome.

Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

G3/233 32/4GB/24XCD^{Desktop} 1529. 5260/100 16/800/CD* 5300/120 16/16IG* G3/233 32/4GB/CD/56kDesktop 1799. G3/266 32/4GB/24XCDDesktop

2195

4595

G3/266 32/6GB/24xCDTower 1799 G3/266 128/4GB/100BaseT 3379. 4400/200 16/2GB/CD/KB* 4400/200 32/2GB/CD/P* 6500/225 32/3GB/CD/3F/KB 6500/250 32/4GB/CD/ZIP/KB 1349 6500/250 48/4GB/CD/3F/MS 1495. 6500/300 48/4GB/12xCD 1299. 6500/300 64/4GB/Avid 7100/80 8/700/CD* 795 7200/90 8/500/4XCD* 895 7200/120 16/1G/4XCD 995. 7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB* 7300/180 16/2GB/CD/Pentiu 7300/200 32/2GB/CD/KB 7500/100 16/1G/4XCD* Call 7600/132 16/1GB/8xCD* 1195. 8100/100 16/2GB/4xCD* 8500/150 32/2GB/8XCD* 8600/200 32/2GB/12xCD 1695

8600/250 32/4GB/CD/ZIP

9600/200 32/4GB/CD 9600/200MP 32/4GB/CD*

9600/233 32/4GB/12XCD

9600/233 32/4GB/12XCD

9600/300 64/4GB/24xCD

9600/350 64/4GB/24xCD

9600/350 64/4GB/24xCD/Zip 4795. G3/233 64/4GB/24XCD Color Monitor, Keyboard,pad \$ 1729. Prices are cash discounted&Subject to change w/o notice!• Visa,MC,Amex, Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome."=factory reconditioned

9600/300 64/4GB/24xCD/Zip 3095.

5400/180 16/1.2/CD* 640DOS 12/500/CD* 695 6116/66 8/700/CD* 695. 6200/75 8/1GB/CD* 6300/100 16/1.2/CD* CALL 6360/160 16/1.2/CD* 6400/180 32/2G/CD* 895 6400/200VE 16/2,4/CD* 1095

15GA 15" Color 595/645. 245/349. 495/545. 495/545. 17GA / 17PS 17" E64114" / E655 15" E771 / EA771 17" G771 / G773 17 G790 19" / G800 20" G810 21" / GT770 17" GT775 17" / P775 17" 895/1045. 989/599. 545/579. 1089. P815 21" 2195. PT770 17" / PT775 17" 595/625. PT810 21" / PT813 21" 1299/1245. 8600/300 32/4GB/12xCD/Zip 2495.

ViewSonic 2395. Q41 14"/ Q51 15" Q53 15" / Q71 17" V641 14" / V655 17" V773 17" / V775 17" 289/479. 199/295. 545/545 V95 19" COLOR V115 21" COLOR Apple Color 12/600* \$1995. Epson Stylus Color 3000 \$1649.

Color StyleWriter 1500* \$195.

BEST PRICES, SERVICE & DELIVERY

G3/250MHz 32/5GB/20XCD #295.20mHz 22/508/20XD/M 4295.
3400C/240MHz 16/368/12XCD Gall
3400C 200MHz 16/268/12XCD Gall
3400C 200MHz 16/268/12XCD Gall
3400C 200MHz 16/1.3GB/12CD Gall
3400C/180MHz 16/1.3GB/12CD Gall 1400C/166 16/2GB/8XCD 1789. 1400C/133 16/1GB/CD 1400CS /166 16/2GB/8XCD 1579. 5300CE/117 32/1GIG 5300C 16/1GIG* 5300C 16/750* 5300CS 16/750 2300C 20/1GIG/14.4 1199. 2400C /180 16/1.3GIG 540C 16/500/14.4 180 14/120/14.4 fax

Apple 15"/15"AV Multiscan Apple 720/1705 Apple 1710 Multiscan* Call/449. 595. Apple 750/750AV Apple 850/850AV 20" Apple 20" Multiscan" gnavox 20" Color StyleWriter 1500/2500 StyleWriter 2200

Laser 4/600 Laser 12/640

Laser 16/600PS

PACKARD DeskJet 890cxi DeskJet 1600CM LaserJet 5MP 439. 845. LaserJet 4000TN 1479. LaserJet 4MV LaserJet 5SIMX ScanJet 6100C GCC TECHNOLOGIES Elite XL-1212 1299. 1949.

Elite XL-616 Elite XL-808 2495. Elite XL-1208 Elite XL-1208 PlateMaker 4695. StyleWriter 1500* StyleWriter 2200 LaserWriter 12/640 995. LaserWriter 12/600 LaserWriter 8500 1895. LaserWriter Color 12/600* 1995.

695. Epson Stylus 600 295. Epson Stylus 800 695. Epson Stylus 1520 695. Epson Stylus 1520 329 Epson Stylus 3000 Color Epson Stylus Pro-XL*

AGFA SnapScan 310/600 179/339 Snapscan 600-ART LINE Arcuss II Solo 339. 1289

Arcuss II W. Full Photoshop 1395. **EPSO** Epson Exp. 636 Executive 735. Epson Exp. 636 Artist 600dpi Epson Exp. 636 Professional 1285. MICROTE

Microteck Scanmaker E3 Microteck ScanMaker E6 STD Microteck ScanMaker E6 Pro Microteck ScanMaker III Microteck ScanMaker 35T Plus Microteck ScanMaker Internet

Umax Astra 610s 300dpi 149. Umax Astra 1200s 600dpi, P.deix 375. Umax Astra 1200s 600dpi, Pshop 445. Umax PowerLook II/2000 1195. SON

349/379. 100ES/100GS 200ES/200GS 629/689 200PS/400PS 1079/1089. 300SF/500PS

\$ 135.95

EPSON STYLUS PRO-XL

TEL: (310) 470-9426 FAX: (310) 470-4956 2289 Westwood Blvd.tos Angeles, CA. 90064 www.infinity-micro.com Email: infinity2@earthlink.net

Largest & Most Complete Mail order Source!

FARGO ELECTRINICS

Primera Pro 1249 Pictura 310 Ethernet 122 SOFTWARE Adobe Photoshop version4.0 Adobe Illustrator version 7.0 Adobe Pagemaker vers. 6.5 Adobe After Effects 299. 279. Quark Express package Microsoft Office package **RASTEROPS** 485. 585.

MC 620 17" MC 6315 17" MC 7515 19" MC 801 21 MC 801HR 21" Rasterops 20" Black&white.

radus PressView 21SR w. Calib ColorMatch Daylight

True-Vision Targa 2000 Pro New Targa 2000 Pro Upgrade

449. GE 4 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY FOR ANY PRODUCT

3295.



DAMIGRO
TWIN TURBO
BMB \$549
AMB \$189



WESTERN DIGITAL 2GB HARD DISK \$1991



CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

a division of BASEONE computers.

LEASING PLANS AVAILABLE



WWW.WACBASE.COM

ONLINE DETAILED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION, ADVISE MODULE, ACCURATE AND UP TO DATE PRICING, KILLER INTERFACE.



G3/300 MT \$4499



G3/233 DT \$1589



POWER
COMPUTING
24" COLOR
\$2599



4400/200 DOS 32/2G/CD \$1199



6400/180MHZ 16/1.6G/CD/MDM KEYBOARD \$849*

POWERMAC

Performa 6360/160 16/1G/CD	700
Performa 6400/100 16/14/CD	722
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6G/CD	צעני
4400/200 16/2G/8XCD	119
4400/200 SMALL BUSINES	149
4400/200 PC COMPATIBLE	īżś
6500/225 32/3G/12X/MDM/HM	150
0300/223 32/3G/12X/WDW/FIW	123
6500/275 48/6G/24X/ZIP/OFF	TÄR
6500/300 48/4G/CD/ZIP	211'
7300/180 16/2GB/CD	129
7300/180 DOS 32M/16D/2GB	179
7300/200 32/2GB/CD	ťάó
7300/200 32/2GB/CD 8600/250 32/4G/24XCD/ZIP	걸걸
8600/250 32/4G/24XCD/ZIP	<u> </u>
8600/300 32/4GB/24XCD	217
8600/300 32/4GB/24XCD/ZI	229
9600/200 32/4GB/CD	214
9600/300 64/4GB/24XCD	วัดว่
	505
9600/300 64/4GB/24XCD/ZIP	497
9600/350 64/4GB/24XCD	354
9600/350 64/4GB/24XCD/ZIP	369
G3 DT/233 32/4G/24XCD	369 159
G3 DT/266 32/4G/24X/ZIP	ÄŘĪ
C2 MT /266 22 /6C /24V /7TD /AV	722
G3 MT/266 32/6G/24X/ZIP/AV	467
G3 MT/233 32/4G/24X/56K	ŤΩÕ
G3 MT/266 128/4G UW/24X	355
G3 MT/300 64/4G UW/24X	309
G3 MT/300 128/2X4G UW /24X	449
PowerWave 132/604 16/1G/CD	ooó
	222
PTP225/604e 96/2G/24XCD 1	777
PTP200/604e 96/2G/24XCD 1	799

POWEREOOK

DUO DOCK II PLUS	3
DUO 2400C 16/1.3G	18
1400C/166 16/1GB/CD	17.
1400CS/166 16/1G/CD 1400C/133 16/1G/CD	#5
5300C/100 16/1 1GR 1	180
3400C/200 16/2G/12X/NOMD 3400C/200 16/2G/12XCD/MDM 3400C/240 16/3G/12XCD	27
3400C/200 16/2G/12XCD/MDM	29
3400C/240 16/3G/12XCD	31
G3/250 32/5G/20XCD/NOMDM	45
3400/5300 BATTERY 129 8XCD FOR 1400	″‡
6XCD FOR 3400	Ť
8BIT VIDEO FOR 1400	Ť
ACTION 33.6 PCMCIA	ī
GLOBAL VILLAGE 56.6K PCMCIA	2

STORAGE

CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF
I (3.5in) 199
da (3.5in) 339 da (3.5in) 799
5in) 1 <i>79</i> 9
ernal 339
ernal 549 External 449
External 449 ernal 399
D 1399
rnal 149/379

PRINTERS

Carl Commission Commis	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
Apple SW 1500 /2500 SW 4500/6500	149*/219*
SW 4500/6500	349/459
Apple LW 12/640	999
Apple LW 16/600 REF Apple LW 16/600	1439
Apple LW 10/000	
Annie IW COLOR 12/660	3600
EPSON STYLUS 600/800	269/369
EPSON STYLUS 1520/300	0 779/1699
	1529 /2299
HP 4000	15/9
Apple LW 8500/20 (200P Apple LW COLOR 12/660 EPSON STYLUS 600/800 EPSON STYLUS 1520/300 HP 870CXI / 6MP HP 5M / 4MV HP 4000	3699 269/369

MONITORS

POWER 17 INCH NEW POWER 24 INCH TRINITE	499 RON! 2799
Apple 15" / 15AV	259*/299*
Apple 15AV 15" NEW Apple 720 17"	599 599
Apple Vision 750 / 750AV Apple 850 20" / 850AV	1449/1799
NEC A500/A700/M700 NEC P1150 20"	329/579/759 1689
Sony 100SX/300SF 299/1199	
Sony 100ES/200ES	349/589
Sony 200PS/400PS	799/1199
Sony 100GS/200GS Sony 200PS/400PS VIEWSONIC V773/ G810	379/639 799/1199 489/1099

SCANNERS

Annual Committee Control Control Committee Control	
UMAX Astra 610S	169
UMAX Astra 1200s - PhotoDelux	
UMAX Astra 1200s - Full Photosho	
UMAX PowerLook II - Full Photo	
UMAX Mirage IIse - PhotoPerfect	3299
UMAX PowerLook III - Full Photo	
UMAX Mirage II - Full Photo	7999
AGFA SnapScan 310 - ColorIt/OCF	249
AGFA StudioStar - Full Photo	8/9
AGFA StudioStar - PhotoShop le	749
AGFA Arcus II - Full Photo	1549
AGFA DUOSCAN - Full Photo Microtek Scanmaker V300	ZUZU
	1300
Microtek Scanmaker III Full Photo	17333
Microtek Scanmaker E6 Std	402
Epson ES-1000C Epson Expression 636 Executive	202
Epson Expression 030 Executive	/33

SOFTWARE

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0 ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 7.0	329 249
ADOBE PAGEMAKER	329
ADOBE AFTEREFFECT Production QUICKEN 7.0	29
MACROMEDIA FREEHAND MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5.0	249 759
MICROSOFT OFFICE	249
QUARK EXPRESS APPLE MAGIC COLLECTION CD	699
AFFEE MAGIC COLLECTION CD	

Real People, Real Product, Real Prices!

Int'l (714) 428-0777 University, School, Government & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s Accepted! FAX (714) 428-0778





Dealers inquiries welcome. Returns subject to restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D. or CASH and are subject to change without notice. P.O.'s subject to approval.









Nacintosh Systems & Peripherals

Guaranteed Low Prices • Huge Inventory Pricing, Product Spec's and Specials at www.digicore.com



Adobe PhotoShop 4.0 369 Microsoft Office 4.21 Microsoft Office 98 299 299

Storage Products Iomega Zip Drive 135

Iomega Jazz Drive 1GB Iomega Jazz Drive 2GB Syquest Syjet 1.5 GB La Cie 2.1 External La Cie 4.3 AV External 379 239 299 Seagate Hawk 2 GB 229 Quantum 4.5 Atlas 449 Seagate 9 GB Barricuda La Čie 9GB AV External LaCie 18GB Raid Array 1950 Atto Express PCI Wide JackHammer PCI Wide



THE REAL PROPERTY.	
Apple SW 6500	399
Apple LW 4-600	745
Apple LW 12-640	1275
Apple LW 8500 (20 ppm)	1899
Apple Color LW 12-660	4450
Epson Color Stylus 600	249
Epson Color Stylus 800	349
Epson Color Stylus 1520	739
Epson Color Stylus 3000	1769
Epson Color Stylus Pro XL	1389
Hewlett Packard 870CSI	389
Hewlett Packard 6MP	855
Hewlett Packard 4000N	1350
Hewlett Packard 5M	1499
Hewlett Packard 4MV	2395
	/ 2765
Tektronix Phaser 550	8099

Video / Graphics

TwinTurbo - 4 / 8 Meg 299 / 499 #9 Imagine 128 8 Meg Xclaim VR - 2 / 4 Meg ThunderPower 30/1600 549 199 / 299 829 Miromotion DC20 599 MiroMotion DC30 Targa 1000 / 2000 1 Targa 2000 PRO VideoVision Studio 2.0 1575 / 2085 2475

RCD & Optical Drives

Fujitsu Dynamo 640 489 WB Hammer Dat 8000 Olympus 2.6 Power MO Pinnacle Vertex 2.6 1699 Pinnacle Apex 4.6 VST 230 MB PB1400 425 699 Yamaha CD 4X6 w/Toast



Targus Carry Case Leather Carry Case 33.6 Fax Modem Pcmci \$139 10BT Ethernet Pcmci \$99 56k Fax Modem Pcmci 56k Modem/Ether Pcmci \$345

1400c/ 133 16- 1.3 GB 8xCD 1400cs/ 166 16- 2 GB 8xCD 1400c/ 166 16- 2 GB 8xCD 1550 1599 1799 2400c/ 180 16- 1.3 GB 1799 3400c/ 200 16- 2 GB 12xCD 3400c/ 240 16- 3 GB 12xCD G3/250 32 - 5GB - 20xCD 2550 3250 4250

Scanners & Cameras

Apple Color Quick Take 200 289 Agta SnapScan 3D 299 Agfa Arcus II w/transp. 1585 Epson Express 636 Exec 849 Epson Expression 636 Pro Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4C 699 Kodak DC 25 / 50 /120 389/649/939 Linotype LinoColor Jade 499 Microtek ScanMaker E3 / E6 185/329 Microtek ScanMaker III 1195 Nikon CoolScan II 859 Olympus D200L 549 SprintScan 35LE/35ES/35+ 759/1429/1765 Umax Astra 600S / 1200S 185/399 185/399 Umax 1200S Pro with PS 4.0 589 Umax Powerlook II Pro 1249 Umax Powerlook 2000



Apple • Hitachi • NEC Radius . RasterOps . Sony Viewsonic • CTX • Samsung Phillips . MAG . Nanao

Apple 15" AV Display Apple 17" 1705 / 720 Apple 17" 750 / 750AV Apple 20" 850 / 850AV Nec 15" M500 Nec 17" M700 Nec 21" P1150 329 525 / 599 789 / 875 1649 / 1775 1499 Redius 17" PressView 17SR Radius 21" PressView 21SR RasterOps 21" MC801HR Sony 15" 100GS / 100ES Sony 17" 200GS / 200ES 1695 2899 310/369 589 / 635 Sony 20" 300SFT 1325 ViewSonic 17" EA / GA ViewSonic 17" P775 / PT775 ViewSonic 21" P810 / P815 545 / 575 1275 / 1445



We Will **Custom Configure** Any System to Your Specifications and ship it with in 24 Hours

G3 PowerMacs

G3/233, DT 32-4G - 24xCD 1499 G3/266, DT 32-4G - 24x - Zip 1739 G3/233, MT 32-4G - 24xCD-Mdm 1739 G3/266 AV, MT 32-6G - 24x - Zip 2173 G3/266, MT 128-UW4G-24x-Zip 3299 G3/300 MT 64/4G UW/24xCD 3799 G3/300 MT 128/2xUW4G/24x 4499

PowerMacs 6500/225, 32-3 GB -12x-33.6 1200 6500/250, 32-4 GB -24x- 56k 1300 6500/275, 32-6-24xCD-56k-Zip 1600 6500/300, 64-6-24xCD-56k-Zip 1750 9600/300, 64-4GB - 24xCD - Zip 3000 9600/350, 64-4GB - 24xCD - Zip 3450

Custom Configurations Call for More Options We will Configure to Your Specifications!!

G3/233, DT 32-4G - 24xCD-56K 1649 G3/233, DT 32-4G - 24x - Zip G3/266, DT 64-4G - 24x - Zip G3/266 AV, MT 64 - 6G - 24x 2565 G3/266 AV, MT 96 - 6G - 24x- Zip 2348 G3/266 AV, MT 32-6G - 24x - Jaz 2398 G3/300 MT 128-UW4G- 24x - Jaz 4175 9600/350,192-9GAV-4x6CDR- Jaz 5215

MEMORY UPGRADES

TECHWORKS - LIFE TIME	E WARRA	NTY
16 Meg Dimms & Simms 60	ns	49
32 Meg Dimms & Simms 60	Ins	79
64 Meg Dimms		135
32 Sgram for G3		85
64 Sgram for G3		145
128 Sgram for G3		329
PB 1400 8 / 16 / 24	65 / 89 /	
PB 1400 32 / 48 Modules	179 /	
PB 2400 16 / 32 Modules	119/	
PB 3400 16 / 32 / 48	99 / 175 /	
PB 3400 64 / 128 Modules	279 /	535

Call For Unlisted Items Over 2500 Macintosh Products Available

Leasing

On Approved Credit to. **Business and Individuals**

Small Business Internet Solution only \$2199

G3/233 Mhz 32 Megs Ram 2G HD, 24xCD, E-net 15" AV Display, Ext., Keyboard & Mouse 56.6 k Fax Modem, Netscape Ver. 3.0 Microsoft Office Ver. 4.2.1, Internet Connection Kit, Mac OS 8.0



6500/250 32 Megs Ram, 4G HD, 24xCD 1639 15" AV Display, Ext. Keyboard & Mouse 1824 Epson Stylus 600 Color Printer, 56.6 Fax Modem Internet Connection Kit, Claris Works Touchbase / Date Book Pro, Encyclopedia 3-D Atlas, Dictionary, Mayo Family Health Clip Art, 3-D Accelerated Games, and much more!



G3/266 64 Megs Ram, 4 Ultra Wide HD 24xCD Player, ATI 6 MB & 8 Meg Video lomega Zip Drive , Apple 17" AV Display Apple Extended Keyboard & Mouse Adobe PhotoShop 4.0, Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Cyber Shop & Product Info at...

www.digicore.com

Order Toll Free All Major Credit Cards-Corporate & School PO's-

15500 ERWIN ST. VAN NUYS CA 91411

International & Dealers 818-785-2800 818-785-3100

36 Month Lease w/Purchase Option \$2500 \$4000 \$8000 \$15,000 | \$25,000 \$85 \$136 \$267 \$496 \$825

	GE ON-SITE WARRANTY 2nd - 4th Year				
ė	\$700 - \$1200	\$1201 - \$2000	\$3001 - \$4000	\$4001 - \$5000	
t	\$119	\$149	\$209	\$239	

Prices and Availability are subject to change with out notice • Call for the best Price • All returns require an RMA # from DigiCore • Prices listed are COD •

Sale

Your

Wire Transfer & C.O.D.'s-

Monitor APPLE VISION 850 \$1398 Monitor APPLE 1705 Multi \$439

PB 1400C/166 16/2GB/CD \$1789 PB 2400C/130 16/1.3GB \$1739

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING, INC.

6400/20016/1.6GB/CD/KB \$969* 3400/130 16/1.6GB/CD/KB \$379*

PB 5300C/100 16/750 \$939* PB 5300CS/100 16/750 \$329*

POWERBOOK 63 250 32/5GB/20XCD \$4490

POWERMAC 9600/300 604e/64/4GB/24XCD **\$2989**

POWERMAC 4400/200 32/2GB/12XCD/KB/DOS \$1189

Apple Original 24XCD Internal SCSI \$189

POWERMAC G3/233 32/4GB/24XCD/Desktop S11569

POWERMACS

G3

300Mhz MiniTower 128/2x4GB/24xCD/3D/KB 54649 266Mhz MiniTower 128/4GB/24xCD/AV ... 53399 266Mhz MiniTower 32/6GB/24xCD/Zip/AV .\$2289 266Mhz Deschtop 32/4GB/24xCD/Zip 51895 233Mhz Deschtop 32/4GB/24xCD\$1569 233Mhz MiniTower 32/4GB/24xCD/Mod . 51889 9600 350Mhz 604e/64/4GB/24xCD \$3349 300Mhz 604e/64/4GB/24xCD \$2989 200 Mhz MP604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache .\$2599 200 Mhz 604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Coche ..\$2099 8600 300Mhz 604e/32/4GB/24XCD/L2\$2295 250Mhz 604e/32/4GB/24XCD/L2 \$2049 **7300** 200 Mhz 604e 32/2GB/12xCD/L2 \$1490* 180Mhz 604e 16/2GB/12xCD/L2 Cache \$1290* 6500

225 Mhz 32/3GB/12XCD/L2/33.6.....\$1229

300 Mhz 64/6GB/24XCD/L2/ZIP/56.6 Mod \$2149

250Mhz 32/4GB/24XCD/ZIP/56.6 Mod ...\$1449

PERFORMAS 6400 180MHz/16/1.6GB/CD/KB ..\$879* 6360 160MHz/16/1GB/CD/KB \$829*

UPGRADES

WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD PM 8500 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM Q800, Q840AV, PM 8100 TO 8500 \$999 PM 7600 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM PM 7200 TO 7600 \$549 DUO UPGRADE 200 Series To 2300 .5579 200MHz Processor Upgrade \$198

MAXPOWER G3 UPGRADES

G3	275MHZ/1meg	(7300-9600) B.C\$1149
		(7300-9600) B.C5739
		(6100) Backside Cache 5685
		(7300-9600) B.C5619
		(7100-8100) B.C\$599

FOR CURRENT PRICES VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT: www.icni.com

POWERBOOKS

63 250 Mhz/32/5GB/20xCD....\$4490 **3400¢** 240 Mhz/16/3GB/CD....\$3689 **3400¢** 200 Mhz/16/2GB/CD....\$2989 3400 C 180 Mhz/16/1.3GB\$2198 2400 C 180 Mhz/16/1.3GB\$1789 400cs 133 Mhz /16/1.3GB/CD\$1589 400c 166 Mhz/16/2GB/CD \$1789 DUO 2300 c 100Mhz/8/750\$989 300 C 100 Mhz/16/750*......\$989 PowerBook 100 & 500 Series In Stoc

SOFTWARE				
Adobe	Phot	oshop v4.()	\$369
Adobe	Illost	rator v7.0		\$319
Adobe	Prem	iere v4.2		\$349
Adobe	Page	maker v6.	5	5379
Adobe	After	Effect v3.	.1	\$329
Micros	oft O	fice 98		5329
Macro	media	Freehand	v8.0	\$1895
-				

Duo Upgrade 200 Series To 2300 Series \$579

7200 To 7600 \$549 **Apple Original Upgrade**

200MHz/233MHz

Upgrade Processors \$198/\$248

CALL TOLL FREE

Fax:(310) 445-6611 Tel:(310) 445-6600 FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211 2045-B S. Barrington Ave. LA, CA 90025

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount . * Refurbished

MONITORS

Ą	APPLE VISION 850\$1398
	APPLE VISION 750\$689
	APPLE VISION 750 AV\$789
	APPLE 1705 Multi \$439*
	APPLE 15" AV Multi
	NEC E500/E700\$388-659
	NEC 21" P1150/E1100\$1249-1099
	SONY 15" 100ES/15"100GS\$299-349
	SONY 17" 200ES / 17" 200GS .\$525-619
	SONY 21" 500PS/19"400PS .\$1389-999
	VIEWSONIC 15"GS/GA\$319-339
	VIEWSONIC 17"GA/PT770\$539-639
	VIEWSONIC 17"P775/EA771\$609-499
	VIEWSONIC 20" P810/ P815\$1149-1289
	OPTIQUEST 15" Q53-E655\$249/\$269
	OPTIQUEST 17" V775-V773\$519/\$479
í	OPTIQUEST 20" Q100/ 19" V95\$989-779
Ī	RASTEROPS MC17S (17")
d	RASTEROPS MC7515 (19")
	RASTEROPS MC801U-R (21")\$1389
	RASTEROPS MC6215/MC6315 17" \$559/\$679

PRINTERS

APPLE LaserWriter 12/640		s979
APPLE LaserWriter 8500		
APPLE LW 16 /600	s1249	-
APPLE LW 4/600	5649	THE PERSON NAMED IN
GCC XL 808		\$1999
EPSON STYLUS 600 COLOR		\$239
EPSON STYLUS 800 COLOR		
HP DESKJET 870CXI		
HP LASERJET 6MP		
HP LASERJET 4000TN		\$13/9

SCANNER

APPLE COLOR ONE 600/27\$199* AGFA Arcus II Transp/Full Photoshop .\$1479 UMAX ASTRA 1200S - Photo D/Full P. ... 5289/5459 UMAX ASTRA 6105 / Photo Delux. 5159
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Apple 166Mhz for 4400 Original Apple BATTERY For PB 3400 .5129 Original Apple 24xCD-ROM5189
Apple Parts Catalog Call

Your one-stop source for everything Macintosh. Complete solutions and expert advice our specialty! Call for the absolute lowest prices and immediate delivery on over 20,000 Mac products!

Us

 Our salespeople are some of the most knowledgeable in the business. They're not order takers and they don't push for a one time sale. After all, over half our business comes from repeat and referred customers!

We have competitive prices on over

20,000 Macintosh items.

• We load over 160 megabytes of useful software on every computer.

Every Mac system is thoroughly bench tested, and then personally verified and approved by your specific consultant.
 We have 800 line tech support for as

long as you own your computer.

• We will customize your computer any way you need, and always with an exact description as to what we're including. We give you a free mouse pad with every system

every system.

We have no voice mail- there's always a human being on the other end of the line- for tech, sales and management.
 We answer the phone: "how can we have you?" and "weather here."

help you?" not "may I take your order?"

• We live in Oregon, where there is no sales tax and the people are friendly and

Even customized systems usually ship within 24-48 hours.

We usually approve government and corporate purchase orders the same day.
We take trade-ins, and we sell every type of quality Macintosh possible.

All we do is Macintosh- our company is monthly on Mace.

run entirely on Macs.

Them

They sell you a box.

If you have a problem, they tell you to call the manufacturer. And then you get to wait on hold for a long, long time.

Package 54W98

Factory Refurbished Performa 5400/180 w/32 Mb RAM, 1.2 Gb hard drive, built-in 15 color display, Mac CD bundle with Atlas, games, dictionaries & many more. Only \$1188,

Package G3W986

PowerMac G3 233 desktop,

32 mb RAM, 4 Gb Drive, 24x CD, 15" Color

Display, deluxe APC

surge protector. Only

\$1888, or just **\$76**

per month!

or just \$48 per mo!"

Package PBW986

Factory Refurbished PowerBase 200 with **32** Mb of Mac RAM, 2 Gig hard drive, 12x CD Rom, 15" Color Monitor. All this for only \$1188, or just \$48 per month!*

*Only while supplies last

Pictures may not match monitor in package Package S9W986

200 MHz!

6 Slot G3!

SuperMac S900 w/ 250MHz G3, 96 Mb

RAM, 4 gig fast/wide drive, 24x CD, 17" color display and an internal 1 Gb Jaz drive! Only \$3688, or just \$140

per month!

\$52 per month!

604 Blowout!

Package G6W984 PowerMac G3 Tower: 300 MHz w/96 Mb RAM, 4 gig drive, 24x CD, internal Zip drive, 17" color display,

Package SMW986

Starmax 604e 200MHz

6230 w/32 Mb RAM,

1.2 gig drive, 15" color display, Apple Color StyleWriter 1500.

Only \$1288, or just

Factory Refurbished Motorola

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 CD, deluxe APC surge protector. Only \$3988

G3 300! or just \$152 per month!

POWERMAX HARD DRIVE BLOWOUT!

You won't find better prices on complete external subsystems of this quality! Also call for a quote on our super-fast custom arrays! Internal External

Two Gigabyte 5400\$169 Four Gigabyte 5400....\$239 Four Gigabyte 7200....\$349 Nine Gigabyte 10000 .. \$999

Jaz Drive w/cart\$279

We'll take your Macintosh computer in trade toward the purchase of any product we sell! Call one of our expert system designers for complete details!

Or accelerate your Mac with one of our many upgrades!

We can build you a complete system for under \$700.



MaxPowr G3 220MHz w/512 Cache/110 \$649 MaxPowr G3 250MHz w/512 Cache/125. \$749 MaxPowr G3 275Mhz w/1 Mb Cache/183 .\$1199 MaxPowr G3 300Mhz w/1 Mb Cache/150\$1549 200 MHz Upgrade Boards- only \$219! 233 MHz Upgrade Boards- only \$299!

\$1499

newertechnologu

Customizeable PowerPC's

8600/300 32 Ram/24x/Zip.....\$2288 9600/200, 200MP, 233 ... Closeouts!

You

Potentially one of the most important people in the world: our customer.

Model PM15T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024

Model PM17T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024.

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280 \$799

Model PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280......\$1149



All in one!

G3 for less!

Prices only while supplies last!

Model PM20T+ 25 mm dot pitch! \$1449 PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Macintosh. ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

MacUser Labs Reviews:

Four Mice! A Power-Max Power Play" and "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" and "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls - nice monitor!"



G3 233 32/24x CD..... G3 233 Tower 32/24x/56k \$1788 G3 266 32/24x CD/Zip. \$1788 G3 Twr 266 32/24x/Zip \$2199 G3 Twr 300 64/24x. \$3149 Pre-Packaged G3 Systems 233 32/4000/24x CD 233 Twr 32/4000/24x/56k \$1888 G3 266 32/4000/24x CD/Zip ..\$1888 G3 Twr 266 32/6000/24x/Zip ..\$2349 G3 Twr 266 32/6000/24x/Zip. G3 Twr 300 64/4000/24x \$3249 G3 Twr 266 128/4000/Ether ... \$3549 G3 Twr 300 128/2x4000/24x ...\$4788 **Apple Factory Refurbished** \$469 6100/66 8/500/CD.. 6200/75 8/Gig/CD. 6230/75 16/Gig/CD \$499 \$569 \$645 6300/100 16/1.2/CD \$688 5200/75 8/500/CD w/15 5215/75 8/Gig/CD w/15' 6400/180 16/1.6/CD..... \$799

Customizeable G3 Systems

6400/200 16/2.4/CD...... 6400/200 32/2.4/CD/Avid. \$949 \$1039 5400/120 16/1.6/CD w/15" \$1049 7600/132 16/1 2/CD \$1049 6500/225 32/3 Gb/12x/33.6 \$1049 6500/250 32/3 Gb/Eth/Video \$1099 6500/250 32/4 Gb/Zip \$1099 5400/180 16/1.2/CD w/15" \$1119 7300/180 16/2 Gb/CD. \$1239 5400/200 24/1.6/CD w/15" \$1239 5400/200 16/1.2/15" Vid i/o. \$1249 9500/200 16/1 Gb/CD \$1288 9500/200 10/1 Gb/CD 9500/180MP 32/2 Gb/CD 9600/200 32/4 Gb/CD..... \$1499 \$1798 **Factory Refurb. Compatibles** StarMax 4000/200 16/1.2 \$849 PowerBase 200 16/2 Gb/12x. PowerBase 200 16/2 Gb Twr. \$888 \$949 PowerBase 240 16/2 Gb/12x. \$978 PowerCenter 150 32/1 Gb \$999 PowerCtr Pro 180 32/2 Gb. PowerCtr Pro 240 64/2 Gb. \$1049 PowerTwr Pro 225 64/2 Gb \$1948

9600/300 64 Ram/24x/Zip. \$2949 9600/350 64 Ram/24x/Zip \$3488 Powerbooks- your #1 source! Powerbook 5300CS 8/750 \$888 1400C/133 16/1.3/8x CD \$1588 1400CS/166 16/2 Gb/CD \$1649 1400C/166 16/2 Gb/CD. 3400C's in stock! G3 250 32/5 Gb/Ethernet \$1949 **SCall!** \$4949 New Apple PowerPC Systems \$769 6360/160 16/1.2/8x CD 7200/120 16/1.2/8x CD \$849 6400/180 16/1.6/8x CD \$949 6400/200 16/1.6/8x CD \$999 6400/200 Avid Video Editing \$1099 5400/180 16/1.2/8x CD 5400/200 16/1.2/8x CD \$1188 \$1199 6500/300 64/4000/12x \$1449 7300/180 16 Ram/2 Gb/12x \$1399 7300/180 Pentium System. \$1799



\$859

\$859

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635 http://www.powermax.com • email: powermax@europa.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount. Credit card orders strictly verified against traud-ulent use. With use of credit card as payment customer acknowledges that some products are subject to final sale.

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!



Choose 415 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

nowledge

Macwork **SHOPPER**



Bringing buyers and sellers together since 1992

The Easiest Way to Buy § Sell Used Macs & More!

Internet Systems: OnLine Exchange[™]

Individual-to-individual transactions

●BidMaster™

Volume seller-to-reseller transactions

What's It Worth? Download MacAppraiser_2.x

www.uce.com 800-755-3033

Tel: 770-612-1205 Fax: 770-612-1239 1690-A Enterprise Way Atlanta, Georgia 30067 Computers Plus Company 4451 East Oak St. Phoenix AZ 85008 Phone: 602-267-7300

Fax: 602-267-7400 Web: www.computers-plus.com
E-mail: cpcompany@aol.com
Too Many Products to List!
Visit our Website or call:
64 Meg RAM DIMM\$149
32 Meg DIMM or SIMM\$89

17" monitor .28mm 1280X1024 ... \$319 17" monitor .26mm 1280X1024 ... \$349 Turbo Mouse ADB ... \$99 2 Gig SCSI Hard Drive ... \$249 4 Gig SCSI Hard Drive ... \$299 Asante 10BT/100BT PCI Card .. \$129

Prices & Availability subject to change. Ad 98-06



G3/266 Tower G3 PowerMac DIMMs 32mb SDRAM \$69 64mb SDRAM 128mb SDRAM \$279

> PowerMac DIMMs 16mb \$45 • 32mb \$69

> 64mb \$129 • 128mb \$379

www.macstuff.net

Call Toll Free 1-888-699-8787 School, Government and Corporate POs Welcome rices are subject to change without notice

800-832-8802 CALL FOR CURRENT BEST PRICES 32MB \$ 73 G3 MEMORY 32MB \$ 73 64MB \$129 16MB \$ 30 32MB \$ 60 www.anrweb.com Mer 9-7 VISA • Mastercard • Discover surcharge for credit cards

'Computer Show" Prices Everyday

Mohawk Memory Co., Inc.

SIMMS ♦ DIMMS ♦ EDO ♦ ECC ♦ VRAM ♦ CACHE ♦ PRINTER ♦

SDRAM • POWERBOOK Fax: (978) 897-0009 Email: simdim@mohawkmem.com

Webstore: www.mohawkmem.com 16A Waltham St. Maynard MA 01754 Visa MC Discover AMEX PO's O.A.C

1(800) 986-6429

Adobe - PageMill 2 - \$89 (MAC & Win.)

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 /Retail \$299/\$325 Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5/LE \$199/\$99 Adobe Illustrator 5.5/7.0 Adobe PageMaker V6.0/V6.5 \$199/\$289 \$199/\$329 Adobe Premiere LE/4.2 \$99/\$329 AfterEffects/Product, Bndle \$479/\$1689 Persuasion V3/Dimension3 Acrobat V3.0/Type-on-Call FrameMakerV5/Streamline4 \$149/\$39

Adobe PhotoDeluxe/ATM \$45/\$59 MacroMedia - Director 5 - \$189 (MAC & Win.) Authorware 3/Inte. Studio \$489/\$979 \$1529/\$2529 Authorware 4/Inte. Studio BackStage / Dreamweaver Director5/Multimedia Studio \$189/\$289

Director 5 - 10 User Licence \$589/\$749 Director6/Multimedia Studio Freehand 8/Graphics Studio Fontographer V4/ Flash 2 Macromeida xRes / Ex. 3D \$249/\$249 SoundEdit 16/ + DECK II \$189/\$249

MicroSoft - Office V4.2,1 - \$149(MAC & Win.) M.S.Office4.2.1/98/Pro \$199/\$299/\$329 Microsoft Word 6.0.1/Excell V5 \$199/\$199 M.S.Project v4/FrontPage PowerPoint 4/Works 4 \$249/\$99 \$199/\$99

MetaCreation - Infini-D4 - \$459 (MAC & Win.) F.D. 3D STE/ Bryce 3D \$329/\$159 F.D. Detailer / Expression PainterV3/4/5 \$129/\$179/\$239 FD Poser v2/Dabbler V2 \$115/\$38 Kai's Power Tool V2/3/SE \$49/\$119/\$69 Ray Dream 3D/Studio

Memory

30 pin 72 pin 168 pin \$25 **\$37** \$35 \$19 8MB 16MB \$35 \$69 \$69

Digital Camera

Kodak D-220L 2MB \$479 Olympus D-600L4MB \$1279 Polariod PDC-2000 \$1469 SONY DSC-F1 LCD \$479

Monitor & Display

DSC 15"/17"Color \$249/\$395 DSC 19"/21" Color \$799/\$1049 SONY 17"/19" Color\$319/\$619 ViewSonic 17"/19" \$479/\$879 ViewSonic 20"/21" \$1039/\$1179 Radiu17"/21"Color\$639/\$1189* ATI XCLA3D 4/8MB \$179/\$239 IMS 4MB/8MB 3D \$285/\$445

Ext. CD-R Dr. & Accss. SONY 2X/8X Dr.w/Tstt \$349 Mitsubishi CD-RW w/Tst \$489 Yamaha 4X/2X/8X W/Tst \$679 Toast 3/CD-COPY \$89/\$55 CD-DA / M-Pack \$239/\$289 CD-Label: Stomper Kits \$55 PicassoCDCr. Printer \$1185 74Min CD-Disk \$1,99/ea.

DIRECTOR 5 ONLY \$99 W/ \$1000 PURCHASE 650/1.3GB\$29/38

Ext. H/D, DAT Tape, MO, SyQ Dr. (Minus \$39 for Internal Drive)

42MB/230MB/540MB S9122S149
16B/26B/32GB S9189540/8305/
6.4GB/3.4GB \$449/8295999
7200pm 4.5GB 8449/8295999
7200pm 4.5GB 8449/829599
7200pm 4.5GB 7409
7200pm 720

Scanner: Polarold 35LE - \$739 Epson 836/636 Expression \$2449/\$689 LinoColor JADEII /SAPHIR \$445/\$1379

Microtek V300/E3/E6 \$135/\$145/\$219 ScanMaker III / V \$1139/\$2349 UMAX Astra 610 /1200 \$125/\$239 UMAX PowerLook III/300 SCALL/SCALL Nikon CoolScan / Super \$875/\$1599

M.O. Disk

Iomega 1.0GB Jaz \$79* 100MB Zip \$11*

Apple Mac OS 7.6.1/8 AppleShare V4/IP 5 \$489/\$719 Audiomedia III: PCI Audio I/OCard \$689 \$135/\$229 \$59/\$349 ACT!V2.8/ Boris FX3 ColorDrive/Canvas 5 Caere OmniPage Pro./Direct \$89/\$39 Claris Works V4/V5 \$49/\$89 Claris Works V4/V5 \$49/\$89
CoreIDRAW 6/CyberStudio2 \$289/\$249
Corel Stock Photo/HomePage \$849/\$59 DOS Mounter '95/Here & Now \$49/\$89 Dantz Retrospect 4/ Remote \$99/\$149 Extensis MaskPro/PowerSuite \$269/\$169
Extensis PhotoTools/PortFolio \$179/\$89 Extensis Intellihance/Pro Tools \$89/\$689 Extensis QX-Effects3/Tools2 \$115/\$89 Extensis Prefight Designer/Pro \$59/\$329 FWB H/D or CD ToolKits \$29/Bundle FileMaker Pro V4/V2.1 \$159/\$79 FlightCheck/Final EffectAP \$349/\$139 Language Kits/Chinese/Japanese \$145 Language Kits/Arabic/Cyrillic \$89/\$89 Live Picture 2.1/SE/2.6\$109/\$139/\$249 M.Y.O.B 7/ NisusWriter \$79/\$49 Norton Utilities V3.5/SAM V4 \$89/\$45 PowerComputing Bundle \$79
QuarkExpress V3.3.2/4 \$635/\$695
Quicken 7/RAM Doubler II \$29/\$39
SpeedDoubler8/ShockWave \$39/\$49 SilverFast 3/SoftWindows Tr.\$139/\$39 StrataStudioPro 2.1/SultCase 3 \$635/\$58 \$49/\$45 \$89/\$99 Virex V5.8/ Virtual PC

Vector Tools/ Effect

WebPainter/ WordPerfect 3.5

Xerox TextBridge V3/Pro 8 \$29/\$189

Software Specials - MAC & Win.

\$49/\$79

Computers:

G3 -233MHZ \$1489 G3 -266 DT \$1789 G3 -266 MT \$2389 8600/300MHZ \$2289 9600/G3 \$2989 9600/400mhz \$2579 9600/300MHZ \$2889 7300/180MHZ \$1289 7350/180MHZ \$2489 7300/200MHZ \$1489 9650/233MHZ \$4589 500/132MHZ \$6249 700/150MHZ \$7449 PM 6500/250 \$1289 PB2400C/180 \$1899 PB3400C/200 \$2649 PowerTowerPro \$2189 PowerCentePro \$1789 PowerCenteP/G3\$2489 UMAX \$900/225 \$2289 UMAX \$900/G3 \$2899 UMAX C500/240 \$1089 Hmax C600/240 \$1289

Printers & Tablet EpsonStylus3000 AppleLaser4/600 \$589 Apple12/640+ \$2149 GCC XL1208 \$3869 Ap.12/600 Color\$2889 Wacom Tablet - \$129 6X8 W/Painter 5 \$449 12X12 W/Painter 5\$569 Calcom Tablet - \$99 4x5 w/Dabbler \$135 6x9 w/Painter \$389

Fax: 310-782-5974 http://www.imagesolution.com

Image Solutions







•SIMMs •DIMMs • SDRAM •VRAM •EDO Memory •CACHE
•Printer Memory •Modems
•Network Products
•PowerBook & Notebook Memory **Upgrades**









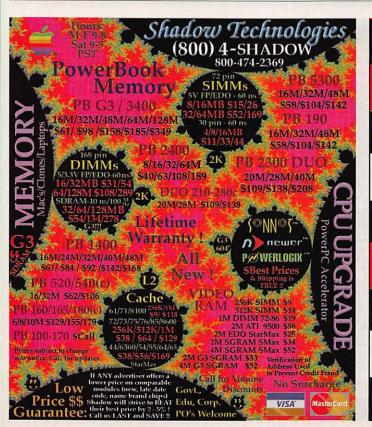
iomega Zip & Jaz Drives

Zip & Jaz Drives & Disks

ORDER ON-LINE 24 HOURS @ http://www.datamem.com/macworld

00-662-7466 TO

University,Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit





G3 CPU UPGRADES...\$599!

LOW G3 PRICES AND TOP PERFORMANCE FROM SONNET

You can get all the speed you need and save thousands of dollars with out-of-this-world upgrade products from Sonnet. Keep your present computer, memory, hard disk, and configuration-simply work faster. Sonnet cards are

fast, inexpensive, easy to install, and 100% compatible with every application, Mac OS 7 & 8 $^{\circ}$. Sonnet backs every product with a three-year warranty and free technical support.

G3/604E PROCESSOR UPGRADES FOR PCI POWER MACS

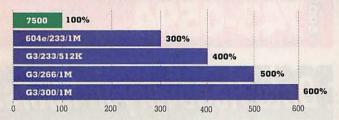
Power Mac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600 • Workgroup Server 7350/8550/9150/9650 • DayStar • PowerWave • UMAX J700/S900



Turn your second generation Power Mac into a G3 machine! Featuring speeds up to 300 MHz with ultra high-speed backside cache, the Crescendo™ G3 boosts performance as much as 600%. The 233 MHz

Crescendo 604e for PCI Power Macs jumps performance of your Power Mac up to 300%. Sonnet level 2 cache cards enhance performance even further!

CRESCENDO G3 233/512K *599 G3 266/1M *899 G3 300/1M *1,299 CRESCENDO 233MHZ 604E *299



Performance results based on relative MacBench 4.0 processor scores.

604E UPGRADES FOR POWER MAC 6100 & PERFORMA 611X

Power Mac 6100 • Performa 611X • Workgroup Server 6150



Upgrade your first generation Power Mac to 604e performance. The Crescendo" 604e for 6100 series Power Macs features a 180-200 MHz 604e

processor that automatically adjusts to the highest possible processor speed for each Power Mac model, ensuring maximum performance from your computer. Adding a Sonnet level 2 cache card boosts performance even more!

CRESCENDO 180-200 MHZ 604E \$399

KILLER CACHE PRICES FOR ANY POWER MAC OR CLONE!

Power Mac 4400/5260/5400/5500/6100/6360/6400/6500/ 7100/7200/7300/7500/7600/8100/8500/8600 • Performa 611X • StarMax • Power Computing • UMAX

Adding a level 2 cache card is the most cost-effective way to run your Power Mac up to 230% as fast. A cache card provides more information to the CPU every bus cycle, thus enhancing overall system performance.

256K LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS \$39—\$99 512K LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS \$69—\$99

MAC OS 8.1

1MB LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS \$139-\$199

RUN YOUR '030 MAC UP TO 500% FASTER WITH PRESTO 040!

Mac LC/LC II • Color Classic • Mac IIci/IIcx/IIsi/IIvi/IIvx • Performa 250/400/405/410/430/600

With a 68040-based Presto™ processor upgrade card, you can increase performance by as much as 500%. The Presto 040 80/40 MHz with a 128K level 2 cache for the Mac IIci, IIcx, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx, and Performa 600 is only *199, with FPU *299. (*49 Adapter required for Mac IIcx and IIsi.) The Presto 040 50/25 MHz for Mac LC, LCII,

Color Classic, or Performa 250, 400, 405, 410, or 430 is \$149, with FPU \$199. Adding a Presto card is the only way to run Mac OS 8 on '030 Macs today (LC, IIcx: Mac OS 7 only).

DOUBLE YOUR QUADRA SPEED!

Quadra 610/660av/700/900 •
Centris 610/650/660av • Workgroup Server 60

Plug QuadDoubler™040 100/50 MHz processor upgrade card into your Quadra, Centris, or Workgroup Server 60 and double your speed for *299. The Centris 610 version runs at 80/40 MHz and is value priced at *199. Compatible with Mac OS 8.1. All QuadDoublers include an FPU.

RUN YOUR MAC II, MAC LC, LCII, MAC SE, SE 30, OR PERFORMA 400, 405, 410, OR 430 TWICE AS FAST OR MORE WITH ALLEGRO! STARTING AT \$69





800-786-6260 http://www.sonnettech.com

Sonnet Technologies, Inc. 18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92614 Tel: 714-261-2800 Fax: 714-261-2461 E-mail: sales@sonnettech.com

Visa, MasterCard, and American Express no surcharge. Government, corporate, and education P.O.s welcome. All Sonnet products are covered by a three-year limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Sonnet, the Sonnet logo, Allegro, Crescendo, Presto, QuadDoubler and the Simply Fast logo are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies, Inc. *Mac ICc Compatible through System 7.6.1; Mac IIcx compatible through System 7.5.5. Allegro '030 cards support the maximum Mac OS version that Apple supports on the companion Macintosh. ©1998 Sonnet Technologies, Inc.

Memory & Upgrades

Services Digital Productions • Data Recovery • Repairs





BECAUSE

1.800.4.MEMORY

IS HERE

WE CAN

ANY QUOTED PRICE ON ANY MEMORY FOR

ANY COMPUTER (NOTEBOOK, DESKTOP, PRINTERS) ANYWHERE . . . PERIOD!

- **LIFETIME WARRANTY**
- FREE TECH SUPPORT
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
 - CALL AROUND

THEN CALL US

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR SPECIALS WWW.18004MEMORY.COM



hands the very next morning. **FILM SCANNING**

Kodak PHOTO CD

Improved Pro scans from 35mm to 4x5 formats are \$8 each and 35mm scans to the Master Photo CD are \$.90. Great for print, posters, & NewMedia uses.

BIG COLOR POSTERS

DisplayMaker.

Photo quality posters for presentations, retail,& transit...as low as \$6 per sq.ft.



800.672.7029/404.351.5800 1575 Northside Dr. Ste. 490 Atlanta 30318 www.imagers.com

Choose 427 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY FREE DIAGNOSTIC . COMPETITIVE PRICE

- * Specialize in component repairs: Power Mac
 Power Book
 Logic boards
- * Advance Exchanges

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459 http://www.dtservice.com

DATA RECOVERY

Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.



www.recallusa.com

Choose 430 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Don't Wait 'til the Liahts Go Out

If you've depended on your UPS for more than 3 years, you may be on borrowed time. We recondition battery back-up systems for a fraction of the cost of a new one:

- · Less cost than trade-in programs
- Battery replacementFull 18-month warranty
- Complete inspection & repair

· Loaner units available



MAC

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-amillion megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

RECO

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY 381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103



Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

Choose 429 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

Digital Imaging

Slides & Negatives \$3.75 4x5 Chromes/Negs Large Posters & Displays Scanning: Hi & Lo Res Photo CD Scans & LVT Output Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads

Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018 212 840-2912 • 212-840-7953 (fax)

Choose 431 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

DATA RECOVERY: 800-44

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.

- 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
- Over 12 years of Macintosh data recovery experience.
- Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
- Featured by CNN, NextStep, BBC, C-Net, Forbes.
- All storage devices; Mac OS, DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell. ©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

Choose 428 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo





WE GET TO THE CORE OF THE PROBLEM

Macworld **SHOPPER**

MAC REPAIR

- Apple™ Certified Technicians One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards

Lifetime Repair Warranty*: 1-503-642-3456
nany repairs. VisaMC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use go



1-800-MAC-SHOP

Choose 432 at www.macworld.com/GetInfo

"If we had to place just one ad. it would be in Macworld Shopper.

It just plain works better for us than the others ...

> We know, we've tried them." -David Ash Mac Solutions

> > Macworld



COLOR PRINTING LARGE FORMAT COLOR

HOUR SERVICE

888-450-SEND (7363)

POSTCARDS!

1000 **Postcards** \$145

1000 **Business Cards** \$60

Ready in 5-7 days!

Full color! Unique beefy 15pt stock! Glossy U.V. coating

PostCard. (800) 957-5787



• True Variable

PRODUCED IN 24/48 HOURS

- Creative Design and Desktop Service
- Full Prepress services using Scitex Workflow Technology
- Digital Drum Scanning
- Iris, Fuji Color Art Proofing
- Full & Half Web Printing

www.karprinting.com 800.445.9372 • 305.557.4782 • Fax. 305.512 .8562



Full Color Promo Cards 500 copies

Create Your Own Full Color Custom Promo Cards To Market Your Products & Accessories . Perfect For Trade Shows. Special Events & More! . Call Now For More Information & A Free Sample Kit!

Modern Postcard 1-800-959-8365

WE SPECIALIZE IN

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR \$100 Sug. retail 1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR \$149 Sug. retail

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.



- BUSINESS CARDS
- POSTCARDS
- **CD INSERTS**
- CD TRAY LINERS
- BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS **NEWSLETTERS**
- POSTERS & MORE



FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

1.000 18" x 24" POSTERS

Printed from your files on 100 lb. gloss text 4-Color, full bleed, with FREE aqueous coating. Get 2,500 for only \$1,699

SHIPPING NOT INCLUDED



GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE





QUARK.

COREL

4413 82nd Street . Lubbock, TX 79424 . FAX: 806.794.1305

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

.800.7 **(9)**

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit http://www.copycraft.com for more 4-Color Specials!

1-800-825-4237

Account Representatives

Spencer Frasher (212) 503-5864 Michelle LeWinter (212) 503-5122 Kristin Newman (212) 503-5862 Jessica Turko (212) 503-5140

SALES MANAGER

Monifa Kelly

(212) 503-5155

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 http://www.maxworld.com/accounting • Fax (415) 695-0257

BUSINESS CARDS

FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS

For Resale: Get the full spectrum of colors at 2400 dpi for only \$89.00 for 1,000. Price includes: Design, Printing, & Delivery to your door.

Stock weight: 12pt. coated; screen res. stochastic

COLOR VISION BUSINESS CARDS

1-800-475-9332 WWW.COLORV.COM

CD ROM

CD-ROM Production Services

- · All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Modes
- Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgeable Service for 10 Years!
- · Certified Apple Developer · Low prices/fast delivery

NORTHEASTERN DIGITAL RECORDING

2 Hidden Medow Ln, Southboro, MA 01772 508-481-9322 Fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners (sm) insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. \$49 a year covers up to \$2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! \$50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

5620 N. High Street, PO Box 656 Columbus, Ohio 43085

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM DUPLICATION

CD-ROM MASS-REPLICATION

- Quantities from 500 discs to 10,000,000 +
- ISO 9000-certified manufacturing
- . Complete,innovative printing & packaging: cardboard, Tyvek®, & jewel-box packaging options available.

OASIS® DUPLICATION

micah@oasiscd.com • 800/697-5734 Fax 540/675-2500 • Flint Hill, VA 22627

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES
Mac 3.5" 400k, 800k, & 1.44 MEG .(Repair) ... \$40.00
Advanced Exchange ... From \$40.00
New & Refurbished Hard Drive & Floppy Drive Sales . Call Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted. Expert Data Recovery.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime • 23633 Via Primero Valencia, CA 91355 • 805-254-3384 • Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS, INC. P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

LEATHER MOUSE PAD

High Performance Leather Mouse Pag

Pad with soft leather surface on a non-skid natural rubber base. Mouse sinks deeper into pad for better contact, easy to keep clean, edge will not fray, looks and feels great. 9 1/2" X 8". Available in black & brown. Price 14.95 + 3.50 S&H Visa/MC

S.R. SIKES COMPANY

P.O. Box 26095 Minneapolis, MN 55426 (888) 433-6142 Fax (612) 931-9905

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARE

MULTIMEDIA

Award Winning Multimedia Software

Create Professional Multimedia Presentations Quickly and Easily with No Programming! Create stand alone digital portfolios for both Macintosh and Windows with dozens of images, QTVR, sound and text that fit onto a single dislette right from the comfort of your Mac!! Retail Value \$199.95 Exclusive Macworld Special 169.95 Try before you buy! Visit our website at e-magine.com/mow and download a free full working demo.

E-MAGINE SOFTWARE INC (800) 603-1474
**See our 4-star Review in December and Macworld
Buying Advice in February (pg. 64)**

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES AND RAM

Your Best Battery and RAM Source

From PB 100 to 3400, Mac Plus to Power Mac 9600, Erudite has what you need at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI and Absolute, memory and 56k modems from Viking - all new & fully warranted. Call, e-mail or shop online for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex/Discover accepted

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP. 409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631 800-310-8505 EMail: sales@EPC-Online.Com, www.epc-online.com

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. http://www.brs-inc.com/bible

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS 2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728

(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

Introducing a <u>NEW</u> Service to Macworld Readers...



www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW ONLINE Reader Service

ntroducing Get Info. Now you can get information on all the products and services you see in *Macworld*. Only get it faster. Simpler. Better. Now. All you have to do is visit one Web site:

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Then select the products, product categories or advertisers for whom you want to receive information.

That's it. You can have the information delivered to you by e-mail, postal mail or even telephone. Or you can click on a link that will take you straight to the vendor's Web site in one easy step.

It's quick. Convenient. Fast. So next time you're interested in a product, don't get a stamp. Get Info.

Macworld

The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

David Does Windows

THE PROBLEM WITH WINDOWS: IT'S NOT ENOUGH LIKE A MAC

WAS RECENTLY INTROduced to a user group as "a man who'd defend the Mac until his dying breath—David Pogue!" I smiled as I went onstage, but I was quietly horrified. Was that what I'd become—a kneejerk Mac defender? At parties, did other people see the word fanatic tattooed across my forehead? Was I a Mac bigot?

Most of the world uses Windows. Not passionately, but they manage. I'd owned a Compaq for years, but it had never been my main machine. Maybe I'd been too insulated. Maybe it was time to give Windows a real chance.

All I needed to make my Compaq ready for prime time was a Zip drive, a modem, and a much bigger hard drive. I called a consultant. His advice: toss the Compaq. Buying a whole new PC would be cheaper than all the upgrades.

This wasn't exactly what I wanted to hear. But I perked up when he said I could get a new Micron Pentium II with 32 megs of RAM; a 24× CD-ROM; a 56K modem; a built-in Zip drive; a 15-inch monitor; Microsoft Office; free shipping; and 24-hour, toll-free help forever. For \$1,500. Suddenly I understood the appeal of Windows machines.

Setting up a Wintel box, I discovered, is just as easy as setting up a Mac—except everything's slightly clunkier. You can't plug the mouse into the keyboard. There's no built-in speaker. You can't turn the computer on and off from the keyboard, and you can't plug the monitor's power cord into an outlet on the CPU. But I couldn't get mad; I was still giddy about the price.

Things got hairier when I pushed the little CD-ROM-eject button. Machinery wheezed, but no tray came out. The free-tech-support guy talked me through 30 minutes of paper-clip straightening, system reboots, and DOS mucking. But the shy little tray still wouldn't slide out.

Eventually, we figured out that there

was no tray. You're supposed to stick the CD directly into the slot, as with car CD players. Micron had switched CD-ROM suppliers—without notifying the manual writer, the tech-support staff, or me.

I was beginning to appreciate Apple's quality advantage: it can design both the hardware and the software. With a Wintel machine, you get components from one company, assembled by another, running system software by a third. When trouble strikes, nobody is accountable.

On the other hand, everything people say about Windows machines is true: they feel fast, they're dirt cheap, and there's

tons of software. I actually liked the tool bar that lists every window; and the twobutton mouse; and the feeling, for once, that I was running with the herd.

But after a few days, I began to ache for the Mac. Windows 95 gets more ornery the more you use it. You can't boot normally from a CD-ROM in times of troubleshooting. Despite the potential for long file names in Windows 95, most files are still named things like 5631_dig.dat and Wpxerror.log. And every little glitch requires reinstalling drivers for things Mac fans never even think about, such

as the mouse, keyboard, and monitor.

Worse, when you insert a floppy, CD, or Zip, no icon appears on the desktop to tell you if the thing's working right. And to eject a disk, you have to push a button on the computer—I wince every time, not knowing whether the computer is ready to eject that disk.

After two weeks, it finally hit me: I'm not a Mac bigot. In fact, I have no particular attachment to the Mac at all; if something superior comes along, I'm there.

No, what I am is an *elegance* bigot. If I'm going to sit in front of a piece of equipment for hours a day, I want to feel

> the intelligence that went into my operating system. I want to sense that an English major lost sleep over the wording of the dialog boxes. I shouldn't have to teach my computer what kinds of files it has by adding .txt and .psd to their names. I don't want a default system font that looks like somebody drew it on the bus on his way to work. And I want my OS components to be represented by icons that I can move or throw away-not lines of code that I must edit when troubleshooting.

> Elegance, I'm afraid, was not a high priority in Windows 95. And Windows 98

doesn't address the fundamental flaws of Windows (or PC equipment standards, which Microsoft defines).

Apple has been showing improved vital signs in recent months. But if the worst should come to pass and we must all someday switch to Wintel boxes, I have but one plea to Microsoft: when you write Windows 2001, get the elegance bug. Please—copy the Mac. **m**

DAVID POGUE (www.pogueman.com) is the author of *The Great Macintosh Easter Egg Hunt* (Berkley, 1998).

DON'T JUST PUSH THE EDGES.



EXTENSIS PURCHASE!



Get PhotoFrame Volume I or Volume 2 for only \$129.95.



Or get both for a ridiculously low price of \$199.95 and Save Big!

EXTENSIS PHOTOFRAME 1.0

FOR ADOBE PHOTOSHOP

MACINTOSH AND WINDOWS



1.800.796.9798

EXTENSIS PHOTOFRAME™ — FAST, FLEXIBLE FRAME CREATION IN PHOTOSHOP

Give your work an edge with unlimited border and frame effects for your images in Adobe Photoshop. PhotoFrame puts creative control in your hands. Conveniently browse hundreds of frames then drag them into PhotoFrame and go to work. Determine the levels of opacity, blur, color and rotation. With fast, real-time, interactive previews and multiple undo/redo you'll create dazzling image frames without breaking a sweat.

DOWNLOAD

Get PhotoFrame Volume 1, Painted Edge Effects or Volume 2, Digital Edge Effects for only \$129.95. Or get both for a ridiculous \$199.95 and Save Big!

Push your design over the edge with Extensis PhotoFrame.



Free Trial Version of Extensis PhotoFrame

www.extensis.com/mw

Posterd, (IR 9201 - Phone (ISO), 76-91% • (SO), 274-2500 - Fax (SO), 274-2500 - Fax (SO), 274-2500 - Edunois Europe, The Natheriumis - Phone (ISO), 274-2500 - Fax -51-52-24-12008 (IR 91-97) Edunois Corporation, and the Natherium of Arbitra Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitra Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitra Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitra Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitra Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitrain Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitrain Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitrain Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitrain Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitrain Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitrain Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitrain Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitrain Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitrain Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitrain Systems Incorporated Macintain is a egistered trademark of Arbitrain Systems Incorporated Macintain Incorporated

Choose 14 at www.macworld.com/Getinfo



Leadership by example.

You don't lay claim to leadership. Rather, you set an example that others will follow.

From the beginning, Turbo Mouse has set an example unmatched by any other input device. An example that has earned Turbo Mouse more awards than any input

device in Macintosh history. An example that has led Macworld to recently proclaim that Kensington's Turbo Mouse should be "at the top of everybody's short list of trackballs to consider."

For more information, call 800-535-4242.













